> Mercy Housing, Inc.

Consolidated Financial Statements (With Supplementary Information) and Independent Auditor's Report

December 31, 2017 and 2016

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

Index
Page
Independent Auditor's Report ..... 2
Consolidated Financial Statements
Consolidated Statements of Financial Position ..... 4
Consolidated Statements of Activities ..... 6
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets ..... 8
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows ..... 9
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements ..... 12
Supplementary Information
Index of Consolidating Information ..... 45
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards ..... 265
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards ..... 270
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards ..... 271
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance ..... 273
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs ..... 275

# Independent Auditor's Report 

Board of Directors
Mercy Housing, Inc.
Report on the Financial Statements
We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Mercy Housing, Inc., which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the related consolidated statements of activities and changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal controls relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

## Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Mercy Housing, Inc. as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the consolidated changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## Other Information

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The accompanying supplementary information on pages 46 through 264 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Requirements (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated April 19, 2018, on our consideration of Mercy Housing, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Mercy Housing, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering Mercy Housing, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting and compliance.


Charlotte, North Carolina
April 19, 2018

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

Consolidated Statements of Financial Position December 31, 2017 and 2016


## Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Consolidated Statements of Financial Position

 December 31, 2017 and 2016

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Consolidated Statements of Activities <br> Year Ended December 31, 2017

Revenues
Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
interest
Other
Release of restricted assets

Total revenues
Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and fees
Bad debts
Project expenses
Allocation
Gain)/loss on sale of assets
(Gain)/loss on investment in unconsolidated entities, net

## Total expenses and losses

## Change in net assets

Consolidated
Attributable to non-controlling interest
Change in net assets attributable to Mercy Housing, Inc.

| Programs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Corporate Operations |  | Total |  | Unrestricted |  | Temporarily Restricted |  | Permanently Restricted |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Property perations \& anagement | Resident Services |  | Housing Development |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mercy Loan } \\ \text { Fund } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ | 220,484,542 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 220,484,542 | \$ | 220,484,542 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 18,334,803 |  | - |  | - |  | 18,334,803 |  | 18,334,803 |  | - |  |  |
|  | 1,170,463 |  | 223,760 |  | 52,337 |  | - |  | 15,156 |  | 1,461,716 |  | 1,461,716 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 401,679 |  | 6,235,475 |  | 34,294,872 |  | 3,602,054 |  | 2,260,730 |  | 46,794,810 |  | 6,304,739 |  | 40,490,071 |  | - |
|  | 837,316 |  | - |  | 3,265,695 |  | - |  | 10,000 |  | 4,113,011 |  | 4,113,011 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 2,070 |  | 223,795 |  | 464,245 |  | - |  | - |  | 690,110 |  | 690,110 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 1,195,047 |  | 5,646 |  | 455,933 |  | 2,152,338 |  | 187,757 |  | 3,996,721 |  | 3,996,721 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 20,797,790 |  | 57,476 |  | 783,867 |  | 435,972 |  | 1,577,361 |  | 23,652,466 |  | 23,652,466 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 21,930,624 |  | $(21,930,624)$ |  | - |
|  | 244,888,907 |  | 6,746,152 |  | 57,651,752 |  | 6,190,364 |  | 4,051,004 |  | 319,528,179 |  | 300,968,732 |  | 18,559,447 |  | - |
|  | 60,927,165 |  | 10,374,874 |  | 9,075,101 |  | 929,686 |  | 11,554,281 |  | 92,861,107 |  | 92,861,107 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 9,842,114 |  | 1,609,161 |  | 1,921,904 |  | 68,871 |  | 6,960,875 |  | 20,402,925 |  | 20,402,925 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 6,076,163 |  | 806,023 |  | 951,122 |  | 66,973 |  | 1,300,961 |  | 9,201,242 |  | 9,201,242 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 107,086,898 |  | - |  | 122,713 |  | - |  | 27,715 |  | 107,237,326 |  | 107,237,326 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 6,398 |  | 39,377 |  | 1,172,242 |  | - |  | 73,000 |  | 1,291,017 |  | 1,291,017 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 73,031,788 |  | 35,355 |  | 772,751 |  | - |  | 4,897,771 |  | 78,737,665 |  | 78,737,665 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 41,107,283 |  | 403 |  | 84,036 |  | 949,839 |  | 786,979 |  | 42,928,540 |  | 42,928,540 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 1,342,336 |  | 108,167 |  | 165,328 |  | 54,269 |  | 459,473 |  | 2,129,573 |  | 2,129,573 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 2,049,723 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,049,723 |  | 2,049,723 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 2,890,469 |  | 5,132,121 |  | 1,940,418 |  | 333,911 |  | $(10,296,919)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | $(585,143)$ |  | - |  | $(29,351)$ |  | - |  | - |  | $(614,494)$ |  | $(614,494)$ |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 379,087 |  | - |  | 309 |  | 379,396 |  | 379,396 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 301,725,471 |  | 18,105,481 |  | 18,605,074 |  | 2,403,549 |  | 15,764,445 |  | 356,604,020 |  | 356,604,020 |  | - |  | - |
|  | $(56,836,564)$ |  | (11,359,329) |  | 39,046,678 |  | 3,786,815 |  | $(11,713,441)$ |  | $(37,075,841)$ |  | $(55,635,288)$ |  | 18,559,447 |  | - |
|  | $(78,702,782)$ |  | - |  | (360) |  | - |  | - |  | $(78,703,142)$ |  | $(78,703,142)$ |  | - |  | - |
| \$ | 21,866,218 | \$ | (11,359,329) | \$ | 39,047,038 | \$ | 3,786,815 | \$ | $(11,713,441)$ | \$ | 41,627,301 | \$ | 23,067,854 | \$ | 18,559,447 | \$ | - |

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Consolidated Statements of Activities

Year Ended December 31, 2016
Revenues
Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
Interest
Other
Release of restricted assets
Total revenues

Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and fees
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain)/loss on sale of assets
(Gain)/loss on investment in unconsolidated entities, net

## Total expenses and losses

## Change in net assets

Consolidated
Attributable to non-controlling interest
Change in net assets attributable to Mercy Housing, Inc

| Programs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Corporate Operations |  | Total |  | Unrestricted |  | Temporarily Restricted |  | Permanently <br> Restricted |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Property <br>  <br> Management | Resident <br> Services |  | Housing Development |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mercy Loan } \\ & \quad \text { Fund } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Neighborhood Stabilization |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ | 178,075,769 | \$ | - | \$ | 219,543 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 178,295,312 | \$ | 178,295,312 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 18,495,563 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 18,495,563 |  | 18,495,563 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 2,061,972 |  | 321,978 |  | 214,716 |  | - |  | - |  | 3,134 |  | 2,601,800 |  | 2,601,800 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 308,873 |  | 5,773,543 |  | 6,341,050 |  | 1,971,017 |  | - |  | 1,558,341 |  | 15,952,824 |  | 3,938,508 |  | 12,014,316 |  | - |
|  | 892,478 |  | - |  | 28,710 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 921,188 |  | 815,125 |  | 106,063 |  | - |
|  | 2,040 |  | 98,064 |  | 365,622 |  | - |  | 82,495 |  | - |  | 548,221 |  | 548,221 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 1,603,212 |  | 5,233 |  | 129,872 |  | 2,273,972 |  | - |  | 194,236 |  | 4,206,525 |  | 4,194,536 |  | 11,989 |  | - |
|  | 10,344,585 |  | 111,833 |  | 8,477,792 |  | 1,073,299 |  | 363,672 |  | 6,251,747 |  | 26,622,928 |  | 26,622,928 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 16,639,566 |  | $(16,639,566)$ |  | - |
|  | 193,288,929 |  | 6,310,651 |  | 34,272,868 |  | 5,318,288 |  | 446,167 |  | 8,007,458 |  | 247,644,361 |  | 252,151,559 |  | $(4,507,198)$ |  | - |
|  | 51,766,303 |  | 8,691,265 |  | 8,650,802 |  | 881,509 |  | 173,655 |  | 11,047,400 |  | 81,210,934 |  | 81,210,934 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 10,880,706 |  | 1,330,707 |  | 1,699,886 |  | 82,797 |  | 13,645 |  | 2,521,928 |  | 16,529,669 |  | 16,529,669 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 4,204,502 |  | 831,000 |  | 852,692 |  | 90,374 |  | 16,635 |  | 1,559,621 |  | 7,554,824 |  | 7,554,824 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 90,555,944 |  | - |  | 407,003 |  | - |  | - |  | 23,409 |  | 90,986,356 |  | 90,986,356 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 211,245 |  | 116,183 |  | 197,641 |  | - |  | - |  | 17,000 |  | 542,069 |  | 542,069 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 59,742,757 |  | - |  | 820,170 |  | - |  | - |  | 4,288,283 |  | 64,851,210 |  | 64,851,210 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 32,814,533 |  | 344 |  | 308,485 |  | 938,115 |  | - |  | 967,859 |  | 35,029,336 |  | 35,029,336 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 770,392 |  | - |  | 20 |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 770,412 |  | 770,412 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 9,621 |  | 847,968 |  | - |  | - |  | 857,589 |  | 857,589 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 2,036,163 |  | - |  | 986,384 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3,022,547 |  | 3,022,547 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 3,088,257 |  | 4,570,902 |  | 1,741,240 |  | 327,038 |  | 65,555 |  | (9,792,992) |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 481,711 |  | - |  | 168,899 |  | - |  | 544,775 |  | - |  | 1,195,385 |  | 1,195,385 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | $(94,580)$ |  | - |  | - |  | 21,749 |  | $(72,831)$ |  | $(72,831)$ |  | - |  | - |
|  | 256,552,513 |  | 15,540,401 |  | 15,748,263 |  | 3,167,801 |  | 814,265 |  | 10,654,257 |  | 302,477,500 |  | 302,477,500 |  | - |  | - |
|  | (63,263,584) |  | $(9,229,750)$ |  | 18,524,605 |  | 2,150,487 |  | $(368,098)$ |  | $(2,646,799)$ |  | $(54,833,139)$ |  | $(50,325,941)$ |  | $(4,507,198)$ |  | - |
|  | (60,475,954) |  | - |  | $(5,216)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(60,481,170)$ |  | $(60,481,170)$ |  | - |  | - |
| \$ | (2,787,630) | \$ | (9,229,750) | \$ | 18,529,821 | \$ | 2,150,487 | \$ | $(368,098)$ | \$ | $(2,646,799)$ | \$ | 5,648,031 | \$ | 10,155,229 | \$ | $(4,507,198)$ | \$ | - |

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Consolidated Statements of Changes In Net Assets

## Years Ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

|  | Unrestricted Net Assets |  |  |  |  |  | Temporarily Restricted Net Assets |  | Permanently Restricted Net Assets |  | Total Net Assets |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Controlling |  | Noncontrolling |  | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance, January 1, 2016 | \$ | 32,320,306 | \$ | 520,367,923 | \$ | 552,688,229 | \$ | 216,354,465 | \$ | 3,402,000 | \$ | 772,444,694 |
| Contributions |  |  |  | 85,533,950 |  | 85,533,950 |  | - |  | - |  | 85,533,950 |
| Distributions |  | - |  | $(568,469)$ |  | $(568,469)$ |  | - |  | - |  | $(568,469)$ |
| Syndication |  | $(1,001,331)$ |  | $(1,102,766)$ |  | $(2,104,097)$ |  | - |  | - |  | $(2,104,097)$ |
| Other transfers |  | 7,968,516 |  | (4,132,521) |  | 3,835,995 |  | 9,591,503 |  | - |  | 13,427,498 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses |  | 10,155,229 |  | (60,481,170) |  | (50,325,941) |  | $(4,507,198)$ |  | - |  | $(54,833,139)$ |
| Balance, December 31, 2016 |  | 49,442,720 |  | 539,616,947 |  | 589,059,667 |  | 221,438,770 |  | 3,402,000 |  | 813,900,437 |
| Contributions |  | - |  | 137,710,310 |  | 137,710,310 |  | - |  | - |  | 137,710,310 |
| Distributions |  | $(228,397)$ |  | $(580,043)$ |  | $(808,440)$ |  | - |  | - |  | $(808,440)$ |
| Syndication |  | $(534,727)$ |  | $(1,117,434)$ |  | $(1,652,161)$ |  | - |  | - |  | $(1,652,161)$ |
| Other transfers |  | $(10,323,824)$ |  | 2,165,410 |  | $(8,158,414)$ |  | 21,937,923 |  | - |  | 13,779,509 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses |  | 23,067,854 |  | $(78,703,142)$ |  | (55,635,288) |  | 18,559,447 |  | - |  | $(37,075,841)$ |
| Balance, December 31, 2017 | \$ | 61,423,626 | \$ | 599,092,048 | \$ | 660,515,674 | \$ | 261,936,140 | \$ | 3,402,000 | \$ | 925,853,814 |

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Years Ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

Operating activities Changes in net assets
Adjustments to reconcile changes in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities:
Forgiveness of debt
(Gain) loss on sale of assets

Depreciation and amortization
Amortization of debt issuance costs
Provisions for loan losses and impaired assets
(Gain) loss from investments in partnerships
(Gain) loss on interest rate swap contracts
Amortization of prepaid ground lease
Net changes in current assets and liabilities that provided (used) cash
Cash, tenant security deposits
Accounts receivable, net
Grants receivable
Pledges receivable
Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Accounts payable
Accrued interest payable
Deferred revenue
Tenant security deposits liability
Net cash provided by operating activities
Investing activities
Net change in restricted cash and reserves
Net change in investments
Sale of stock
Purchases of property and equipment
Net change in investments in partnerships
Net change in notes receivable
Payment of tax credit fees
Payments on prepaid land lease
Net cash used in investing activities

| 2017 |  | 2016 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | $(37,075,841)$ | \$ | $(54,833,139)$ |
|  | $(2,621,114)$ |  | $(561,570)$ |
|  | $(614,494)$ |  | 1,195,385 |
|  | 107,237,326 |  | 90,986,356 |
|  | 2,150,974 |  | 1,537,658 |
|  | 54,269 |  | 857,589 |
|  | 379,396 |  | $(72,831)$ |
|  | $(509,400)$ |  | $(745,532)$ |
|  | 129,133 |  | 75,607 |

$(636,530)$
$(2,905,503)$
5,649,701
$(1,002,487)$
252,195
70,385
$(16,113,146)$
(521)

9,467,790
$(4,800,659)$
604,389
29,025,658

| $5,581,225$ |  | $29,025,658$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $n$ |  |  |
| $(50,403,885)$ |  | $(26,029,725)$ |
| $(7,504,662)$ |  | $(13,712,952)$ |
| 134,100 | - |  |
| $(214,526,709)$ | $(275,488,517)$ |  |
| 26,537 | $(1,180,833)$ |  |
| $(12,061,323)$ | $3,918,991$ |  |
| $(1,134,665)$ | $(580,579)$ |  |
| - | $(2,744,958)$ |  |

(285,470,607)
(26,029,725)
(7,504,662)
134,100
$(214,526,709)$
26,537
$(12,061,323)$
$(285,470,607) \quad(315,818,573)$

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Years Ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

|  |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financing activities |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from notes payable |  | 315,096,670 |  | 314,107,361 |
| Principal payments on notes payable |  | $(160,394,617)$ |  | $(89,190,223)$ |
| Debt issuance costs |  | $(6,648,780)$ |  | $(5,243,336)$ |
| Capital contributions from investor partners |  | 137,710,310 |  | 85,533,950 |
| Distributions paid to investor limited partners |  | $(808,440)$ |  | $(568,469)$ |
| Syndication costs |  | $(1,652,161)$ |  | $(2,104,097)$ |
| Other changes in net assets |  |  |  |  |
| Net cash provided by financing activities |  | 283,302,982 |  | 302,535,186 |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents |  | 3,413,600 |  | 15,742,271 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year |  | 53,514,147 |  | 37,771,876 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | \$ | 56,927,747 | \$ | 53,514,147 |
| Cash paid for interest, net of amounts capitalized of |  |  |  |  |

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

 Years Ended December 31, 2017 and 2016|  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Noncash investing and financing activities: |  |  |  |  |
| Net noncash net assets of transferred entities to (from) MHI | \$ | $(13,779,509)$ | \$ | $(13,427,498)$ |
| Transfers of net assets of non-controlling interests |  | 2,165,410 |  | $(4,132,521)$ |
| Property and equipment and other assets transferred to MHI |  | 11,614,099 |  | 17,560,019 |
| (Increase) decrease in property and equipment in payables |  | 62,217,441 |  | 40,646,929 |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable from property equipment purchases (disposals) |  | (62,217,441) |  | $(40,646,929)$ |
| Increase in property and equipment from notes payable |  | $(1,318,260)$ |  | $(899,722)$ |
| Increase in notes payable from property and equipment |  | 1,318,260 |  | 899,722 |
| Increase in property and equipment from capitalized amortization |  | 879,295 |  | $(882,800)$ |
| Capitalized amortization in property and equipment |  | $(879,295)$ |  | 882,800 |
| Increase in other assets from prepaid expenses |  | 134,586 |  | $(390,987)$ |
| Decrease in prepaid expenses from other assets |  | $(134,586)$ |  | 390,987 |
| Increase in accounts payable from financing fees |  | 477,686 |  | - |
| Increase in financing fees in accounts payable |  | $(477,686)$ |  | - |
| Decrease in notes payable from accrued interest |  | $(325,687)$ |  | - |
| Increase in accrued interest from notes payable |  | 325,687 |  | - |
| Increase in unrestricted net assets |  | 21,937,923 |  | 16,639,566 |
| Release of temporarily and permanently restricted net assets |  | $(21,937,923)$ |  | $(16,639,566)$ |
| Total noncash investing and financing activities | \$ | - | \$ | - |

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2017 and 2016

## Note 1-Organization and summary of significant accounting policies

Mercy Housing, Inc. (MHI or the Company) is a nonprofit Nebraska corporation formed in 1981 by eight congregations of women religious. MHI's mission is to create vibrant and healthy communities by developing, financing and operating affordable, program-enriched housing for families, seniors and people with special needs who lack the economic resources to access quality, safe housing opportunities. These activities are considered to comprise the major programs of the Company. Accordingly, the consolidated statements of activities include five separate programs and corporate operations, as follows: property operations and management; resident services; housing development; neighborhood stabilization and Mercy Loan Fund (MLF).

MHI and its affiliates receive significant funding from federal, state, and local government subsidies in various forms, including low-income housing tax credits, low-interest rate loans, grants, and rent subsidies for qualifying very low, low and moderate-income tenants.

MLF has been certified by the U.S. Treasury's Community Development Financial Institutions Fund (CDFI Fund) as a Community Development Entity (CDE) and has entered into an allocation agreement with the CDFI Fund as an Allocatee under Section 45D of the Internal Revenue Code.

Mercy Portfolio Services (MPS) was formed in 2009 as a response to the nation's foreclosure crisis. MPS is addressing the crises through two major programs: 1) Management of Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP) funds provided by the federal government to states and municipalities. NSP funds are used to acquire, rehabilitate and reoccupy foreclosed homes; and 2) Participation in the Mortgage Resolution Fund (MRF), a partnership with Enterprise Community Partners, Housing Partnership Network, and National Community Stabilization Trust whose mission is also neighborhood stabilization. MRF seeks to purchase delinquent mortgages from lenders and restructure the mortgages, enabling families to save their homes from foreclosure or transition to suitable housing. At December 31, 2015, pursuant to the applicable agreements, MPS ceased its NSP management activities, excluding only record retention obligations set forth in those agreements. MRF, and its subsidiaries, have ceased purchasing loans, and are in the process of disposing of their remaining assets comprised primarily of REO properties.

The Company, through a subsidiary, holds an investment in Housing Partnership Equity Trust LLC (HPET). HPET was formed by twelve mission focused non-profit organizations and is operated by Housing Partnership Network. HPET is a social-purpose Real Estate Investment Trust that provides a ready source of long-term capital enabling its members and partners to quickly and efficiently acquire affordable multifamily properties. The Company and HPET jointly own 2000 Illinois, a 128unit multifamily project in Aurora, Illinois serving working class families and individuals.

## Principles of consolidation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of MHI and all of its controlled affiliates. This includes corporations, limited partnerships and limited liability companies in which MHI has a controlling interest. These entities are included in the consolidation according to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) which require that partnership accounts be consolidated for all limited partnerships or limited liability companies which are deemed to be controlled by the Company. All intercompany transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

The following entities are included in the consolidated financial statements of MHI:
Mercy Housing, Inc.
Mercy Loan Fund (MLF)

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

 December 31, 2017 and 2016Mercy Housing Management Group (MHM)<br>Mercy Housing Mountain Plains<br>Holly Park Community Center, LLC<br>Stapleton II Mercy, LLC<br>Bluff Mercy, LLC (Bluff Lake)<br>Mercy Housing Colorado GP, LLC<br>Mercy Housing Colorado III, LTD. (Springfield Court)<br>MHMP GP, LLC<br>Mercy Housing Colorado VI, LTD. (Merced de las Animas)<br>Mercy Housing Colorado VII, LP (Holly Park West)<br>MHMP CO GP, Inc.<br>Mercy Bond Properties Colorado I (Franconia LLC)<br>MHMP 12 Holly Park East and West LP (Holly Park)<br>MHMP 12 Holly Park East and West GP<br>Mercy Housing Midwest<br>Mercy House<br>Mercy Bond Properties Nebraska I (Mercy Timbercreek, LLC)<br>Mercy Village Joplin, Inc.<br>Mercy Housing Midwest Nebraska, LLC<br>Northglen, LP<br>Mercy Crestview Village Housing, LP<br>Western Manor, LP<br>Mercy Housing Southwest (MHSW)<br>Avondale Senior Village<br>Camelot Casitas<br>Casa de Merced<br>Casa de Shanti, Inc.<br>Decatur Place<br>El Mirage Senior Village<br>Mercy Holly Park East<br>Mesa Senior Meadows<br>Guadalupe Senior Village<br>Peoria Place<br>Plazas de Merced<br>Vista Alegre<br>Willow Street Apartments<br>Mercy Housing California (MHC)<br>Affordable Housing Initiatives<br>All Hallows Community<br>Marin Homes for Independent Living (Camino Alto)<br>Cantebria Senior Homes<br>Mercy Senior Housing Oxnard (Casa Merced)<br>Francis of Assisi Community<br>Gault Street Senior Housing<br>John W. King Senior Community<br>Maria B. Freitas Senior Housing Corporation<br>Marin Housing Corporation (Martinelli House)<br>Mercy Family Plaza Limited Partnership (Mercy Family Plaza)<br>Mercy Gardens<br>Notre Dame Senior Housing Corporation<br>Oceana Senior Housing Corporation (Oceana Terrace)

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

 December 31, 2017 and 2016Presentation Senior Housing Community Russell Manor<br>Tierra Del Sol, Inc.<br>Garden Park Apartment Community<br>Mercy Oaks Village<br>Mercy Commercial California<br>MPCAL, LLC<br>MCC 1360 LLC<br>Central Coast Housing<br>Mercy Housing California 58, LP (Neary Lagoon Apts.)<br>Sycamore Street Consolidated<br>Mercy Housing California Family Properties<br>Mercy Housing California 51, LP (Bill Sorro Community)<br>Mercy Housing California Special Needs<br>Mercy Housing California 57, LP (1500 Page)<br>Mercy Midtown Inc.<br>Florin Housing Corporation GP<br>Mercy Housing California 77, LP (Crossroad Gardens)<br>Sunnydale Block 6 Housing Partnership, LP<br>Mercy Housing California Senior Properties (MHCSP)<br>Bennett House, LP<br>Dorothy Day Community, LP<br>Junipero Serra, LP<br>Monsignor Lyne, LP<br>St. Andrew Community, LP<br>Villa Columba Mercy Riverside, LP<br>Mercy Housing Calwest (MHCW)<br>Mercy Housing California XXXIX, LP (Gleason Park)<br>Mercy Housing California XL, LP (Arlington Hotel)<br>Mercy Housing California XXXVIII, LP (East Leland Courts)<br>Mercy Housing California XLII, LP (Boulevard Court)<br>Mercy Housing California XLIV, LP (1000 Fourth Street)<br>Third and LeConte Associates LP (Bayview Hill Gardens)<br>Caroline Severance LLC<br>Mercy Housing California XLIII, LP (Caroline Severance Manor)<br>$7^{\text {th }} \&$ H GP, LLC<br>Mercy Housing California 47, LP ( $7^{\text {th }} \& H$ Street)<br>Madonna Senior Housing LLC<br>Mercy Housing California 53, LP (Madonna Residences)<br>Mercy Housing California 52, LP (School House Station-Vista Grande)<br>1100 Ocean Avenue Limited Partnership (1100 Ocean Avenue Apts.)<br>55 Laguna, LP (Open House Community at 55 Laguna)<br>Esparto Family Apartments, LLC<br>Mercy Housing California 54, LP (Esperanza Crossing)<br>Sunset Lane Apartments LLC<br>Mercy Housing California 55, LP (Trailside Terrace)<br>Mercy Housing California 56, LP (Jefferson Park Terrace)<br>Mercy Housing California II, LP (Columbia Park)<br>Coastside Senior Housing Limited Partners, LP<br>El Monte Veterans Apartments LLC<br>El Monte Veterans Apartments, LP

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

 December 31, 2017 and 2016```
1028 Howard Street, LLC
Mercy Housing California 60, LP (Quinn Cottages)
Mercy Housing California XI, LP (Madison Place)
Mercy Eden House LLC
Eden House, L.P.
Crossroad Gardens LLC
Transbay Block 6, LLC
Mercy Housing California 62, LP (280 Beale)
Sunset Valley Duplexes, LLC
Mercy Housing California 63, LP (Sunset Valley Duplexes)
345 Arguello, LP
Land Park Woods, LLC
Mercy Housing California 68, LP (Land Park Woods)
1800 Pine, LP
Transbay Block 7, LLC
Mercy Housing California 64, LP (Transbay Block 7)
Mercy Mather Veterans, LLC
Mercy Housing California 61, LP (Mather Veterans Village)
Mercy Housing California 65, LLC
Mercy Housing California 65, LP (15888 Hesperion)
Plaza Maria, LLC
Mercy Laguna LLC, GP
Laguna Senior Housing, LP (95 Laguna)
JFK Tower, LP
2698 California, LP
Mercy Housing California 66, LP (Colma Veterans Village)
4 5 5 ~ F e l l , ~ L P ~ ( P a r c e l ~ O ) ~
Mercy Housing California 67, LP (Columbia Park)
St. Mary's Tower
Historic Live Oak (Odd Fellows)
Mercy Housing Camino, LLC
Mercy Housing La Cienega GP, LLC
New Dana Strand IV, LP (Camino Del Mar)
St Mary's Tower, LLC
Mercy Housing California 71, LP (St Mary's Tower)
Francis of Assisi, LLC
Mercy Housing California 69, LP (Francis of Assisi)
Mercy Housing California 59, LP (Casa de la Mission)
0 6 2 3 ~ V e r n o n , ~ L L C ~
Mercy Housing California 48, LP (Roseville)
Esperanza Crossing II, LLC
Mercy Housing California 76, LP (Esperanza Crossing Phase II)
Mercy Transformation, LLC
Sunnydale Parcel Q Housing Partners, LP
```


## Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2017 and 2016

Candlestick Pointe 11a, a California Limited Partnership (Candlestick)<br>20 North Cottonwood LLC<br>Mercy New Hope, LP (Woodland/180 West Beamer)<br>Mercy Housing California 74, LP (Britton Street)<br>Pico Robertson LLC, GP<br>Mercy Housing California 73, LP (Pico Robertson)<br>Baldwin Rose LLC, GP<br>Baldwin Rose LP<br>Mercy Properties California<br>Foster Youth*<br>The Haven*<br>Leland House*<br>Osocales (McIntosh Mobile Homes)*<br>Richmond Hills*<br>Sycamore Center (Red Bluff)*<br>Sierra Vista*<br>San Juan Housing Corporation<br>Kennedy Estates Housing Associates, LP (Kennedy Estates)<br>Tahoe Valley Townhomes Associates, LP (Tahoe Valley Townhomes)<br>Mercy Housing Northwest-Idaho, Inc.<br>Eagle Senior Village, Inc.<br>Mercy Southeast Idaho, Inc. (Hamilton Court)<br>Mercy Moscow, Inc. (Hawthorne)<br>Independence Hill, Inc.<br>Boise Senior 202 GP, LLC<br>Boise Senior 202 Owner, LP (12 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Street Senior)<br>MHNW-ID GP, LLC<br>Mercy Housing Lakefront (MHLF)<br>Lavergne Courts, LLC<br>Washington Courts, LLC<br>Whitmore Apartments, LLC<br>$111^{\text {th }} \&$ Wentworth Apartment Corporation<br>$111^{\text {th }}$ and Wentworth Limited Partnership (Wentworth Commons)<br>Belray Apartments Corporation<br>Belray Limited Partnership (Belray Apartments)<br>Harold Washington Apartments Corporation<br>Magnolia Limited Partnership (Carlton Apartments)<br>Red Door Limited Partnership (Major Jenkins Apartments)<br>4707 Malden Limited Partnership (Miriam Apartments)<br>Roseland Apartments Corporation<br>Roseland Limited Partnership (Holland Apartments)<br>South Loop Apartments Corporation<br>South Loop Limited Partnership (South Loop Apartments)<br>Winthrop Apartments Corporation<br>5042 Winthrop Apartments Limited Partnership (Delmar Apartments)<br>Near North Apartments Corporation, NFP<br>Near North Limited Partnership (Schiff Residences)<br>Malden Arms Corp. II, NFP

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements 

 December 31, 2017 and 2016[^0]
## Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

 December 31, 2017 and 2016St. Theresa Village, Inc.<br>Siena Springs (Siena Springs I)<br>Siena Springs II<br>Charles Meadows Corporation<br>Charles Crest Corporation (Charles Crest I)<br>Charles Crest II, Corporation<br>Savannah Gardens Senior Residences, Inc.<br>MHSE Mauldin Center Apartments, LLC<br>Mercy Community Housing Georgia, Inc. (MCHGa)<br>Mercy Housing Georgia I, L.L.L.P. (Heritage Place Apartments)<br>Mercy Housing Georgia IV, L.P. (Heritage Corner/Heritage Row)<br>Mercy Housing Georgia V, L.P. (Chamblee Senior)<br>Mercy Housing Georgia VI, L.P. (The Atrium at College Town)<br>MCHG Partners, Inc.<br>Acquisition Properties Georgia I, LP (Magnolia Village)<br>Mercy Housing Georgia X, L.P. (Savannah Gardens I)<br>Mercy Lithonia Park View, Inc.<br>Mercy Housing Georgia VIII L.P. (Terraces at Park View)<br>MPI Highland Place, LLC<br>MPI Highland Place Apartments, LP (The Hills at Fairington Apartments)<br>Antioch II, LLC<br>Antioch Villas, L.P.<br>Mercy Housing Georgia XI GP, LLC<br>Mercy Housing Georgia XI, LP (Etowah Terrace)<br>MHSE Arbors, LLC<br>The Arbors at Ellington, Ltd.<br>MHSE Savannah Gardens Phase III GP, LLC<br>Mercy Housing Georgia 12, LP (Savannah Gardens Phase III)<br>MHSE Reynoldstown Senior GP, LLC<br>MHSE Reynoldstown Senior, LP<br>MHSE Savannah Gardens Phase IV GP, LLC<br>MHSE Savannah Gardens Phase V GP, LLC<br>Mercy Housing Georgia 13, LP (Savannah Gardens Phase IV)<br>Mercy Housing Georgia 14, LP (Savannah Gardens Phase V)<br>MHSE Renaissance Apartments, LLC<br>MHSE Mercy Park GP, LLC<br>Mercy Park Chamblee<br>Mercy Housing Northwest<br>Intercommunity Housing Ferndale<br>Sterling Senior Housing<br>Appian Way Manager LLC<br>Appian Way Mercy, LLC (Appian Way Apartments)<br>New Tacoma Phase I GP LLC<br>New Tacoma Phase I Owner, LP (New Tacoma Phase I)<br>New Tacoma Phase II Mercy LLC<br>New Tacoma Condominium Association<br>Evergreen Vista 1 GP LLC<br>Evergreen Vista 1 Owner, LP<br>Rainer Vista Block 43 GP, LLC<br>Rainer Vista Block 43 Owner, LP (Columbia City Station Apts.)<br>Cobble Knoll I Mercy LLC

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2017 and 2016

```
    Allegre Mercy Redevelopment LLLP
    Villa Kathleen Redevelopment LLLP
    Impact Family Village GP LLC
    Impact Family Village Limited Partnership (Emerald City Commons)
    Family Tree & Lincoln Way GP, LLC
    Family Tree & Lincoln Way LLLP
    MHNW Othello Commercial, LLC
    MHNW 9 Othello East GP, LLC
    MHNW 9 Othello East, LP (Mercy Othello Plaza East)
    MHNW 10 Othello West GP, LLC
    MHNW 10 Othello West, LP (Mercy Othello Plaza West)
    MHNW 12 Eleanor Apartments GP LLC
    MHNW 12 Eleanor Apartments LLLP (Eleanor Apartments)
    MHNW 11 Woodlakes LLC
    MHNW 11 Woodlakes LLLP
    MHNW 13 Building 9 South GP, LLC
    MHNW 13 Building 9 South LP
    MHNW 14 Building 9 North GP, LLC
    MHNW 14 Building 9 North LP
    MHNW 16 Family Housing GP LLC
    MHNW 16 Family Housing LLLP (Mount Baker)
    Mercy Properties Washington
    Mercy Housing Washington VIII, LP (Hillside Gardens)
    Mercy Housing Washington VI, LP (Lincoln Way II)
    Mercy Housing Washington V, LP (Sterling Meadows)
    Mercy Housing Washington VII, LP (Eliza McCabe Townhomes)
    Mercy Housing Washington IX, LP (Evergreen Vista II)
    Mercy Housing Washington X, LLC (Catalina Apartments)
Mercy Housing Ohio, Inc.
Mercy Properties Washington III, LLC (Cobble Knoll I)
Mercy Properties Washington II, LLC (Cobble Knoll II)
Padre Apartments Community
Mercy Properties, Inc. (MPI)
    111 Jones Street Associates, LP (111 Jones Street Apts.)
    Britton Street Associates, LP (Britton Street Apts.)
    Mercy Housing California VII, LP (Casa San Juan)
    Mercy Housing Colorado VIII, LP (Valle de Merced)
    Mercy Housing Colorado I, LTD (Grace)
    Marlton Affordable Housing Associates (Marlton Manor)
    Mercy Housing California V, LP (Mercy Village Folsom)
    Park Terrace Apartments, LP
    Mercy Housing California X, LP (The Rose Hotel)
    San Felipe Homes, LP
    2220 10 th Avenue Associates, LP (Santana Apts.)
    Mercy Housing lowa II, LP (Sherwood Place Apts.)
    Mercy Housing California I, LP (St. Francis Terrace)
    Mercy Housing Georgia II, LLLP (Orchard Grove Apts.)
    Mercy Housing Colorado IX, LLLP (Parkside Apartments)
    Mercy Housing Arizona II, LP (Page Commons)
    Parkside Terrace Apartments, LLC
    Parkside Terraces Limited Partnership
```


## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2017 and 2016

Mulberry Court LLC<br>Mercy Housing South Carolina I, LP (Mulberry Court Apts)<br>Savannah Rose of Sharon, LLC<br>Mercy Housing Georgia III, LP (Rose of Sharon)<br>Mercy Housing South Dakota I, LLC (Driftwood Estates)<br>Mercy Housing South Dakota II, LLC (Northern Heights)<br>Mercy Housing Colorado XI, LLC (Pinon Terrace)<br>Commons on Main GP, LLC<br>Aromor Mercy, LLC (Aromor Apts)<br>Mercy Galewood SLF, Inc.<br>FHD Holdings LLC<br>Franciscan Homes III, LP<br>Franciscan Homes IV, LP<br>Mercy Properties II, Inc.<br>Mercy Housing Utah I, LP (Francis Peak View)<br>Mercy Housing Idaho V, LP (Sisters Villa)<br>2101 Telegraph Avenue Housing, Inc.<br>2101 Telegraph Avenue Associates, LP (Hamilton Apts.)<br>McDermott Place<br>Bishop's Block, LP<br>South of Market Mercy Housing<br>1101 Howard Street Associates, LP (1101 Howard St. Apts.)<br>Mercy Housing California VI, LP (205 Jones Street Apts.)<br>1475 167th Avenue Associates, LP (Bermuda Gardens)<br>Centro Partners, LP (El Centro Residential)<br>Riverside/Leibrandt Partners, LP (La Playa Residential)<br>West 28th Street, LP (Montclair/Tolton Court)<br>16th \& Church Street Associates, LP (Padre Palou)<br>Mercy Housing California IX, LP (Sycamore St. Commons)<br>Visitacion Valley Affordable Housing Corporation<br>Visitation Valley Family Housing Associates (Heritage Homes)<br>Mercy Housing West<br>Mercy Housing California XIV, LP (10th \& Mission Apartments)<br>Mercy Housing California XV, LP (Nueva Vista)<br>Mercy Housing California XVII, LP (Derek Silva Community)<br>Mercy Housing California XXIV, LP (Carter Terrace Apartments)<br>Mercy Housing California XVIII, LP (Polk Street Senior Community)<br>Mercy Housing California XIII, LP (Linbrook Court)<br>Mercy Housing California XX, LP (Mission Creek Sr.)<br>Mercy Housing California XVI, LP (Villa Madera)<br>Mercy Housing California XII, LP (Villa Amador)<br>Village Park Housing Associates (Village Park Apts.)<br>Mercy Housing California XXI, LP (White Rock Village)<br>Mercy Housing California XIX, LP (Grand \& Venice)<br>Mercy Housing California XXV, LP (Casa Alegre)<br>Pinewood Court Apartments, LP (Terracina Pinewood Court)<br>Mercy Housing California XXII, LP (The Dudley)<br>Mercy Housing California XXVI, LP (Martin Luther King Village)<br>Mercy Housing California XLI, LP (Westbrook Plaza)<br>Mercy Housing California XXXIV, LP (Edith Witt Sr Community)<br>Mercy Housing California XXVII, LP (Serna Village)

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

 December 31, 2017 and 2016Mercy Housing California XXVIII, LP (The Vineyard Townhomes)<br>Mercy Terrace, LLC<br>Mercy Housing California XXIX, LP (Grizzly Hollow Phase III)<br>New Dana Strand Townhomes, LP (New Dana Strand Townhomes)<br>Mercy Housing California XXXII, LP (Creekview Manor)<br>Mercy Housing California XXXVI, LP (Kent Gardens)<br>Mercy Housing California XXXI, LP (Martinelli House)<br>Mercy Housing California XXXV, LP (Ardenaire Apartments)<br>Mercy Housing California XXXIII, LP (Casa Verde)<br>Mercy Housing California XXXVII, LP (Ross Ranch)<br>Colonia San Martin Associates, LP<br>Mercy Housing California 50, LP (Vera Haile Senior Housing)<br>Mercy Housing California 49, LP (McAuley Meadows)<br>Affordable Housing Corp.<br>Mercy Housing Washington III, L.P. (Tahoma View)<br>Mercy Housing Wheaton<br>Clare of Assisi Homes - Westminister, Inc.<br>Clare Gardens, Inc.<br>Francis Heights, Inc.<br>Villa Maria, Inc.<br>Paducah Ministries 1, Inc. (Loan Oak Manor)<br>Princeton Ministries 4, Inc. (Princeton Manor)<br>Assisi Homes of Illinois, Inc.<br>Mercy Housing Franciscan Campus, Inc. (Day Spring Villa)<br>Brandywine, Inc.<br>Lake Wale Ministries, Inc. (Lake Wales Gardens)<br>Assisi Homes - Batavia Apartments, Inc.<br>Assisi Homes - Constitution House, Inc.<br>Assisi Homes - Colony Park, Inc.<br>Assisi Homes - Jefferson Court, Inc. (Jefferson Court Apartments)<br>Assisi Homes - Kenosha, Inc.<br>Assisi Homes - La Salle Manor, Inc.<br>Assisi Homes of Gurnee, Inc.<br>Assisi Homes of Neenah, Inc.<br>Canticle Place, Inc.<br>Marian Housing Center, Inc.<br>Marian Park, Inc.<br>Alexandria Ministries, Inc. (Alexandria Manor)<br>Effingham Ministries, Inc. (Colonnade Apartments)<br>Indianapolis Ministries 1, Inc. (Cedar Commons)<br>Indianapolis Ministries 2, Inc. (Spruce Manor)<br>Kokomo Ministries, Inc. (Kokomo Manor)<br>Moline Ministries 1, Inc. (Highland Manor)<br>Moline Ministries 2, Inc. (Sanders Apartments)<br>Pendleton Ministries, Inc. (Edgewood Square Apartments)<br>Tucson Ministries, Inc. (Western Winds)

## Revenue recognition

Rental income, principally from short-term leases on apartment units and commercial space, is recognized as the rentals become due.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2017 and 2016

MHI recognizes gifts of cash and other assets as unrestricted revenue unless they are received with donor restrictions. Gifts with restrictions are reported as restricted revenue. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or a purpose restriction is accomplished, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets and reported in the Consolidated Statements of Activities as net assets released from restrictions. Gifts of long-lived assets with restrictions and gifts of cash or other assets that must be used to acquire long-lived assets are reported as restricted revenue and are reclassified to unrestricted net assets ratably over the useful life (typically 27.5 to 40 years) of the related long-lived asset.

Unconditional and substantiated promises to give are recorded as revenue at estimated net realizable value. Conditional promises to give are not included as revenue until the conditions are substantially met or unless the possibility that the condition will not be met is remote. Donorrestricted contributions whose restrictions are met in the same reporting period are reported as unrestricted revenue in the period of receipt. Unconditional promises to give with payments due in future periods are discounted to present value and reported as temporarily restricted revenue.

Special event revenues are recognized when the event is held. Contributions received at or related to a special event are recorded as philanthropy in the Consolidated Statements of Activities.

## Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand, demand deposits, deposits in money market accounts and certificates of deposit. All highly liquid instruments with maturities of three months or less when purchased are considered to be cash equivalents. All significant balances are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC).

## Restricted cash

The Company is subject to restrictions on certain funds received by MHI and certain subsidiaries. These funds are included in the restricted cash balance.

Many of the MHI subsidiaries are required to make monthly deposits for replacement of project assets, which are controlled by the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) or other financing authorities. These subsidiaries are also required to make yearly deposits of surplus cash, if any, to residual receipts accounts. Use of residual receipt funds is contingent upon the prior written approval of HUD.

Many of the MHI subsidiaries are required to make monthly escrow deposits for taxes and insurance in a separate account held by the project. The mortgagor for the subsidiary controls these escrow deposits. These funds are included in the restricted cash balance.

Amounts received by MHI subsidiaries from HUD and other financing authorities for construction of low-income housing projects are included in the restricted cash balance.

## Investments

MHI invests cash in individual certificates of deposits, treasury instruments and government agency notes. Securities with maturities greater than 90 days are recorded as investments. Debt instruments are recorded at fair value, and realized and unrealized gains and losses are recorded as unrestricted operating income or loss. MHI's intention is to hold the investments to maturity.

## Accounts receivable and bad debts

Tenant receivables are charged to bad debt expense when they are determined to be uncollectible based upon a periodic review of the accounts by management. GAAP requires that the allowance

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2017 and 2016 

method be used to recognize bad debts; however, the effect of using the direct write-off method is not materially different from the results that would have been obtained under the allowance method. Non-tenant receivables are reported net of an allowance for doubtful accounts.

## Property and equipment

Property and equipment have been stated at cost. The provision for depreciation is computed using the straight-line method based on estimated useful lives of the related assets. Buildings and improvements are depreciated over 27.5 to 40 years, equipment is depreciated over 3 to 10 years, and land improvements are depreciated over 15 to 20 years.

## Impairment of long-lived assets

In accordance with GAAP, management continually monitors events and changes in circumstances, which could indicate that the carrying value of real estate may not be recoverable. If events or changes in circumstances are present, management assesses the recoverability of real estate by determining whether the carrying value will be recovered through the undiscounted future cash flows expected to be generated from its uses and eventual disposition. If the carrying amount of the real estate exceeds its estimated undiscounted cash flows, the impairment to be recognized is measured by the amount of its carrying value of the real estate that exceeds its fair value. No amount of impairment loss has been recognized for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively. Losses, when recognized, are included in the provision for impaired assets line in the Consolidated Statements of Activities.

## Predevelopment project costs

The Company incurs costs in connection with properties it is considering for development as well as costs associated with properties in the initial stages of development. These costs include such items as market and environmental studies, purchase options, and legal and accounting costs. Predevelopment costs are capitalized until such time as the project is either abandoned or becomes an approved project with independent funding sources. Predevelopment project costs are charged to operations at the time a potential project is no longer considered desirable or feasible.

## Allowance for loan losses

The Company maintains an allowance for loans, notes receivable and accrued interest that may not be ultimately collected. The balance maintained is based upon prior experience and management's assessment of the collectability of existing specific loans. Individual loans are written off against the allowance when they are deemed uncollectible, and increases to the allowance are charged to provision for loan losses.

## Debt issuance costs

Debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization, are reported as a direct deduction from the face amount of the mortgage and notes payable to which such costs relate. Amortization of debt issuance costs is reported as a component of interest expense and is computed using an imputed interest rate on the related loan.

## Tax credit fees and related amortization

Tax credit monitoring fees are being amortized using the straight-line method over the fifteen-year tax credit compliance period.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

 December 31, 2017 and 2016Amortization expense for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 was $\$ 669,194$ and $\$ 583,727$, respectively. Estimated amortization expense for each of the ensuing years through December 31, 2022 is as follows:

| 2018 | $\$$ | 666,146 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2019 |  | 662,112 |
| 2020 |  | 641,525 |
| 2021 |  | 601,967 |
| 2022 |  | 534,198 |

## Investment in unconsolidated entities

MHI and its subsidiaries hold investments in limited partnerships and other entities that are not consolidated. The ownership interests range from .005 percent to 50 percent and are not consolidated as they are not controlled by the Company. For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, the investment balance was $\$ 1,752,824$ and $\$ 2,158,757$, respectively. See Note 7 for additional information.

## Basis of presentation and net assets

GAAP requires the organization to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to three classes of net assets: unrestricted net assets, temporarily restricted net assets and permanently restricted net assets. Furthermore, program service expenses must be segregated from management and general expenses. Contributions received are recorded as unrestricted, temporarily restricted or permanently restricted support. Unrestricted net assets are those that have no external restrictions. Temporarily restricted net assets are those net assets for which use is limited by donors to a specific time period and/or purpose. Permanently restricted net assets are those net assets for which use is restricted in perpetuity by donors.

## Non-controlling interest in limited partnerships

This represents the aggregate balance of third party Limited Partner or Investor Member equity interests in the limited partnerships or limited liability companies that are included in the consolidated financial statements. The aggregate negative balances, if any, of Limited Partner or Investor Member interests prior to January 1, 2010 remain in MHI's net assets.

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2017 and 2016

## Transfers of net assets

During the year ended December 31, 2017, 22 entities were added and one entity was removed from the consolidated financial statements. During the year ended December 31, 2016, nine entities were added and one entity was removed from the consolidated financial statements. The net effect of the changes to beginning net assets for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 were increases of $\$ 13,779,509$ and $\$ 13,427,498$, respectively. The fojusllowing is a summary of the changes for the year ended December 31, 2017:Addition of entities:

Roseland Village
Lake Wale Ministries, Inc. (Lake Wales Gardens)
Assisi Homes - Batavia Apartments, Inc.
Assisi Homes - Constitution House Inc.
Assis Homes - Colony Park, Inc.
Assisi Homes - Jefferson Court, Inc. (Jefferson Court Apartments)
Assisi Homes - Kenosha, Inc.
Assisi Homes - La Salle Manor, Inc.
Assis Homes of Gurnee, Inc.
Assisi Homes of Neenah, Inc.
Canticle Place, Inc.
Marian Housing Center, Inc.
Marian Park, Inc.
Alexandria Ministries, Inc. (Alexandria Manor)
Effingham Ministries, Inc. (Colonnade Apartments)
Indianapolis Ministries 1, Inc. (Cedar Commons)
Indianapolis Ministries 2, Inc. (Spruce Manor)
Kokomo Ministries, Inc. (Kokomo Manor)
Moline Ministries 1, Inc. (Highland Manor)
Moline Ministries 2, Inc. (Sanders Apartments)
Pendleton Ministries, Inc. (Edgewood Square Apartments)
Tucson Ministries

Transfer of entities:
Mercy Southeast Idaho, Inc. (Hamilton Court)

Transfer of eliminations
Total

111,394
$(55,073)$
794,785
$(674,338)$
648,515
$(4,635,091)$
$(1,504,966)$
2,423,334
1,080,006
3,205,037
999,078
1,940,821
$(472,548)$
(5,914,939)
2,041,768
1,603,232
404,353
1,407,831
3,893,392
2,090,794
693,021
1,716,409
1,974,439
$\$ \quad 13,779,509$

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2017 and 2016

The following is a summary of the changes for the year ended December 31, 2016:

| Addition of entities: |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Historic Live Oak (Odd Fellows) | 596,183 |  |
| Clare of Assisi Homes - Westminister, Inc. | $2,692,613$ |  |
| Clare Gardens, Inc. | $(3,466,857)$ |  |
| Francis Heights, Inc. | $6,264,880$ |  |
| Villa Maria, Inc. | $2,001,508$ |  |
| Paducah Ministries 1, Inc. (Loan Oak Manor) | $2,442,837$ |  |
| Princeton Ministries 4, Inc. | $2,428,472$ |  |
| Assisi Homes of Illinois, Inc. | $1,959,652$ |  |
| Brandywine, Inc. | 332,042 |  |
| Transfer of entities: |  |  |
| Commons on Main, LP |  | $(976,098)$ |
|  |  | $(847,734)$ |
| Transfer of eliminations |  |  |
| Total | $\$$ | $13,427,498$ |

## Strategic health care partnerships

Throughout MHI's history, many strategic partners have pledged contributions for up to five years. MHI has eight Strategic Health Care Partners (Strategic Partners) as follows:

## Ascension Health

Bon Secours Health System
Catholic Health Initiatives
Mercy Health Partners
Dignity Health
Presence Health
St. Joseph Health System
Trinity Health Corporation
As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Company had recorded pledges receivable of $\$ 700,000$ and $\$ 1,600,000$ respectively, from Catholic Health Initiatives (CHI), Ascension Health, Dignity Health (DH) and St. Joseph's Health System. As of December 31, 2017, future pledge payments from Strategic Partners are as follows:

For the years ending December 31,

| 2018 | $\$$ | 400,000 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 2019 |  | 300,000 |
| 2020 |  | - |
| 2021 |  | - |
| 2022 | $\$$ | 700,000 |
|  |  |  |

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2017 and 2016 

CHI and DH provided MHI with a $\$ 5,000,000$ non-interest bearing loan and a $\$ 3,000,000$, 3 percent interest bearing loan, respectively. The loans provide working capital to support MHI's mission.

Bon Secours Health System, CHI, St. Joseph Health System, DH and Trinity Health Corporation provided MLF with loans ranging from $\$ 1,000,000$ to $\$ 4,800,000$. Proceeds from these loans are invested in communities supported by MLF. Interest rates range from 2 to 2.5 percent.

## Developer and consulting fees

Developer and consulting fees are recognized during the construction period based on the percentage of construction complete. Any payments received during the construction period are recorded as deferred revenue until earned. Amounts not received by the completion date are recorded as a receivable. Developer fees that are earned during construction and paid for with investor equity or project debt are capitalized. The deferred developer fees paid from property operations are eliminated in consolidation.

## Tenant subsidy payments

A portion of the rental income is in the form of subsidy payments from HUD under Section 8 of the National Housing Act. Tenants are subsidized based upon their level of income. Rent increases require HUD approval. Tenants also receive subsidy payments from US Department of Agriculture, Rural Development.

## Income taxes

MHI and its consolidated nonprofit corporations are exempt from federal and state income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and comparable state statutes. MHI did not have any unrelated business income for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016. All nonprofit corporations are required to file tax returns with the IRS and other taxing authorities. Accordingly, these financial statements do not reflect a provision for income taxes and there are no other tax positions which must be considered for disclosure. For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Company did not identify any uncertain tax positions that qualify for either recognition or disclosure in the financial statements.

The following entities are corporate subsidiaries of MHI that are not exempt from federal and state taxes:
$104^{\text {th }}$ Street MM, LLC
$111^{\text {th }}$ \& Wentworth Apartments Corporation
Affordable Housing Corporation
Affordable Housing Initiatives
Antioch II, LLC
Belray Apartments Corporation
Belvidere Place Corporation I, NFP
Countryside Seniors LLC
Danville Veterans Housing MM LLC
Englewood Apartments, NFP
Esperanza Crossing II, LLC
Greenwich Park Apartments MM, LLC
Harold Washington Apartments Corporation
HWA-850 Eastwood GP Corporation NFP
Impact Family Village Condomminium Association
Impact Family Village GP, LLC
Kankakee Station Street Senior Housing MM LLC

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2017 and 2016 

Malden Arms Corp. II, NFP<br>McDermott Place<br>MCHG Partners, Inc.<br>Mercy Affordable Housing, Inc.<br>Mercy Commercial California<br>Mercy Eden House, LLC<br>Mercy Galewood SLF, Inc.<br>Mercy Housing Georgia XI GP, LLC<br>Mercy Lithonia Park View, Inc.<br>Mercy Sterling NFP<br>MHL Keating MM, LLC<br>MHMP 12 Holly Park East and West GP<br>MHMP CO GP, Inc.<br>MHSE Adamsville Green Senior Partners, LLC<br>MHSE Arbors LLC<br>MHSE Mercy Park GP LLC<br>MHSE Savannah Gardens IV GP<br>MHSE Savannah Gardens Phase III GP, LLC<br>MHSE Savannah Gardens V GP<br>MPI Highland Place LLC<br>Near North Apartments Corp., NFP<br>New Sterling Park MM, LLC<br>Roseland Apartments Corporation<br>Savannah Rose of Sharon LLC<br>South Loop Apartments Corporation<br>Stapleton II Mercy, LLC<br>Winthrop Apartments Corporation<br>New Tacoma Condominium Association

The Company accounts for income taxes related to the taxable corporate subsidiaries under the asset and liability method, which requires the recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities for the expected future tax consequences of events that have been included in the financial statements. Under this method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined on the basis of the differences between the financial statement and tax bases of assets and liabilities using enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to reverse.

The limited partnerships and limited liability companies in which the Company has a partnership interest have elected to be treated as a pass-through entity for income tax purposes and, as such, are not subject to income taxes. Rather, all items of taxable income, deductions and tax credits are passed through to and are reported by its owners on their respective income tax returns. The partnerships' federal tax statuses are based on their legal status as a partnership. Accordingly, the partnerships are not required to take any tax positions in order to qualify as a pass-through entity. The partnerships are required to file and do file tax returns with the Internal Revenue Service and other taxing authorities. Accordingly, these financial statements do not reflect a provision for income taxes and the partnerships have no other tax positions which must be considered for disclosure. Income tax returns filed by the entities are subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service for a period of three years. While no income tax returns are currently being examined by the Internal Revenue Service, tax years since 2014 remain open.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2017 and 2016 

## Fair value

The carrying amounts of the Company's cash and cash equivalents, receivables, payables and accrued expenses approximate fair value due to the short-term nature of these instruments. The fair value of the Company's long-term notes receivable and notes payable is assessed by management based on analysis of underlying investments and historical trends. It is impracticable to estimate the fair value of the Company's financial guarantees because there are no quoted market prices for transactions that are similar in nature. See Note 12.

## Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in these financial statements and the accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

## Derivative instruments and hedging activities

During the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Company had eight interest rate swap contracts outstanding that were used to mitigate the economic impact of changes in interest rates. The swaps are designated as cash flow hedges and are being used to offset the risk of changes in cash flows associated with benchmark interest payments on its variable rate mortgage loans. MHI reassesses the hedge on an ongoing basis to determine if it continues to be effective. Changes in the fair value of the interest rate swap contracts are recorded in the Consolidated Statement of Activities. As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, there was no hedge ineffectiveness. The swaps are reported in notes payable at fair value on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position. See Note 12 for additional information on derivative instruments and hedging activities.

## Reclassifications

Reclassifications have been made to the prior year balances to conform to the current year presentation.

## Note 2 - Cash and investments

Cash and investments are categorized as unrestricted, which include board-designated amounts for a specific purpose, or restricted. Unrestricted cash held by the properties is generally not available for corporate purposes but is instead limited for use within the individual properties.

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2017 and 2016

At December 31, 2017 and 2016, cash and investments were as follows:

|  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unrestricted Cash - Properties | \$ | 43,318,966 | \$ | 33,754,230 |
| Unrestricted Cash/Investments - MLF |  | 1,052,096 |  | 6,952,560 |
| Unrestricted Cash - Board Designated |  | 175,392 |  | 9,351,301 |
| Unrestricted ST investments |  | 2,150,000 |  | - |
| Unrestricted LT investments |  | 7,475,000 |  |  |
| Unrestricted Cash/Investments - Corporate Operating Entities |  | 12,381,293 |  | 11,631,056 |
| Unrestricted Investments - Board Designated, Current |  | 10,657,861 |  | 6,370,000 |
| Unrestricted Investments - Board Designated, Non-Current |  | 6,966,179 |  | 6,475,000 |
| Total Unrestricted and Designated Cash/Investments |  | 84,176,787 |  | 74,534,147 |
| Restricted Cash - Tenant Security Deposits |  | 8,978,915 |  | 7,811,575 |
| Restricted Cash/Investments - Corporate Entities (including MLF) |  | 18,583,084 |  | 18,785,949 |
| Restricted Cash - Properties |  | 27,223,951 |  | 23,823,735 |
| Restricted Cash - LT Restricted Property Reserves, Board Designated |  | 3,048,281 |  | 3,220,943 |
| Restricted Cash - LT Restricted Property Reserves |  | 188,677,528 |  | 140,022,710 |
| Total cash and investments | \$ | 330,688,546 | \$ | 268,199,059 |

MHI invests in certificates of deposit which are carried at par value as they are held to maturity. Realized and unrealized gains and losses are recorded in the Consolidated Statements of Activities as unrestricted operating income or loss. Maturity dates range from January 2018 to September 2023. The approximate market value of the investments was $\$ 85,043,427$ and $\$ 84,554,574$ as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 as follows:

|  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Certificates of deposit | $\$$ | 72,098,722 | \$ | 67,374,922 |
| Money market accounts |  | 12,935,327 |  | 17,165,850 |
| Equities |  | 9,378 |  | 13,802 |
| Total certificates of deposit, money market accounts, and equities | \$ | 85,043,427 | \$ | 84,554,574 |

MHI recorded investment income of \$1,844,379 and \$1,932,548 during the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

## Note 3 - Pledges

Pledges and unconditional promises to give are recorded as revenue at estimated net realizable value based on historical trends. Pledges with payments due in future periods are discounted to present value and are reported as temporarily restricted revenue.

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2017 and 2016

As of December 31, 2017, future pledge payments are as follows:
For the year ending December 31,

| 2018 | $\$$ | $6,310,779$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 2019 |  | $10,645,833$ |
| 2020 | $12,500,000$ |  |
| 2021 |  | - |
| 2022 |  | - |
| Total pledges receivable | $29,456,612$ |  |
| Allowance and discount | $(721,451)$ |  |

Total pledges receivable, net of allowance and discount
$(721,451)$
\$ 28,735,161

The amount of pledges written off was \$1,304 and \$1,052 for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

## Note 4 - Grants receivable

Grants receivable consist of amounts due under grant awards for which the revenue has been recognized either as unrestricted or temporarily restricted.

The amount due as of December 31, 2017 was $\$ 469,079$. Of this, $\$ 231,442$ relates to a Local Operating Subsidy Program Grant at Mission Creek Senior.

The amount due as of December 31, 2016 was $\$ 767,177$. Of this $\$ 336,883$ relates to two Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity grants for Mercy Housing Lakefront that were received in February 2017.

Note 5 - Notes and interest receivable
Notes and interest receivable consists of notes due from various unaffiliated organizations and individuals. Interest rates on the notes receivable range from 0 percent to 7.5 percent. Maturity dates range from 2018 to 2041. At December 31, 2017 and 2016, substantially all of the notes and interest receivable are collateralized by real estate.

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

## December 31, 2017 and 2016

Total allowances at December 31, 2017 and 2016 consisted of the following:

|  | MLF |  | MHSW |  | MHC |  | CCH |  | MPI |  | MHI |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance at January 1, 2016 | \$ | 2,103,983 | \$ | 611,711 | \$ | 21,976 | \$ | 80,706 | \$ | 419,047 | \$ | 34,147 | \$ | 3,271,570 |
| Increase/Decrease to allowance charged to: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provision for impaired assets |  | 847,969 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 9,620 |  | - |  | 857,589 |
| Loans charged off |  | $(286,984)$ |  | $(55,104)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(342,088)$ |
| Recoveries of loans charged off |  | $(691,500)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(691,500)$ |
| Balance at December 31, 2016 |  | 1,973,468 |  | 556,607 |  | 21,976 |  | 80,706 |  | 428,667 |  | 34,147 |  | 3,095,571 |
| Increase/Decrease to allowance charged to: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provision for impaired assets |  | 54,269 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 54,269 |
| Loans charged off |  | - |  | $(55,104)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(55,104)$ |
| Recoveries of loans charged off |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Balance at December 31, 2017 | \$ | 2,027,737 | \$ | 501,503 | \$ | 21,976 | \$ | 80,706 | \$ | 428,667 | \$ | 34,147 | \$ | 3,094,736 |

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2017 and 2016

## Note 6 - Property and equipment and assets held for sale

## Property and equipment

Property and equipment at December 31, 2017 and 2016 consisted of the following:

|  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Land and land improvements | \$ | 331,799,693 | \$ | 296,221,451 |
| Buildings |  | 2,674,827,427 |  | 2,342,976,884 |
| Furniture and equipment |  | 100,907,212 |  | 81,302,027 |
| Predevelopment project costs |  | 6,869,507 |  | 14,789,642 |
| Construction in progress |  | 190,534,665 |  | 192,264,042 |
| Total property and equipment |  | 3,304,938,504 |  | 2,927,554,046 |
| Less accumulated depreciation |  | $(920,203,453)$ |  | $(786,475,934)$ |
| Property and equipment, net | \$ | 2,384,735,051 | \$ | 2,141,078,112 |

For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, depreciation expense was $\$ 106,568,132$ and $\$ 90,402,629$, respectively.

In 2016, the Company entered into an agreement with Wheaton Franciscan Services Inc. and Franciscan Ministries Inc. (collectively referred to as Franciscan Ministries) for the transfer of ownership of 33 entities comprising 3,601 apartment units (the FMI Transfer). The transfer of each asset is contingent upon the receipt of all required federal and state approvals. In addition, Franciscan Ministries agreed to provide MHI with a $\$ 6,000,000$ unrestricted cash gift, subject to the completion of pre-determined activities related to the above transfer. As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, MHI had received $\$ 6,000,000$ and $\$ 4,500,000$, respectively, of cash related to this unrestricted cash gift.

During 2017, the ownership of twenty-one entities was transferred to the Company. In conjunction with this transfer, property and equipment increased by $\$ 80,046,584$ and assumed property mortgages increased by $\$ 76,113,814$. During 2016, the ownership of nine entities was transferred to the Company. In conjunction with this transfer, property and equipment increased by $\$ 29,502,468$ and assumed property mortgages increased by $\$ 12,807,926$. See Note 18 for additional details.

## Assets held for sale

In accordance with GAAP, the results of operations for properties classified as held for sale at the end of the current period are required to be classified as held for sale in the current and prior periods. Real estate assets held for sale are measured at the lower of the carrying amount or the fair value less costs to sell. Once an asset is classified as held for sale no further depreciation is recorded. At December 31, 2017, the Company does have any held for sale assets. At December 31, 2016, the Company considered the assets of Mercy Housing Southeast Idaho, Inc. (Hamilton Court) and Franciscan Homes IV, LTD as held for sale. Management believes that the fair value less costs to sell exceeds the carrying amount of these projects, therefore no loss has been charged to operations for 2016.

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2017 and 2016

Following is summarized information regarding assets classified as held for sale:

|  | 2017 |  |  | 2016 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets | $\$$ |  |  | $\$ 83,676$ |  |
| Total liabilities |  | - |  | $5,028,675$ |  |
| Discontinued operations |  |  |  |  | $(195,478)$ |

## Note 7 - Investments in unconsolidated entities

MHI and its subsidiaries hold investments in limited partnerships and other entities that are not consolidated. As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, MHI is invested in the following nonconsolidating entities:

Housing Partnership Equity Trust, LLC
Housing Partnership Network, Inc.
Mercy Loan Fund Sub-CDE 1, LLC
Sunnydale Development Company LLC
Galewood SLF Associates, LP
Brentwood Green Valley Apartments, Inc.
Truckee Riverview Housing Associates
The Company's investment in the projects shown above is as follows:
Investment in unconsolidated entities as of January 1, 2016 \$ 905,093
Capital contributed 1,340,638
Other transfers
Equity in project earnings (loss)
Investment in unconsolidated entities as of December 31, 2016
Capital contributed
Distributions from cash flow
Equity in project earnings (loss)
Investment in unconsolidated entities as of December 31, 2017

72,831
2,158,757
,
$\$ \quad 1,752,824$

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2017 and 2016

## Note 8 - Notes payable

Notes payable as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 include both secured and unsecured borrowings and consist of the following:


## Loans

64,769,595
63,597,338

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2017 and 2016

|  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans secured by the respective properties: |  |  |  |  |
| Construction loans, bearing interest from $0 \%$ to $4.75 \%$, with both fixed and variable interest rates, to be repaid in full or converted to permanent loans through 2019. Available balances are $\$ 411,095,637$ and $\$ 255,001,583$ as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively. |  | 462,818,058 |  | 375,822,282 |
| Permanent loans, bearing interest from $0 \%$ to $9.25 \%$, generally with principal and interest due monthly, to be repaid in full through 2076. All funds available under these notes are fully drawn as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively. |  | 1,173,939,240 |  | 1,029,245,691 |
| Total debt |  | 1,701,526,893 |  | 1,468,665,311 |
| Less debt issuance costs, net attributable to construction loans |  | $(11,777,764)$ |  | $(6,572,514)$ |
| Less debt issuance costs, net attributable to permanent loans |  | $(20,029,369)$ |  | $(19,037,940)$ |
| Total |  | 1,669,719,760 |  | 1,443,054,857 |
| Less current portion |  | $(203,119,864)$ |  | $(115,854,857)$ |
| Non-current portion | \$ | 1,466,599,896 | \$ | 1,327,200,000 |

(1) As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Company had standby Letters of Credit of $\$ 250,000$ and $\$ 3,850,000$, respectively, issued under the operating sub-limit. Effective March 31, 2017, the Company entered into an agreement with US Bank to modify and extend the revolving facility. Under the agreement, allowable borrowing was reduced to $\$ 7,500,000$ and the rate was increased to one-month LIBOR plus 3.00\%. Effective December 31, 2017, the Company entered into an amendment and extended the commitment expiration date to December 31, 2020.

For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, $\$ 38,102,407$ and $\$ 30,057,568$ of interest expense was incurred and is included in interest and fees on the consolidated statement of activities.

Future minimum principal maturities of notes payable are as follows:

For the year ending December 31, 2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
Thereafter

Total maturities
\$ 203,119,864
58,054,492
31,565,632
28,626,939
48,326,908
1,331,833,058
\$ 1,701,526,893

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2017 and 2016

Included in current maturities as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 is construction debt totaling $\$ 189,114,548$ and $\$ 88,395,456$, respectively, that has committed sources of repayment including proceeds from permanent debt and/or low income housing tax credit equity.

## Note 9 - Lease commitments

The Company leases land, office space and equipment under non-cancelable operating lease agreements that expire through 2118. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

|  | Office and Leases |  | Property Leases |  | Total Leases |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For the year ending December 31, |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2018 | \$ | 1,691,990 | \$ | 617,643 | \$ | 2,309,633 |
| 2019 |  | 867,631 |  | 622,613 |  | 1,490,244 |
| 2020 |  | 841,735 |  | 638,871 |  | 1,480,606 |
| 2021 |  | 684,872 |  | 717,359 |  | 1,402,231 |
| 2022 |  | 526,416 |  | 718,692 |  | 1,245,108 |
| Thereafter |  | 3,432,712 |  | 30,226,295 |  | 33,659,007 |
| Total future minimum lease payments | \$ | 8,045,356 | \$ | 33,541,473 | \$ | 41,586,829 |

Lease expense for operating leases was approximately $\$ 2,045,274$ and $\$ 2,917,594$ for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively, and is included in facilities expense. Ground leases at eleven and nine projects, respectively, have been prepaid and are amortizing over the related lives through 2115. Prepaid lease expense as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 was $\$ 16,157,780$ and $\$ 15,207,882$, respectively, and is included in prepaid expenses and other assets, net on the statements of financial position.

## Note 10 - Related party transactions

The Company has significant related party transactions with affiliates. It provides a considerable amount of funding in connection with the development of projects. It also provides development services, fund raising assistance, property management, resident services and administrative services. In certain cases, the Company pays operating expenses on behalf of and provides management services to affiliates. These costs are reimbursed to the Company on a monthly basis. In certain instances, such as when individual properties may be experiencing cash flow difficulties, repayment may be delayed, providing the property with an informal source of funds.

## Notes and interest receivable, affiliates

The amounts loaned by the Company primarily represent predevelopment and development loans to consolidated affiliates. These loans are generally collateralized with real estate of the funded property. Many of these loans do not require payments until after the scheduled maturity of the related first mortgages. The loans with subsidiaries are eliminated in consolidation. Interest payments generally are subject to available cash flow. In some cases, loans are required to be repaid earlier. This usually occurs in situations where the underlying source of the loan is required to be repaid earlier as well.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2017 and 2016 

## Development fee income

Generally, all development fee income is earned in connection with affiliated entities. Development fees which are paid from operating cash flows from affiliated entities are eliminated in consolidation. Many of these fees are required to be deferred and paid from cash flows of the related property.

## Other fee income

Substantially all of the property management, data processing, and bookkeeping fee income earned by MHM is related to services provided to consolidated affiliates. In addition, the general partners earn partnership management fees for oversight of the properties. Property management fees, data processing fees, bookkeeping fees, and partnership management fees associated with controlled entities are eliminated in consolidation. Such fee income is included in service fees. The elimination of these fees is allocated to the controlling interest.

## Note 11-Guarantees

MHI has entered into various agreements with certain limited partnerships or their affiliated general partners whereby the Company guarantees to loan funds to the partnerships in the event that the partnerships incur operating deficits as defined in the respective partnership agreements or fail to meet their current financial obligations. These agreements expire at various times from 2018 through the terms of the underlying partnership or debt agreements. Loans made pursuant to these guarantees are generally interest-free and unsecured. The maximum potential amount of future payments under these guarantees is equal to the amount guaranteed to the partnerships under the tax indemnification agreements discussed below.

MHI has entered into various agreements with certain limited partnerships and limited liability companies or their affiliated general partners or members whereby MHI offers tax indemnification in the event of low-income housing tax credit recapture. MHI's potential liability under these agreements is dependent upon IRS audits and final letters of determination of the limited partnerships' qualified basis in tax credit properties. Similarly, MHI has entered into agreements with state and local governments who have provided loans to certain limited partnerships for the development of affordable housing whereby MHI has guaranteed any recapture of the loans resulting from non-compliance with affordable housing requirements. Management is not aware of any known liability for tax credit or loan recapture. The maximum potential liability under these guarantees as of December 31, 2017 is $\$ 991,568,452$ relating to 110 limited partnerships. MHI has not been required to fund any amounts under these guarantees and has not recorded any liabilities associated with these guarantees.

MHI provides guarantees to certain lenders who provide financing for the acquisition and construction of low-income housing projects developed by certain limited partnerships. Under these guarantees, MHI provides assurance of project completion and provides repayment guarantees for the associated loans. The guarantees terminate when construction is complete and permanent financing repays the construction loans. As of December 31, 2017, MHI had provided guarantees on 29 acquisition and construction loans of $\$ 619,037,320$ of which $\$ 324,953,789$ was outstanding. As of December 31, 2016, MHI had provided guarantees on 27 acquisition and construction loans of $\$ 496,671,198$ of which $\$ 241,807,657$ was outstanding.

The Company has also issued other guarantees in order to secure financing on various projects. As of December 31, 2017, $\$ 6,305,247$ was outstanding. MHI has not been required to fund any amounts under these guarantees.

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2017 and 2016

The Company also guarantees certain surety bonds covering construction and utilities deposits. As of December 31, 2017, $\$ 2,834,973$ was outstanding.

## Note 12 - Fair value

The accounting standard for fair value measurement and disclosures defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, and provides for expanded disclosure about fair value measurements. Fair value is defined by the accounting standard for fair value measurement and disclosures as the exchange price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. It also establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes observable and unobservable inputs used to measure fair value into three levels. The following summarizes the three levels of inputs and hierarchy of fair value the Company uses when measuring fair value:

- Level 1 inputs utilize quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Company has the ability to access;
- Level 2 inputs may include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, as well as interest rates and yield curves that are observable at commonly quoted intervals; and
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability that are typically based on an entity's own assumptions as there is little, if any, related market activity.

In instances where the determination of the fair value measurement is based on inputs from different levels of the fair value hierarchy, the fair value measurement will fall within the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety.

The net unrealized gain/(loss) on the interest rate swap contracts during 2017 and 2016 of $\$ 509,400$ and $\$ 745,532$ respectively, is classified within level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. The unrealized gain/(loss) on certificates of deposit during 2017 and 2016 of $\$(341,278)$ and $\$ 134,922$, respectively, is classified within level 1 of the fair value hierarchy. No other assets or liabilities are measured at fair value as of December 31, 2017 and 2016.

The following table presents the financial assets and liabilities that the Company measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2017:

|  | Level 1 |  | Level 2 |  | Level 3 |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net interest rate swap-asset/(liability) | \$ | - | \$ | $(2,630,178)$ | \$ |  | \$ | (2,630,178) |
| Certificates of deposit |  | 72,098,722 |  | - |  |  |  | 72,098,722 |
| Money market accounts |  | 12,935,327 |  | - |  |  |  | 12,935,327 |
| Equities |  | 9,378 |  | - |  |  |  | 9,378 |

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2017 and 2016

The following table presents the financial assets and liabilities that the Company measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2016:

|  | Level 1 |  | Level 2 |  | Level 3 |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net interest rate swap-asset/(liability) | \$ | - | \$ | $(3,139,578)$ | \$ | - | \$ | $(3,139,578)$ |
| Certificates of deposit |  | 67,374,922 |  | - |  | - |  | 67,374,922 |
| Money market accounts |  | 17,165,850 |  | - |  | - |  | 17,165,850 |
| Equities |  | 13,802 |  | - |  | - |  | 13,802 |

On a recurring basis, the Company measures its interest rate swap contracts at their estimated fair value. In determining the fair value of the interest rate swap contracts, the Company uses the present value of expected cash flows based on market observable interest rate yield curve commensurate with the term of the instrument. In determining the fair value of the certificates of deposit, the Company uses quoted market prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions. See "Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities" in Note 1 for additional information regarding the swaps.

## Note 13 - Employee retirement plan

The Company has a defined contribution employee 403(b) retirement plan covering eligible employees. Generally, employee contributions to the plan consist of a percentage based on eligible employees' compensation. Through December 31, 2017, MHI matched dollar for dollar an employee's contribution up to 2 percent commencing on the employee's second year of service. As of January 1, 2018 MHI matches dollar for dollar an employee's contribution up to 4 percent commencing on the employee's second year of service. Additionally, at the completion of three and seven years of service, MHI makes additional contributions equal to 1 percent and 1 percent, respectively, of the employee's gross earnings regardless of whether or not the employee participates in the plan. Contribution costs of property site staff are passed through to the managed projects. The Company contributed $\$ 1,591,249$ and $\$ 1,385,823$ for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

## Note 14 - Insurance

The Company uses a combination of insurance and risk retention to manage a number of risks, including, but not limited to, general liability, property and the Company's obligation for employeerelated health care benefits. Liabilities relating to these claims associated with these risks are estimated by considering historical claims experience, including frequency, severity, demographic factors, and other actuarial assumptions. In estimating the liability for such claims, the Company periodically analyzes historical trends, including loss development, and applies appropriate loss development factors to the incurred costs associated with the claims. Additionally, the Company retains some of the risk related to workers compensation.

Aggregated reserves relating to retained risk were $\$ 5,925,541$ and $\$ 3,791,664$ as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively. As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, $\$ 5,229,542$ and $\$ 3,075,664$, respectively are outstanding and included in accounts payable and accrued expenses. As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, $\$ 1,411,701$ and $\$ 276,507$, respectively, of these aggregated reserves and accounts payable are payable to affiliated entities. The increase primarily relates to aged claims within the Company's workers compensation program.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2017 and 2016

The Company maintains a restricted cash balance to pay future claims related to all areas of retained risk. As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Company held $\$ 8,584,652$ and $\$ 6,257,204$, respectively, in restricted cash to pay future insurance claims.

## Note 15 - Special event

MHI hosted a 35th anniversary celebration in October 2017 to promote the Company's activities, recognize its supporters and raise funds. All contributions and associated expenses relating to the event have been shown in the consolidated statements of activities. Contributions of $\$ 1,903,817$ during 2017 are included in philanthropy. Expenses related to the event of $\$ 152,135$ and are included in administrative expenses.

## Note 16 - Commitments and contingencies

## Property management agreements

MHM, a subsidiary corporation of MHI, serves under contract as the management agent for several affiliated corporations and partnerships of MHI. In addition, MHM provides management services to unaffiliated affordable housing projects at competitive rates.

## Grant and property use restrictions

Many of the properties owned and operated by MHI and its subsidiaries were developed using monies provided by grants and restrictive, low interest rate loans. The terms of these loans restrict the use of the property and generally require it be rented to qualified low-income tenants for the period of the grant or related loan term. MHI and its subsidiaries also receive grants with restrictions other than property use. Failure to comply with the terms of the grant or the loans would result in a requirement to repay a portion or all of the proceeds received.

## Rental assistance contracts

Many of the properties owned by or affiliated with the Company have entered into rental assistance contracts with HUD. These contracts have various terms and require the affiliate projects to operate as low-income housing properties and to obtain HUD approval of all rent increases.

## Construction contracts

The Company has entered into construction contracts with various third party contractors to construct and rehabilitate projects in the original amount of $\$ 654,142,309$ and $\$ 429,657,688$ as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively. During 2017 and 2016, change orders totaled $\$ 38,828,573$ and \$24,969,461, respectively. As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, \$39,232,026 and $\$ 40,380,034$ remains payable, respectively, which includes retainage payable of $\$ 15,769,158$ and $\$ 18,081,243$, respectively, and is included in accounts payable and accrued expenses.

## Surplus cash and residual receipts

Many of the properties owned by MHI and its subsidiaries are subject to HUD regulatory agreements, which restrict the use of the property and limit the use of project cash. Under these regulatory agreements, many of the subsidiaries are precluded from receiving any distributions of operating cash. A surplus cash calculation is required to be prepared annually and any surplus cash, as defined, is required to be deposited in a residual receipts account controlled by HUD.

## Letters of credit

In connection with certain project developments, MHI is contingently liable on several letters of credit, expiring on various dates (see Note 8).

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2017 and 2016 

## Litigation

MHI and its subsidiaries are named in claims and legal actions in the normal course of its business. Based upon the opinion of counsel, management believes the outcome of such matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial position or changes in the net assets of the Company.

## Other

As general partners in various partnerships, the Company and other consolidated entities may be subject to other liabilities, should an affected partnership's assets become insufficient to meet its obligations.

## Note 17 - Risks and uncertainties

The following important factors could adversely impact the Company. These factors could cause actual results to differ materially from any forward-looking and other statements that were made in periodic reports, news releases, annual reports and other written reports or communication.

MHI obtains and employs substantial capital and operating subsidies from various federal, state and local governmental agencies, including the federal departments of HUD, USDA and the Veterans Administration. The new administration and congressional leadership have expressed an interest in reducing spending for these federal agencies. Legislative or regulatory changes in the operations or funding of federal, state and local programs could have a material impact on future results. In addition, MHI obtains funding from private equity groups including national, state and local banks and financial institutions. This funding is also based on a number of government programs, including the Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) and the Community Reinvestment Act (CRA). Legislative changes (including changes to Federal Income Tax laws) could impact the level of funding received from these groups and could have a material impact on future results. Management continues to employ diversification strategies to offset any concentration with any one specific lending institution or government agency. Changes in the current economic and credit market (e.g., a rise in inflation and/or interest rates) environment could increase the cost of capital or limit the ability to access capital. Failure to comply with covenants and conditions imposed by the agreements governing the Company's indebtedness could restrict future borrowing or cause debt to become immediately due and payable. Failure to renew existing loans could impact working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions, debt service or other business needs.

The Company and its subsidiaries invested assets consisting of Bank Certificates of Deposits (CDs) and money market funds which invest in CDs, commercial paper, US Treasury bills, US Agency bonds, notes, and repurchase agreements. Investment policy and guidelines are established by the Finance Committee of the board of trustees. These investments are exposed to various risks, such as interest rate, market and credit. Due to the level of uncertainty related to changes in interest rates, market volatility and credit risks, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in these risks could materially affect the fair value of investments reported in the consolidated statements of financial position as of December 31, 2017. The investment policy and guidelines consider liquidity and risk for each entity and each pool of assets and attempt to diversify asset classes to mitigate risks over the applicable time horizons.

Increased development costs, supply and labor shortages, entitlement delays, uninsured losses from natural disasters and other factors may negatively affect the future results of the Company. Property operations and development is subject to warranty and liability claims that can be significant.

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2017 and 2016

## Note 18 - Subsequent events

Events that occur after the statement of financial position date but before the consolidated financial statements were available to be issued must be evaluated for recognition or disclosure. The effects of subsequent events that provide evidence about conditions that existed at the statement of financial position date are recognized in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. Subsequent events which provide evidence about conditions that existed after the statement of financial position date require disclosure in the accompanying notes. Management evaluated the activity of the Company through April 19, 2018 (the date the consolidated financial statements were available to be issued) and concluded that the following subsequent events have occurred that would require disclosure in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

In connection with the FMI Transfer discussed in Note 6, the Company expects the transfer of ownership of three additional entities to occur in 2018.

On February 28, 2018, the Company entered into a 13-year lease agreement with LBA Realty Fund $11-W B P$ IV, LLC for approximately 36,341 square feet of office space in Denver, Colorado. The initial term of the lease is estimated to commence on January 1, 2019. Estimated lease payments are approximately $\$ 1,000,000$ annually, which includes a pro rata share of certain real property taxes, operating expenses and common area maintenance expenses. Pursuant to the lease, within 12 months of the expiration of the initial term, the Company has the option to extend the lease for one additional five-year term.

## Supplementary Information

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Index of Consolidating Information

Page
Mercy Housing Inc. ..... 46
Mercy Housing Mountain Plains ..... 52
Mercy Housing Midwest ..... 58
Mercy Housing Southwest ..... 64
Mercy Housing California ..... 70
Mercy Housing California Senior Properties ..... 85
Mercy Housing Calwest ..... 88
Mercy Properties California ..... 118
San Juan Housing Corporation ..... 124
Mercy Housing Northwest - Idaho Inc. ..... 127
Mercy Housing Lakefront ..... 133
Mercy Housing South East ..... 154
Mercy Community Housing Georgia, Inc. ..... 166
Mercy Housing Northwest ..... 178
Mercy Properties Washington ..... 193
General Partners ..... 196
Mercy Properties, Inc. ..... 202
Mercy Properties II, Inc. ..... 217
2101 Telegraph Avenue Housing, Inc. ..... 220
McDermott Place ..... 223
South of Market Mercy Housing ..... 226
Visitacion Valley Affordable Housing ..... 232
Mercy Housing West ..... 235
Affordable Housing Corp. ..... 250
Mercy Housing Wheaton ..... 253

Mercy Housing, Inc.
Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

|  | Mercy Housing, Inc. |  | Mercy Loan Fund |  | Mercy Housing Management Group |  |  | nsolidated <br> y Housing tain Plains | Consolidated Consolidated <br> Mercy Housing <br> Mercy Housing Northwest - Idaho, <br> California Inc. |  |  |  | Consolidated <br> Mercy Housing Lakefront |  | Consolidated Mercy Housing South East |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 22,730,949 | \$ | 4,922,318 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,422,076 | \$ | 36,242,232 | \$ | 48,011 | \$ | 2,887,836 | \$ | 1,532,303 |
| Cash, tenant security deposits |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 346,280 |  | 2,493,876 |  | 48,293 |  | 686,454 |  | 631,554 |
| Cash, restricted |  | 10,977,498 |  | 1,866,547 |  | - |  | 890,215 |  | 20,056,590 |  | 117,704 |  | 4,891,976 |  | 3,133,977 |
| Investments |  | 2,150,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 10,657,861 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Investments, restricted |  | 9,378 |  | 1,732,504 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Accounts receivable, net |  | 3,102,039 |  | 59,397 |  | 3,066,585 |  | 159,162 |  | 3,635,915 |  | 25,660 |  | 2,055,834 |  | 881,432 |
| Due from affiliate, net |  | 14,883,707 |  | - |  | 2,708,794 |  | 4,900 |  | 4,900,104 |  | 3,539 |  | 27,903 |  | 1,999 |
| Pledges receivable, net |  | 441,135 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 10,146 |  | - |  | 232,015 |  | 5,500 |
| Grants receivable |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 62,087 |  | - |  | 175,550 |  | - |
| Current portion of notes and interest receivable |  | - |  | 17,727,435 |  | - |  | - |  | 95,777 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates |  | 6,558,368 |  | , |  | - |  | 283,006 |  | 313,089 |  | 37,204 |  | - |  | 235,113 |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets |  | 2,004,598 |  | 26,701 |  | 189,140 |  | 305,811 |  | 2,210,824 |  | 28,511 |  | 797,021 |  | 488,892 |
| Inventory |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | ,210,824 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Assets held for sale |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Total current assets |  | 62,857,672 |  | 26,334,902 |  | 5,964,519 |  | 4,411,450 |  | 80,678,501 |  | 308,922 |  | 11,754,589 |  | 6,910,770 |
| Property and equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land and land improvements |  | 855,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 9,663,589 |  | 113,488,310 |  | 1,684,112 |  | 32,075,932 |  | 31,005,765 |
| Buildings |  | 71,748 |  | - |  | - |  | 89,576,759 |  | 876,334,427 |  | 14,193,170 |  | 339,620,820 |  | 210,117,033 |
| Furniture and equipment |  | 3,831,901 |  | - |  | 11,330 |  | 3,052,851 |  | 27,467,228 |  | 688,823 |  | 8,966,222 |  | 8,661,208 |
| Predevelopment project costs |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 6,356,078 |  | - |  | 433,639 |  | 86,280 |
| Construction in progress |  | 548,628 |  | - |  | (1) |  | 3,794,709 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10,403,154 |
| Accumulated depreciation |  | $(3,825,796)$ |  |  |  | $(11,330)$ |  | $(43,989,554)$ |  | $(183,901,672)$ |  | $(5,119,271)$ |  | $(96,597,468)$ |  | $(73,197,905)$ |
| Net property and equipment |  | 1,481,481 |  |  |  |  |  | 62,098,354 |  | 1,004,844,813 |  | 11,446,834 |  | 284,499,145 |  | 187,075,535 |
| Other long-term assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted property reserves |  | - ${ }^{-}$ |  | - |  | - |  | 14,961,884 |  | 81,552,225 |  | 973,361 |  | 21,675,702 |  | 10,588,927 |
| Long-term investments |  | 7,475,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 6,966,179 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Long-term investments, restricted |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 740,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 650,000 |
| Due from affiliates |  | 775,972 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 158,088 |  | - |  | - |  | 298,949 |
| Pledges receivable, net |  | - 312,500 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Investments in limited partnerships, net |  | 746,538 |  | 1,717 |  | - |  | - |  | $(10,503,894)$ |  | - |  | $(2,137,096)$ |  | - |
| Notes and interest receivable, net |  | 8,936,283 |  | 39,501,062 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,446,333 |  | 56,604 |  | 75,000 |  | - |
| Notes and interest receivable, affiliates |  | 6,338,461 |  |  |  | - |  | 8,897,606 |  | 6,870,091 |  | 70,901 |  | - |  | 88,096 |
| Allowance for impaired assets |  | , |  | - |  | - |  | $(545,883)$ |  | , |  | , |  | - |  |  |
| Other assets, net |  | - |  | 181,500 |  |  |  | 272,174 |  | 15,043,564 |  | 33,345 |  | 1,355,419 |  | 1,236,451 |
| Total other long-term assets |  | 24,584,754 |  | 39,684,279 |  |  |  | 23,585,781 |  | 103,272,586 |  | 1,134,211 |  | 20,969,025 |  | 12,862,423 |
| Total assets | \$ | 88,923,907 | \$ | 66,019,181 | \$ | 5,964,519 | \$ | 90,095,585 | \$ | 1,188,795,900 | \$ | 12,889,967 | \$ | 317,222,759 | \$ | 206,848,728 |

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Deferred revenue and ots

Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities

## Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

|  |  |  |  |  | Consolidated |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mercy Housing, Inc. | Mercy Loan Fund | Mercy Housing <br> Management Group | Consolidated Mercy Housing Mountain Plains | Consolidated Mercy Housing California | Mercy Housing <br> Northwest - Idaho, Inc. | Consolidated <br> Mercy Housing Lakefront | Consolidated Mercy Housing South East |


| \$ | 9,810,294 | \$ | 151,356 | \$ | 4,321,979 | \$ | 2,573,129 | \$ | 44,528,026 | \$ | 140,535 | \$ | 7,517,388 | \$ | 6,449,284 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 4,798,884 |  | - |  | 5,972,525 |  | 5,394,633 |  | 1,431,299 |  | 1,159,019 |  | 3,239,546 |  | 18,940,506 |
|  | 133,817 |  | 232,485 |  | - |  | 103,119 |  | 2,948,076 |  |  |  | 795,219 |  | 140,867 |
|  | 37,299 |  | - |  |  |  | 39,041 |  | - |  | 2,301 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 1,944,631 |  | 7,552,500 |  | - |  | 501,077 |  | 141,929,980 |  | - |  | 31,799,831 |  | 823,614 |
|  | 3,377,276 |  | 77,808 |  | - |  | 155,709 |  | 4,245,063 |  | 5,430 |  | 1,574,470 |  | 536,344 |
|  | 4,810,646 |  | - |  | 768,431 |  | 38,882 |  | 2,164,732 |  | 3,760 |  | 158,346 |  | 54,841 |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  | 335,244 |  | 2,624,393 |  | 46,948 |  | 712,980 |  | 615,971 |
|  | 24,912,847 |  | 8,014,149 |  | 11,062,935 |  | 9,140,834 |  | 199,871,569 |  | 1,357,993 |  | 45,797,780 |  | 27,561,427 |



Mercy Housing, Inc.
Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

## Assets <br> Current assets

Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investment
nvestments, restricted
Accounts receivable, net
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable,
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, net
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliate
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net

Total other long-term assets

## otal assets

| Consolidated |  | Mercy Properties | Mercy Properties |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mercy Housing Northwest | Mercy Housing Ohio, Inc. | Washington III, LLC (Cobble Knoll I) | Washington II (Cobble Knoll II) | Padre Apartments Community | Consolidated General Partners | Eliminations | Consolidated Mercy Housing, Inc. |


| \$ | 6,147,478 | \$ | - | \$ | 318,293 | \$ | 185,423 | \$ | 91,858 | \$ | 19,108,489 | \$ | $(39,709,519)$ | \$ | 56,927,747 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 634,273 |  | - |  | 177,970 |  | 132,768 |  | 16,472 |  | 3,810,975 |  | - |  | 8,978,915 |
|  | 2,842,203 |  | 20,000 |  | - |  | 167,211 |  | - |  | 271,036 |  | $(1,652,300)$ |  | 43,582,657 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 12,807,861 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(1,732,504)$ |  | 9,378 |
|  | 416,468 |  | - |  | 113,275 |  | 49,373 |  | 1,000 |  | 3,600,864 |  | $(3,264,684)$ |  | 13,902,320 |
|  | 10,085 |  | - |  | 25,046 |  | 127 |  | - |  | 291,808 |  | $(22,858,012)$ |  | - |
|  | 5,621,983 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 6,310,779 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 231,442 |  | - |  | 469,079 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(3,660,669)$ |  | 14,162,543 |
|  | 55,606 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(7,482,386)$ |  | - |
|  | 452,172 |  | - |  | 53,687 |  | 86,731 |  | 23,556 |  | 2,354,909 |  | $(6,324,868)$ |  | 2,697,685 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | 16,180,268 |  | 20,000 |  | 688,271 |  | 621,633 |  | 132,886 |  | 29,669,523 |  | $(86,684,942)$ |  | 159,848,964 |


| 30,696,975 | - | 3,423,623 | 1,766,350 | 118,488 | 108,317,757 | $(1,296,208)$ | 331,799,693 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 206,094,673 | $=$ | 15,079,344 | 13,475,464 | 4,399,790 | 929,523,430 | (23,659,231) | 2,674,827,427 |
| 6,039,929 | - | 216,157 | 180,603 | 121,217 | 41,669,743 |  | 100,907,212 |
| 483,233 | - | - | - | - | - | $(489,723)$ | 6,869,507 |
| 10,371,682 | - | - |  | - | 767,524 | $(451,474)$ | 190,534,665 |
| $(48,480,264)$ | - | $(7,213,773)$ | $(5,967,077)$ | $(2,512,643)$ | $(455,775,931)$ | 6,389,231 | $(920,203,453)$ |
| 205,206,228 |  | 11,505,351 | 9,455,340 | 2,126,852 | 624,502,523 | $(19,507,405)$ | 2,384,735,051 |


|  | 9,948,879 |  | - |  | 1,257,074 |  | 2,016,488 |  | 492,931 |  | 48,259,701 |  | $(1,363)$ |  | 191,725,809 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 14,441,179 |
|  | 825,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,215,000 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(1,233,009)$ |  | - |
|  | 22,111,882 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 22,424,382 |
|  | 557,274 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 801,721 |  | 12,286,564 |  | 1,752,824 |
|  | - - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,370,800 |  | $(14,310,697)$ |  | 38,075,385 |
|  | 73,607 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,197,412 |  | $(23,536,174)$ |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 545,883 |  | - |
|  | 838,312 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,751,342 |  | - |  | 21,712,107 |
|  | 34,354,954 |  |  |  | 1,257,074 |  | 2,016,488 |  | 492,931 |  | 54,380,976 |  | $(26,248,796)$ |  | 292,346,686 |
| \$ | 255,741,450 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 13,450,696 | \$ | 12,093,461 | \$ | 2,752,669 | \$ | 708,553,022 | \$ | $(132,441,143)$ | \$ | 2,836,930,701 |

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits

Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities

## Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

| Consolidated <br> Mercy Housing <br> Northwest | Mercy Housing <br> Ohio, Inc. | Mercy Properties <br> Washington III, LLC | Mercy Properties <br> Washington II | Padre Apartments | Consolidated |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| \$ | 5,292,200 | \$ | 2,293 | \$ | 644,852 | \$ | 510,122 | \$ | 72,997 | \$ | 10,028,792 | \$ | $(6,831,374)$ | \$ | 85,211,873 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 591,375 |  | 2,932,430 |  | 81,967 |  | 18,315 |  | - |  | 7,818,837 |  | $(52,379,336)$ |  | - |
|  | 171,713 |  | - |  | 44,337 |  | 18,006 |  | 6,731 |  | 772,611 |  | (657) |  | 5,366,324 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 33,355 |  | $(111,996)$ |  | - |
|  | 11,926,738 |  | - |  | 518,814 |  | 336,712 |  | 231,837 |  | 5,554,130 |  | - |  | 203,119,864 |
|  | 202,505 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 198,047 |  | $(10,372,652)$ |  | - |
|  | 66,526 |  | - |  | 16,428 |  | 8,351 |  | 2,224 |  | 586,326 |  | $(5,414,548)$ |  | 3,264,945 |
|  | 615,185 |  | - |  | 174,953 |  | 124,600 |  | 16,133 |  | 3,613,934 |  | - |  | 8,880,341 |
|  | 18,866,242 |  | 2,934,723 |  | 1,481,351 |  | 1,016,106 |  | 329,922 |  | 28,606,032 |  | (75,110,563) |  | 305,843,347 |



## Mercy Housing, Inc.

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017
Revenues
Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
Interest
Other

Total revenues

Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
interest and fees
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership
Total expenses and losses

## Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses

Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

Net assets at end of year


| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 12,238,454 | \$ | 53,309,021 | \$ | 975,189 | \$ | 25,113,948 | \$ | 21,470,949 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  | 964,024 |  | 14,771,601 |  | - |  | 495,595 |  | 231,558 |
|  | 3,927,202 |  | - |  | 17,210,930 |  | 428,402 |  | 2,042,948 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 2,034,270 |  | 3,602,054 |  | - |  | 1,517,245 |  | 4,754,202 |  | 42,770 |  | 5,455,087 |  | 749,308 |
|  | 10,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 64 |  | 4,091,071 |  | - |  | 51,647 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 24,840 |  | 101,984 |  | 586,056 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 1,385,322 |  | 3,335,520 |  |  |  | 496,267 |  | 985,592 |  | 4,711 |  | 320,612 |  | 218,433 |
|  | 14,181,231 |  | 502,488 |  | 2,311,464 |  | 2,173,913 |  | 16,707,254 |  | 19,072 |  | 1,514,052 |  | 1,305,670 |
|  | 21,538,025 |  | 7,440,062 |  | 19,547,234 |  | 17,920,353 |  | 97,247,745 |  | 1,041,742 |  | 32,950,941 |  | 23,975,918 |
|  | 14,001,100 |  | 963,154 |  | 10,328,186 |  | 4,587,178 |  | 23,761,675 |  | 315,035 |  | 9,730,010 |  | 6,291,454 |
|  | 7,052,612 |  | 90,951 |  | 1,325,686 |  | 1,971,459 |  | 10,343,026 |  | 173,280 |  | 4,165,328 |  | 3,695,468 |
|  | 1,400,268 |  | 66,973 |  | 355,012 |  | 362,058 |  | 2,138,366 |  | 50,608 |  | 1,482,404 |  | 588,383 |
|  | 27,715 |  | - |  | - |  | 3,972,925 |  | 33,259,967 |  | 674,674 |  | 12,955,366 |  | 9,076,187 |
|  | 2,849,095 |  | - |  | - |  | 5,195,657 |  | 212,973 |  | - |  | 1,125,550 |  | 159,024 |
|  | 4,915,113 |  | 185 |  | 2,722 |  | 3,972,896 |  | 18,599,653 |  | 375,801 |  | 12,200,689 |  | 8,932,691 |
|  | 1,420,388 |  | 949,904 |  | 38,021 |  | 1,550,200 |  | 15,289,000 |  | 61,732 |  | 5,231,407 |  | 2,999,952 |
|  | 882,509 |  | 54,269 |  | 330,740 |  | 562,528 |  | 892,108 |  | 10,510 |  | 175,211 |  | 191,817 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,272,927 |  | - |  | 114,805 |  | 30,191 |
|  | $(12,552,974)$ |  | 333,911 |  | 4,727,158 |  | 650,590 |  | 3,954,213 |  | 15,259 |  | 1,401,725 |  | 585,853 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(60,101)$ |  | - |  | - |  | 67,329 |
|  | 52,229 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,227,940 |  | - |  | 5,971 |  | - |
|  | 20,048,055 |  | 2,459,347 |  | 17,107,525 |  | 22,825,491 |  | 111,891,747 |  | 1,676,899 |  | 48,588,466 |  | 32,618,349 |
|  | 1,489,970 |  | 4,980,715 |  | 2,439,709 |  | $(4,905,138)$ |  | $(14,644,002)$ |  | $(635,157)$ |  | $(15,637,525)$ |  | $(8,642,431)$ |
|  | 34,131,184 |  | 16,634,782 |  | $(7,538,125)$ |  | 43,521,087 |  | 265,445,109 |  | 10,559,309 |  | 103,567,075 |  | 116,507,461 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,476,780 |  | 71,811,618 |  | 8,255 |  | 16,951,832 |  | 1,423,289 |
| \$ | 35,621,154 | \$ | 21,615,497 | \$ | $(5,098,416)$ | \$ | 41,092,729 | \$ | 322,612,725 | \$ | 9,932,407 | \$ | 104,881,382 | \$ | 109,288,319 |

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

## Revenue

Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
nterest
Other
Total revenues
Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and fees
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership
Total expenses and losses

Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses
Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

Net assets at end of year

| Consolidated |  | Mercy Properties | Mercy Properties |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mercy Housing Northwest | Mercy Housing Ohio, Inc. | Washington III, LLC (Cobble Knoll I) | Washington II (Cobble Knoll II) | Padre Apartments Community | Consolidated General Partners | Eliminations | Consolidated Mercy Housing, Inc. |


| \$ | 12,175,194 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,014,332 | \$ | 2,754,268 | \$ | 773,120 | \$ | 88,822,456 | \$ | $(162,389)$ | \$ | 220,484,542 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1,896,202 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(24,177)$ |  | 18,334,803 |
|  | 14,893 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 75,675 |  | $(22,238,334)$ |  | 1,461,716 |
|  | 30,420,758 |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | 325,116 |  | $(2,106,000)$ |  | 46,794,810 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(39,771)$ |  | - |  | 4,113,011 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | $(22,770)$ |  | 690,110 |
|  | 52,033 |  | 19,381 |  | 16,037 |  | 661 |  | 5,981 |  | 552,668 |  | $(3,396,497)$ |  | 3,996,721 |
|  | 427,317 |  | 95,280 |  | 87,229 |  | 51,646 |  | (44) |  | 10,835,119 |  | $(26,559,225)$ |  | 23,652,466 |
|  | 44,986,397 |  | 114,661 |  | 3,117,598 |  | 2,806,575 |  | 779,057 |  | 100,571,263 |  | $(54,509,392)$ |  | 319,528,179 |
|  | 4,956,905 |  | - |  | 699,191 |  | 716,402 |  | 132,958 |  | 19,069,207 |  | $(2,691,348)$ |  | 92,861,107 |
|  | 2,343,405 |  | 23,400 |  | 405,390 |  | 327,677 |  | 85,526 |  | 9,983,230 |  | $(21,583,513)$ |  | 20,402,925 |
|  | 578,995 |  | 2,293 |  | 47,021 |  | 40,120 |  | 6,780 |  | 4,284,351 |  | $(2,202,390)$ |  | 9,201,242 |
|  | 7,854,934 |  | - |  | 608,431 |  | 541,259 |  | 176,786 |  | 38,934,991 |  | $(845,909)$ |  | 107,237,326 |
|  | 18,929 |  | - |  | 27,149 |  | - |  | - |  | 6,928,854 |  | $(15,226,214)$ |  | 1,291,017 |
|  | 4,055,569 |  | - |  | 1,129,294 |  | 935,844 |  | 191,291 |  | 30,076,330 |  | $(6,650,413)$ |  | 78,737,665 |
|  | 2,503,923 |  | 55,544 |  | 257,366 |  | 339,976 |  | 148,351 |  | 15,433,414 |  | $(3,350,638)$ |  | 42,928,540 |
|  | 95,321 |  | 4,947 |  | 3,765 |  | 7,751 |  | - |  | 395,084 |  | $(1,476,987)$ |  | 2,129,573 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(368,200)$ |  | 2,049,723 |
|  | 885,834 |  | $(1,569)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 27,141 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(648,873)$ |  | 10 |  | $(614,494)$ |
|  | 51,266 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 1,817,418 |  | $(2,775,428)$ |  | 379,396 |
|  | 23,372,222 |  | 84,615 |  | 3,177,607 |  | 2,909,029 |  | 741,692 |  | 126,274,006 |  | (57,171,030) |  | 356,604,020 |
|  | 21,614,175 |  | 30,046 |  | $(60,009)$ |  | $(102,454)$ |  | 37,365 |  | (25,702,743) |  | 2,661,638 |  | $(37,075,841)$ |
|  | 88,994,569 |  | (2,944,769) |  | 633,475 |  | 634,365 |  | 839,513 |  | 132,287,784 |  | 10,627,618 |  | 813,900,437 |
|  | 29,149,689 |  | - |  | - |  | = |  |  |  | 23,522,170 |  | 3,685,585 |  | 149,029,218 |
| \$ | 139,758,433 | \$ | (2,914,723) | \$ | 573,466 | \$ | 531,911 | \$ | 876,878 | \$ | 130,107,211 | \$ | 16,974,841 | \$ | 925,853,814 |

Assets
Cash and cash equivalents

Cash, restricted

investments, restricted

Accounts receivable, net

Due from affiliate, net

Pledges receivable,

Grants receivab

Prepaid expenses and other assets

Inventory

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation

Current portion of notes and interest receivable

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserve
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
ledges receivable, net
nvestments in limited partnerships, net
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates Allowance for impaired assets Other assets, net

Total other long-term assets

## Total assets

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mercy Housing |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mercy Housing Mountain Plains | Holly Park Community Center, LLC | Stapleton II Mercy, | Bluff Mercy, LLC (Bluff Lake) | Mercy Housing Colorado GP, LLC | Mercy Housing Colorado III, LTD. (Springfield Court) | MHMP GP LLC | Colorado VI, LTD. <br> (Merced de las Animas) | Mercy Housing Colorado VII, LP (Holly Park West) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



## Liabilities

Liabilities
Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interes
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits

Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities

## Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

Net assets
Unrestricted net assets, controlling Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

| Mercy Housing | Holly Park Community Center, LLC | Stapleton II Mercy, LLC | Bluff Mercy, LLC (Bluff Lake) | Mercy Housing Colorado GP LLC | Mercy Housing Colorado III, LTD. (Springfield Court) | Mercy Housing |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Colorado VI, LTD. <br> (Merced de las | Mercy Housing |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | MHMP GP, LLC | Animas) | (Holly Park West) |


| \$ | 123,560 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,675 | \$ | 49,007 | \$ | 125 | \$ | 15,173 | \$ | - | \$ | 30,364 | \$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 653,258 |  | - |  | $(43,726)$ |  | 62,398 |  | 33,333 |  | 13,572 |  | 11,834 |  | 11,833 |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 11,190 |  | - |  | 9,412 |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 11,876 |  |  |
|  | 8,303 |  | - |  | - |  | 44,137 |  | - |  | 42,018 |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 54,265 |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 520 |  | - |  | 376 |  | - |  | 411 |  | - |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  | 14,756 |  |  |  | 22,935 |  |  |  | 23,345 |  |  |
|  | 785,121 |  |  |  | $(42,051)$ |  | 182,008 |  | 33,458 |  | 103,486 |  | 11,834 |  | 132,094 |  |  |


| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $=$ | $=$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - |  | 506,379 |  | 653,715 | - | 797,762 | - |
| 41,852 | - | - | 1,607,525 |  | 1,796,287 | - | $(1,302)$ | - |
| - | - | - | 2,249,000 | - | 795,653 | - | 2,430,244 | - |
| - - |  |  |  |  | 3,392 |  | - 2,094 |  |
| 41,852 |  |  | 4,362,904 |  | 3,249,047 |  | 3,228,798 |  |
| 826,973 |  | $(42,051)$ | 4,544,912 | 33,458 | 3,352,533 | 11,834 | 3,360,892 |  |
| $5,308,794$ | $=$ | 1,421,986 | 8,450,858 | $(10,211)$ | $(1,480,023)$ | 24,880 | $(696,896)$ | - |
| $5,308,194$ | $=$ | 1,421,986 | 8,450,858 | $(10,211)$ | $(1,480,023)$ | 24,880 | $(696,896)$ | - |
| $\begin{array}{r} 4,365,139 \\ 500,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | - | $\stackrel{-}{-}$ | - - | - | - - | - | - - | - |
| 10,173,333 | - | 1,421,986 | 8,450,858 | $(10,211)$ | (1,480,023) | 24,880 | ${ }^{-}(696,896)$ |  |


$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

# Assets <br> Current assets Cash and cash equivalents <br> Cash, tenant security deposits <br> Cash, restricted <br> Investments <br> Investments, restricted <br> Accounts receivable, net <br> Due from affiliate, net <br> Pedges receivable, net <br> Grants receivable <br> repaid expenses and other assets <br> Assets held for sale <br> Total current assets <br> Property and equipment <br> Land and land improvements <br> Buildings <br> Furniture and equipment <br> redevelopment project costs <br> Accumulated depreciation 

Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affilia

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserve
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
ledges receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates Other assets, net

Total other long-term assets

Total assets

|  | Mercy Bond |  |  |  |  | Consolidated |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Properties | MHMP 12 Holly | MHMP 12 Holly | Consolidated | Consolidated |  |
| MHMP CO GP, | Colorado I | Park East and West Park East and West | Mercy Housing | Mercy Housing | Mercy Housing |  |
| Inc. | (Franconia LLC) | LP (Holly Park) | GP | Midwest | Southwest | Eliminations |
| Mountain Plains |  |  |  |  |  |  |




## Liabilities

Liabilities
Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interes
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
otal current liabilities

## ong-term liabilities

Aue to affinates
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, net Deferred revenue and other liabilities

Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

Net assets
Unrestricted net assets, controlling Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
nently restice net assets

Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

|  | Mercy Bond |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Properties | MHMP 12 Holly | MHMP 12 Holly | Consolidated | Consolidated |  | Consolidated |
| MHMP CO GP, | Colorado I (Franconia LLC) | Park East and Wes LP (Holly Park) | Park East and West GP | Mercy Housing Midwest | Mercy Housing Southwest | Eliminations | Mercy Housing |


| \$ | 1,675 | \$ | 29,601 | \$ | 1,079,348 | \$ | - | \$ | 614,300 | \$ | 629,296 | \$ | (995) | \$ | 2,573,129 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9,338 |  | - |  | 391,872 |  | 100 |  | 1,770,081 |  | 2,922,142 |  | $(441,402)$ |  | 5,394,633 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 51,867 |  | - |  | 30,650 |  | - |  | - |  | 103,119 |
|  | - |  | 10,865 |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | 20,473 |  | $(4,173)$ |  | 39,041 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 203,738 |  |  |  | 202,881 |  | - |  | - |  | 501,077 |
|  | - |  | 40,275 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 78,190 |  | $(17,021)$ |  | 155,709 |
|  | - |  | 823 |  | 13,148 |  | - |  | 8,387 |  | 15,217 |  | - |  | 38,882 |
|  | - |  | 11,701 |  | 26,959 |  |  |  | 121,588 |  | 113,960 |  | - |  | 335,244 |
|  | 11,013 |  | 93,265 |  | 1,766,932 |  | 100 |  | 2,747,887 |  | 3,779,278 |  | $(463,591)$ |  | 9,140,834 |


| - | - |  |  | - | 4,959 | $(4,959)$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - |  |  |  | 703,884 |  |  | 703,884 |
|  | - | - - |  |  |  | $(1,933,437)$ | 24,419 |
|  | $(14,715)$ | 14,423,716 |  | 11,758,636 | $(157,927)$ |  | 29,454,072 |
| - | 2,330,373 |  | - | 285,001 | 4,835,385 | $(3,260,271)$ | 9,665,385 |
| - | 1,931 | 715,960 |  | 1,139 | 5,706 | $(715,960)$ | 14,262 |
| - | 2,317,589 | 15,139,676 |  | 12,748,660 | 4,688,123 | $(5,914,627)$ | 39,862,022 |
| 11,013 | 2,410,854 | 16,906,608 | 100 | 15,496,547 | 8,467,401 | $(6,378,218)$ | 49,002,856 |
| $(11,013)$ | 272,361 | 1,957,196 | $(768,470)$ | 8,732,696 | $(3,211,987)$ | 2,648,179 | 22,637,750 |
| $(11,013)$ | 272,361 | 1,957,196 | $(768,470)$ | 8,732,696 | $(3,211,987)$ | 2,648,179 | 22,637,750 |
| - | $98,000$ | - - |  | 3,043,496 | 10,448,344 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 17,954,979 \\ 500,000 \end{array}$ |
| $(11,013)$ | 370,361 | 1,957,196 | $(768,470)$ | 11,776,792 | 7,236,357 | 2,648,179 | 41,092,729 |

$\$ \quad-\quad \$ \quad 2,781,215 \$ 18,863,804 \$ \quad(768,370) \$ \quad 27,272,739 \$ 15,703,758 \$ \quad \$ \quad(3,730,039) \$ 90,095,585$

Mercy Housing Mountain Plains
Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017
Revenues
Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capita l grants
Consulting
Interest
Other

Total revenues

## Expenses and losses

Compensation
Administrative
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and fees
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expen
Allocation
Gain) loss on sale of assets
Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

## Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses

Net assets at beginning of year Other transfers to (from) net assets

Net assets at end of year


| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 911,705 | \$ | - | \$ | 604,105 | \$ | - | \$ | 445,695 | \$ | 569,478 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1,679,984 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 565,806 |  | - |  | 56,275 |  | - |  | 10,000 |  | - |  | $(13,837)$ |  | - |  | - |
|  | 1,039,567 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 714,834 |  | - |  | - |  | 259 |  | - |  | 50 |  | - |  | 277 |  | 30 |
|  | 3,522,547 |  | 70,000 |  | - |  | 26,295 |  | - |  | 4,642 |  | - |  | 3,234 |  | 272,738 |
|  | 7,522,738 |  | 70,000 |  | 56,275 |  | 938,259 |  | 10,000 |  | 608,797 |  | $(13,837)$ |  | 449,206 |  | 842,246 |
|  | 1,191,981 |  | - |  | - |  | 208,153 |  | - |  | 98,160 |  | - |  | 118,265 |  | 101,240 |
|  | 175,506 |  | - |  | 55 |  | 171,119 |  | 12,785 |  | 76,869 |  | $(13,727)$ |  | 56,004 |  | 49,876 |
|  | 119,077 |  | - |  | - |  | 28,412 |  | 623 |  | 2,499 |  | 623 |  | 6,085 |  | 2,554 |
|  | - |  | 19,189 |  | - |  | 574,677 |  | - |  | 171,891 |  | - |  | 247,535 |  | 128,355 |
|  | 2,752,724 |  | , |  | - |  | , |  | - |  | 17,891 |  | 13,498 |  | 47,535 |  | 1,436,337 |
|  | 408 |  | - |  | - |  | 261,936 |  | - |  | 122,382 |  | - |  | 109,412 |  | 261,404 |
|  | 1,991 |  | - |  | - |  | 262,769 |  | - |  | 160,419 |  | - |  | 168,411 |  | 86,720 |
|  | 701,534 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,974 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 338 |  | 6,837 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 437,530 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 29 |  | - |  | 23 |  |  |  | 218 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 5,380,751 |  | 19,189 |  | 84 |  | 1,509,040 |  | 13,431 |  | 632,220 |  | 612 |  | 706,050 |  | 2,073,323 |
|  | 2,141,987 |  | 50,811 |  | 56,191 |  | $(570,781)$ |  | $(3,431)$ |  | $(23,423)$ |  | $(14,449)$ |  | $(256,844)$ |  | $(1,231,077)$ |
|  | 8,031,346 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 323,679 \\ (374,490) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | 1,365,795 |  | $9,021,639$ |  | $(6,780)$ |  | $(1,456,600)$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 39,329 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $(440,052)$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} (373,844) \\ 1,604,921 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| \$ | 10,173,333 | \$ |  | \$ | 1,421,986 | \$ | 8,450,858 | \$ | $(10,211)$ | \$ | (1,480,023) | \$ | 24,880 | \$ | $(696,896)$ | \$ |  |

Revenues
Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
Interest
Other

Total revenues

Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and fees
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership
Total expenses and losses

## Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses

Net assets at beginning of year Other transfers to (from) net assets

Net assets at end of year

| MHMP CO GP, | Mercy BondProperties $\quad$ MHMP 12 Holly |  | MHMP 12 Holly Park East and West | Consolidated Mercy Housing | Consolidated |  | Consolidated Mercy Housing |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Colorado I | Park East and West |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inc. | (Franconia LLC) | LP (Holly Park) |  | GP | Midwest | Southwest | Eliminations | Mountain Plains |


| \$ | - | \$ | 517,626 | \$ | 728,638 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,104,021 | \$ | 4,357,186 | \$ | - | \$ | 12,238,454 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(715,960)$ |  | 964,024 |
|  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | 51,243 |  | 50,004 |  | $(291,089)$ |  | 428,402 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 223,788 |  | 253,890 |  | - |  | 1,517,245 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 64 |  | - |  | 64 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 101,984 |  | - |  | - |  | 101,984 |
|  | - |  | 270 |  | 28 |  | - |  | 3,323 |  | 8,870 |  | $(231,674)$ |  | 496,267 |
|  | - |  | 76,653 |  | 3,931 |  | - |  | 115,148 |  | 257,965 |  | (2,179,240) |  | 2,173,913 |
|  | - |  | 594,549 |  | 732,597 |  | - |  | 4,599,507 |  | 4,927,979 |  | $(3,417,963)$ |  | 17,920,353 |
|  | - |  | 98,662 |  | 128,945 |  | - |  | 1,171,431 |  | 1,470,341 |  | - |  | 4,587,178 |
|  | 110 |  | 59,618 |  | 100,572 |  |  |  | 646,371 |  | 690,427 |  | $(54,126)$ |  | 1,971,459 |
|  | - |  | 10,232 |  | 42,546 |  |  |  | 66,161 |  | 321,897 |  | $(238,651)$ |  | 362,058 |
|  | - |  | 111,910 |  | 120,594 |  |  |  | 1,336,851 |  | 1,271,233 |  | $(9,310)$ |  | 3,972,925 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | 2,377,891 |  | $(1,384,793)$ |  | 5,195,657 |
|  | - |  | 147,044 |  | 232,940 |  |  |  | 1,465,825 |  | 1,371,545 |  | - |  | 3,972,896 |
|  | - |  | 141,531 |  | 212,010 |  |  |  | 452,808 |  | 316,717 |  | $(253,176)$ |  | 1,550,200 |
|  | - |  | 1,015 |  | 1,236 |  | - |  | 39,888 |  | 18,080 |  | $(208,374)$ |  | 562,528 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 132,991 |  | 80,069 |  | - |  | 650,590 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 11 |  | - |  |  |  | (281) |  | - |
|  | 110 |  | 570,012 |  | 838,843 |  | 11 |  | 5,312,326 |  | 7,918,200 |  | $(2,148,711)$ |  | 22,825,491 |
|  | (110) |  | 24,537 |  | $(106,246)$ |  | (11) |  | $(712,819)$ |  | (2,990,221) |  | $(1,269,252)$ |  | $(4,905,138)$ |
|  | $(10,903)$ |  | 370,845 |  | - |  | - |  | 12,500,643 |  | 11,045,437 |  | 3,110,553 |  | 43,521,087 |
|  | - |  | $(25,021)$ |  | 2,063,442 |  | $(768,459)$ |  | $(11,632)$ |  | $(818,859)$ |  | 806,878 |  | 2,476,780 |
| \$ | $(11,013)$ | \$ | 370,361 | \$ | 1,957,196 | \$ | $(768,470)$ | \$ | 11,776,192 | \$ | 7,236,357 | \$ | 2,648,179 | \$ | 41,092,729 |

## Mercy Housing Midwes

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017
Assets
Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investments
Investments, restricted
Accounts receivable, net
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and inter
Current portion of notes and inte
Prepaid expenses and other as
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
nvestments in limited partnerships, ne
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliate
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net

Total other long-term assets

Total assets

| Mercy Bond <br> Properties <br> Mercy Housing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | - | \$ | 13,854 | \$ | 12,317 | \$ | 18,662 | \$ | - | \$ | 183,283 | \$ | 513,128 | \$ | 114,446 |
|  | - |  | 501 |  | 27,854 |  | 21,963 |  | - |  | 22,447 |  | 35,500 |  | 15,329 |
|  | 22,796 |  | - |  | - |  | 250 |  | - |  | - |  | 29,553 |  | 2,735 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 10,572 |  | 2,103 |  | 5,706 |  | 260 |  | - |  | 1,971 |  | 5,636 |  | 2,303 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3,605 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 7,402 |  | 2,734 |  | 28,604 |  | 11,503 |  | - |  | 9,193 |  | 29,784 |  | 16,338 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40,770 |  |  | 19,192 |  | 74,481 |  | 52,638 |  |  |  | 220,499 |  | 613,601 |  | 151,151 |
|  | - |  | 30,770 |  | 1,378,986 |  | - |  | - |  | 540,239 |  | 2,126,351 |  | 444,808 |
|  | - |  | 471,780 |  | 7,694,695 |  | 4,718,907 |  | - |  | 4,168,568 |  | 11,159,254 |  | 5,915,757 |
|  | 18,169 |  | 42,168 |  | 295,785 |  | 33,133 |  | - |  | 28,232 |  | 48,299 |  | 39,150 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $(18,169)$ |  | $(495,118)$ |  | $(4,584,379)$ |  | $(1,80 \overline{1,608})$ |  |  |  | $(1,094,140)$ |  | $(3,076,300)$ |  | $(1,474,129)$ |
| - |  |  | 49,000 |  | 4,785,087 |  | 2,950,432 |  |  |  | 3,642,899 |  | 10,257,604 |  | 4,925,586 |
|  | - |  | 36,597 |  | 367,577 |  | 200,787 |  | - |  | 443,932 |  | 844,855 |  | 481,726 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 772,470 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 46,567 |  | 22,780 |  | 59,827 |
|  | - |  | 36,597 |  | 367,577 |  | 200,787 |  | 772,470 |  | 490,499 |  | 867,635 |  | 541,553 |
| \$ | 40,770 | \$ | 104,789 | \$ | 5,227,145 | \$ | 3,203,857 | \$ | 772,470 | \$ | 4,353,897 | \$ | 11,738,840 | \$ | 5,618,290 |

## Mercy Housing Midwes

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

## Current liabilitie

Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits

Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets

| Mercy Housing Midwest | Mercy Bond <br> Properties <br> Mercy Housing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Western Manor, LP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 35,735 | \$ | 14,284 | \$ | 233,745 | \$ | 22,008 | \$ | - | \$ | 46,135 | \$ | 195,282 | \$ | 88,878 |
| 6,953 |  | 364,721 |  | 1,250,901 |  | 283 |  | 7,120 |  | 144,493 |  | - |  | 1,224 |
| - |  | 1,655 |  | 18,980 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 7,696 |  | 2,319 |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| - |  | 12,310 |  | 124,840 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 43,653 |  | 22,078 |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| - |  | - |  | 205 |  | 50 |  | - |  | 237 |  | 908 |  | 6,987 |
| - |  |  |  | 27,354 |  | 21,463 |  |  |  | 21,946 |  | 35,899 |  | 14,925 |
| 42,688 |  | 392,971 |  | 1,656,025 |  | 43,804 |  | 7,120 |  | 212,811 |  | 283,438 |  | 136,411 |


| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 27,772 | - | 676,112 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | - | - |  |  | 282,300 | 1,144,422 | 323,907 |
| 147,500 | 208,309 | 7,633,454 |  |  | 907,039 | 1,814,105 | 1,048,229 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 1,465,000 | 4,910,051 | 1,890,000 |
| - |  | 577 | 250 |  | 312 |  |  |
| 175,272 | 208,309 | 8,310,143 | 250 |  | 2,654,651 | 7,868,578 | 3,262,136 |
| 217,960 | 601,280 | 9,966,168 | 44,054 | 7,120 | 2,867,462 | 8,152,016 | 3,398,547 |
| $(199,986)$ | $(496,491)$ | $(4,739,023)$ | 139,103 | 765,350 | 1,486,435 | 3,586,824 | 2,219,743 |
| $(199,986)$ | $(496,491)$ | $(4,739,023)$ | 139,403 | 765,350 | 1,486,435 | 3,586,824 | 2,219,743 |
| 22,796 | - | - | 3,020,700 | - | - | - | - |
| $(177,1-90)$ | $(496,491)$ | (4,739,023) | 3,159,803 | 765,350 | 1,486,435 | 3,586,824 | 2,219,743 |



## Mercy Housing Midwes

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

|  | Eliminations |  | Consolidated Mercy Housing Midwest |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |
| Current assets |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | - | \$ | 855,690 |
| Cash, tenant security deposits |  | - |  | 123,594 |
| Cash, restricted |  | - |  | 55,334 |
| Investments |  | - |  | - |
| Investments, restricted |  | - |  | - |
| Accounts receivable, net |  | - |  | 28,551 |
| Due from affiliate, net |  | $(1,224)$ |  | 2,381 |
| Pledges receivable, net |  | - |  | - |
| Grants receivable |  | - |  | - |
| Current portion of notes and interest receivable |  | - |  |  |
| Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates |  | - |  | - |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets |  | - |  | 105,558 |
| Inventory |  | - |  | - |
| Assets held for sale |  | - |  |  |
| Total current assets |  | $(1,224)$ |  | 1,171,108 |
| Property and equipment |  |  |  |  |
| Land and land improvements |  | $(2,076,803)$ |  | 2,444,351 |
| Buildings |  | $(1,205,268)$ |  | 32,923,093 |
| Furniture and equipment |  | - |  | 504,936 |
| Predevelopment project costs |  | - |  | - |
| Construction in progress |  | - |  | - |
| Accumulated depreciation |  | 268,446 |  | $(12,275,397)$ |
| Net property and equipment |  | $(3,013,625)$ |  | 23,596,983 |
| Other long-term assets |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted property reserves |  | - |  | 2,375,474 |
| Long-term investments |  | - |  | - |
| Long-term investments, restricted |  | - |  | - |
| Due from affiliates |  | - |  | - |
| Pledges receivable, net |  | - |  | - |
| Investments in limited partnerships, net |  | $(772,470)$ |  | - |
| Notes and interest receivable, net |  | - |  | - |
| Notes and interest receivable, affiliates |  | - |  | - |
| Allowance for impaired assets |  | - |  | - |
| Other assets, net |  | - |  | 129,174 |
| Total other long-term assets |  | $(772,470)$ |  | 2,504,648 |
| Total assets | \$ | $(3,787,319)$ | \$ | 27,272,739 |

## Mercy Housing Midwes

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

|  | Eliminations |  | Consolidated Mercy Housing Midwest |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |
| Current liabilities |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | \$ | $(21,767)$ | \$ | 614,300 |
| Due to affiliates |  | $(5,614)$ |  | 1,770,081 |
| Accrued interest |  | - |  | 30,650 |
| Accrued interest, affiliates |  | - |  | - |
| Current portion of notes payable |  |  |  | 202,881 |
| Current portion of notes payable, affiliates |  | - |  | - |
| Deferred revenue and other liabilities |  | - |  | 8,387 |
| Tenant security deposits |  | - |  | 121,588 |
| Total current liabilities |  | $(27,381)$ |  | 2,747,887 |
| Long-term liabilities |  |  |  |  |
| Due to affiliates |  | - |  | - |
| Accrued interest |  | - |  | 703,884 |
| Accrued interest, affiliates |  | $(1,750,629)$ |  | - |
| Notes payable, less current portion, net |  | - |  | 11,758,636 |
| Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates |  | $(7,980,050)$ |  | 285,001 |
| Deferred revenue and other liabilities |  | - |  | 1,139 |
| Total long-term liabilities |  | $(9,730,679)$ |  | 12,748,660 |
| Total liabilities |  | (9,758,060) |  | 15,496,547 |
| Net assets |  |  |  |  |
| Unrestricted net assets, controlling |  | 5,970,741 |  | 8,732,696 |
| Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling |  | - |  |  |
| Total unrestricted net assets |  | 5,970,741 |  | 8,732,696 |
| Temporarily restricted net assets |  | - |  | 3,043,496 |
| Permanently restricted net assets |  | - |  | - |
| Total net assets |  | 5,970,741 |  | 11,776,192 |
| Total liabilities and net assets | \$ | $(3,787,319)$ | \$ | 27,272,739 |

## Mercy Housing Midwest

Consolidating Statement of Activitie
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

|  | Mercy Housing$\qquad$ |  | Mercy House |  |  | cy Bond <br> perties <br> ka I (Mercy <br> creek, LLC) |  | V Village <br> in, Inc. |  | Housing Nebraska, C $\qquad$ |  | glen, LP |  | Crestview Housing, LP |  | Manor, LP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent - net of vacancies | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,307,548 | \$ | 347,746 | \$ | - | \$ | 444,923 | \$ | 1,383,473 | \$ | 620,331 |
| Developer fees |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Services fees |  | 169,335 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Philanthropy |  | 223,788 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Capital grants |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Consulting |  | 101,984 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Interest |  | 335,106 |  | 17 |  | 18 |  | 56 |  | - |  | 169 |  | 1,345 |  | 447 |
| Other |  | 146,025 |  | 230 |  | 45,097 |  | 6,563 |  |  |  | 13,092 |  | 20,861 |  | 10,551 |
| Total revenues |  | 976,238 |  | 247 |  | 1,352,663 |  | 354,365 |  |  |  | 458,184 |  | 1,405,679 |  | 631,329 |
| Expenses and losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation |  | 380,720 |  | 347 |  | 210,033 |  | 129,696 |  | - |  | 81,572 |  | 234,501 |  | 134,562 |
| Administrative |  | 67,614 |  | 964 |  | 186,755 |  | 77,376 |  | 55 |  | 62,396 |  | 169,874 |  | 81,337 |
| Professional services |  | 5,480 |  | 6,630 |  | 13,384 |  | 9,800 |  | 623 |  | 7,980 |  | 75,698 |  | 64,658 |
| Depreciation and amortization |  | - |  | 2,349 |  | 301,668 |  | 189,944 |  | - |  | 175,388 |  | 475,277 |  | 236,053 |
| Grants |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | - |
| Facility |  | 126 |  | 28,246 |  | 548,939 |  | 110,217 |  | - |  | 152,058 |  | 438,772 |  | 187,467 |
| Interest and fees |  | 3,216 |  | 18,359 |  | 286,748 |  | 600 |  | - |  | 41,433 |  | 318,050 |  | 118,237 |
| Bad debts |  | 372,587 |  | - |  | 14,389 |  | 29 |  | - |  | 2,737 |  | 6,751 |  | 3,387 |
| Provision for impaired assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Project expenses |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Allocation |  | 132,991 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on sale of assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 57 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total expenses and losses |  | 962,734 |  | 56,895 |  | 1,561,916 |  | 517,662 |  | 735 |  | 523,564 |  | 1,718,923 |  | 825,701 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses |  | 13,504 |  | $(56,648)$ |  | $(209,253)$ |  | $(163,297)$ |  | (735) |  | $(65,380)$ |  | $(313,244)$ |  | $(194,372)$ |
| Net assets at beginning of year |  | $(190,694)$ |  | $(439,843)$ |  | $(4,529,770)$ |  | 3,323,100 |  | 766,085 |  | 1,551,815 |  | 3,908,154 |  | 2,417,661 |
| Other transfers to (from) net assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | $(8,086)$ |  | $(3,546)$ |
| Net assets at end of year | \$ | $(177,190)$ | \$ | $(496,491)$ | \$ | $(4,739,023)$ | \$ | 3,159,803 | \$ | 765,350 | \$ | 1,486,435 | \$ | 3,586,824 | \$ | 2,219,743 |

## Mercy Housing Midwest

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

|  | Eliminations |  | Consolidated Mercy Housing Midwest |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Rent - net of vacancies | \$ | - | \$ | 4,104,021 |
| Developer fees |  | - |  | - |
| Services fees |  | $(118,092)$ |  | 51,243 |
| Philanthropy |  | - |  | 223,788 |
| Capital grants |  | - |  | - |
| Consulting |  | - |  | 101,984 |
| Interest |  | $(333,835)$ |  | 3,323 |
| Other |  | $(127,271)$ |  | 115,148 |
| Total revenues |  | $(579,198)$ |  | 4,599,507 |
| Expenses and losses |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation |  | - |  | 1,171,431 |
| Administrative |  | - |  | 646,371 |
| Professional services |  | $(118,092)$ |  | 66,161 |
| Depreciation and amortization |  | $(43,828)$ |  | 1,336,851 |
| Grants |  | - |  | - |
| Facility |  | - |  | 1,465,825 |
| Interest and fees |  | $(333,835)$ |  | 452,808 |
| Bad debts |  | $(359,992)$ |  | 39,888 |
| Provision for impaired assets |  | - |  | - |
| Project expenses |  | - |  | - |
| Allocation |  | - |  | 132,991 |
| (Gain) loss on sale of assets |  |  |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership |  | (57) |  | - |
| Total expenses and losses |  | (855,804) |  | 5,312,326 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses |  | 276,606 |  | $(712,819)$ |
| Net assets at beginning of year |  | 5,694,135 |  | 12,500,643 |
| Other transfers to (from) net assets |  | - |  | $(11,632)$ |
| Net assets at end of year | \$ | 5,970,741 | \$ | 11,776,192 |

## Mercy Housing Southwes

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

## Assets

Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investments
nvestments, restricted
Accounts receivable, net
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Assets held for sale
Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation
Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, net
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net

Total other long-term assets

Total assets

| Mercy Housing | Avondale Senior |  |  | Casa de Shanti, |  | El Mirage Senior | Mercy Holly Park |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Southwest | Village | Camelot Casitas | Casa de Merced | Inc. | Decatur Place | Village | East |


| \$ | - | \$ | 13,209 | \$ | 11,225 | \$ | 15,104 | \$ | 26,059 | \$ | 158,695 | \$ | 14,331 | \$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | 10,249 |  | 1,549 |  | 9,754 |  | 6,006 |  | 36,939 |  | 12,526 |  |  |
|  | 9,233 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 3,100 |  | 443 |  | - |  | 268 |  | 93 |  | 69,694 |  | 1,227 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 9,815 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | 144,816 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 5,285 |  | 9,082 |  | 1,838 |  | 8,583 |  | 5,424 |  | 35,045 |  | 9,203 |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  | , |  | , |  |  |  | - |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 172,249 |  | 32,983 |  | 14,612 |  | 33,709 |  | 37,582 |  | 300,373 |  | 37,287 |  |  |


| - | 139,772 | 68,890 | 119,815 | 92,256 | 398,398 | 77,415 | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $=$ | 2,491,547 | 469,458 | 2,120,949 | 1,326,280 | 10,561,896 | 2,073,781 | - |
| - | 110,170 | 5,570 | 101,822 | 65,924 | 630,200 | 143,376 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | $(1,471,319)$ | $(286,376)$ | $(1,617,058)$ | $(1,084,739)$ | $(6,333,529)$ | $(1,5 \overline{6} 8,645)$ | - |
| - | 1,270,170 | 257,542 | 725,528 | 399,721 | 5,256,965 | 725,927 |  |

## Mercy Housing Southwes

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

Liabilities Current liabilities<br>Accounts payable and accrued expenses Due to affiliates<br>Accrued interest<br>Accrued interest, affiliates<br>Current portion of notes payable<br>Current portion of notes payable, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities<br>Tenant security deposits

Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities

## Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

| Mercy Housing | Avondale Senior |  |  | Casa de Shanti, |  | El Mirage Senior | Mercy Holly Park |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Southwest | Village | Camelot Casitas | Casa de Merced | Inc. | Decatur Place | Village | East |


| \$ | 24,848 | \$ | 18,974 | \$ | 14,984 | \$ | 19,892 | \$ | 38,992 | \$ | 261,929 | \$ | 44,278 | \$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2,922,131 |  | 19,604 |  | 13,036 |  | 27,963 |  | 68,911 |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 20,473 |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 78,190 |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | 1,153 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 10,323 |  | 433 |  | - |
|  | - |  | 9,749 |  | 1,049 |  | 9,576 |  | 5,506 |  | 36,328 |  | 11,779 |  |  |
|  | 2,946,979 |  | 49,480 |  | 29,069 |  | 57,431 |  | 113,409 |  | 407,243 |  | 56,490 |  |  |


| - | - | - | - | - | 4,959 | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | $(157,927)$ | - - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | 4,835,385 | - | - |
| - |  |  |  |  | 5,706 |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  | 4,688,123 |  |  |
| 2,946,979 | 49,480 | 29,069 | 57,431 | 113,409 | 5,095,366 | 56,490 |  |
| (2,791,934) | $(113,099)$ | 24,862 | $(232,043)$ | $(201,113)$ | 1,360,700 | $(322,095)$ | - |
| (2,791,934) | $(113,099)$ | 24,862 | $(232,043)$ | $(201,113)$ | 1,360,700 | $(322,095)$ | - |
| 28,989 | 1,453,483 | 255,317 | $1,034,307$ | 616,677 | - 254,575 | 1,107,015 | - |
| (2,762,945) | 1,340,384 | 280,179 | 802,264 | 415,564 | 1,615,275 | 784,920 |  |



## Mercy Housing Southwes

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

## Assets

Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
nvestments
nvestments, restricted
Accounts receivable, net
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Assets held for sale
Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipmen
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation
Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, net
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net

Total other long-term assets

## Total assets

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Consolidated |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mesa Senior | Guadalupe Senior |  |  |  | Willow Street |  | Mercy Housing |
| Meadows | Village | Peoria Place | Plazas de Merced | Vista Alegre | Apartments | Eliminations | Southwest |


| \$ | 8,243 | \$ | 20,138 | \$ | 11,069 | \$ | 11,577 | \$ | 11,455 | \$ | 3,832 | \$ | - | \$ | 304,937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10,495 |  | 5,090 |  | 2,978 |  | 5,021 |  | 17,305 |  | 2,471 |  | - |  | 120,383 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 9,233 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 1,651 |  | 64 |  | 142 |  | 3 |  | 456 |  | 749 |  | - |  | 77,890 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 11 |  | - |  | 11 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(9,815)$ |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(144,816)$ |  | - |
|  | 8,725 |  | 4,140 |  | 2,892 |  | 5,600 |  | 12,270 |  | 2,675 |  | - |  | 110,762 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 29,114 |  | 29,432 |  | 17,081 |  | 22,201 |  | 41,486 |  | 9,738 |  | $(154,631)$ |  | 623,216 |


| 192,606 | 45,000 | 72,820 | 55,045 | 223,340 | 50,833 | - | 1,536,190 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2,176,298 | 1,164,694 | 1,014,413 | 1,627,617 | 3,541,071 | 1,280,311 | $(466,839)$ | 29,382,276 |
| 100,560 | 49,045 | 34,583 | 70,057 | 145,677 | 31,713 | - | 1,488,697 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $(1,476,210)$ | $(823,814)$ | $(589,570)$ | $(1,323,035)$ | (2,167,940) | $(874,357)$ | 289,307 | (19,327,285) |
| 993,254 | 434,925 | 532,246 | 429,684 | 1,742,148 | 488,500 | $(176,732)$ | 13,079,878 |



## Mercy Housing Southwes

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Liabilities <br> Liabilities

Accounts payable and accrued expenses Due to affiliates
Accrued interes
Accrued interest affilites
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliate Current portion of notes payable, affilia
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities

## Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

| Mesa Senior | Guadalupe Senior |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Meadows | Village | Peoria Place | Plazas de Merced | Vista Alegre | Willow Street |  |
| Apartments | Eliminations | Mercy Housing |  |  |  |  |


| \$ | 68,251 | \$ | 18,753 | \$ | 26,384 | \$ | 47,897 | \$ | 23,523 | \$ | 20,591 | \$ | - | \$ | 629,296 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5,000 |  | - |  | 35,402 |  | 66,243 |  | - |  | - |  | $(236,148)$ |  | 2,922,142 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 20,473 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 20,000 |  | - |  | - |  | $(20,000)$ |  | 78,190 |
|  | 1,286 |  | 308 |  | 129 |  | 627 |  | 958 |  | - |  |  |  | 15,217 |
|  | 10,177 |  | 4,420 |  | 2,742 |  | 4,385 |  | 16,313 |  | 1,936 |  |  |  | 113,960 |
|  | 84,714 |  | 23,481 |  | 64,657 |  | 139,152 |  | 40,794 |  | 22,527 |  | $(256,148)$ |  | 3,779,278 |


|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 4,959 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(157,927)$ |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 4,835,385 |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,706 |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,688,123 |
|  | 84,714 |  | 23,481 |  | 64,657 |  | 139,152 |  | 40,794 |  | 22,527 |  | $(256,148)$ |  | 8,467,401 |
|  | $(155,692)$ |  | $(110,892)$ |  | $(70,870)$ |  | $(300,863)$ |  | $(222,396)$ |  | 9,648 |  | $(87,000)$ |  | $(3,211,987)$ |
|  | $(155,692)$ |  | $(110,092)$ |  | $(70,870)$ |  | $(300,863)$ |  | $(222,396)$ |  | 9,648 |  | $(87,000)$ |  | $(3,211,987)$ |
|  | $1,188,755$ |  | 624,494 |  | 581,176 |  | 684,781 |  | 2,102,036 |  | 516,739 |  |  |  | 10,448,344 |
|  | 1,033,063 |  | 514,402 |  | 510,306 |  | 383,918 |  | 1,879,640 |  | 526,387 |  | $(87,000)$ |  | 7,236,357 |
| \$ | 1,117,777 | \$ | 537,883 | \$ | 574,963 | \$ | 523,070 | \$ | 1,920,434 | \$ | 548,914 | \$ | $(343,148)$ |  | 15,703,758 |

Revenues
Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
Interest
Other

Total revenues

Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and fees
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

Total expenses and losses
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses

Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

Net assets at end of year

|  | Mercy Housing Southwest | Avondale Senior Village |  | Camelot Casitas |  | Casa de Merced |  | Casa de Shanti, Inc. |  | Decatur Place |  | El Mirage Senior$\qquad$ |  | Mercy Holly Park East |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | - | \$ | 298,894 | \$ | 71,204 | \$ | 283,401 | \$ | 201,517 | \$ | 1,593,566 | \$ | 256,371 | \$ | 516,678 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 50,004 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 253,890 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 64 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 1,099 |  | 39 |  | 36 |  | 55 |  | 41 |  | 7,331 |  | 46 |  | 51 |
|  | - |  | 1,009 |  | 410 |  | 1,887 |  | 1,838 |  | 21,170 |  | 23,284 |  | 196,740 |
|  | 305,057 |  | 299,942 |  | 71,650 |  | 285,343 |  | 203,396 |  | 1,622,067 |  | 279,701 |  | 713,469 |
|  | 215,583 |  | 110,981 |  | 21,305 |  | 117,540 |  | 69,277 |  | 327,026 |  | 109,352 |  | 92,670 |
|  | 41,713 |  | 43,570 |  | 11,280 |  | 43,805 |  | 32,618 |  | 181,670 |  | 58,372 |  | 73,096 |
|  | 3,437 |  | 7,380 |  | 7,004 |  | 7,380 |  | 8,230 |  | 193,902 |  | 12,412 |  | 18,666 |
|  | - |  | 94,552 |  | 20,423 |  | 83,174 |  | 50,616 |  | 450,420 |  | 80,642 |  | 97,888 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,100,000 |  | - |  | 1,277,891 |
|  | 103 |  | 81,997 |  | 19,396 |  | 78,499 |  | 54,704 |  | 446,221 |  | 91,205 |  | 213,045 |
|  | 58,738 |  | 98 |  | - |  | 531 |  | - |  | 257,300 |  | - |  | 50 |
|  | 1,099 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 9,653 |  | - |  | 7,314 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 80,069 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | , |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 400,742 |  | 338,578 |  | 79,408 |  | 330,929 |  | 215,445 |  | 2,966,192 |  | 351,983 |  | 1,780,620 |
|  | $(95,685)$ |  | $(38,636)$ |  | $(7,758)$ |  | $(45,586)$ |  | $(12,049)$ |  | $(1,344,125)$ |  | $(72,282)$ |  | $(1,067,151)$ |
|  | $(2,667,260)$ |  | $1,379,020$ |  | $287,937$ |  | $847,850$ |  | 427,613 |  | 2,959,400 |  | $857,202$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 1,890,452 \\ (823,301) \end{gathered}$ |
| \$ | $(2,762,945)$ | \$ | 1,340,384 | \$ | 280,179 | \$ | 802,264 | \$ | 415,564 | \$ | 1,615,275 | \$ | 784,920 | \$ |  |

## Mercy Housing Southwest

Consolidating Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

|  | Mesa Senior Meadows |  | $\qquad$ |  | Peoria Place |  | Plazas de Merced |  | Vista Alegre |  | Willow Street Apartments |  | Eliminations |  | Consolidated <br> Mercy Housing <br> Southwest |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent - net of vacancies | \$ | 235,771 | \$ | 138,893 | \$ | 98,859 | \$ | 206,432 | \$ | 329,654 | \$ | 125,946 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,357,186 |
| Developer fees |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Services fees |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 50,004 |
| Philanthropy |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 253,890 |
| Capital grants |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 64 |
| Consulting |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Interest |  | 50 |  | 33 |  | 5 |  | 30 |  | 29 |  | 25 |  | - |  | 8,870 |
| Other |  | 1,585 |  | 1,355 |  | 960 |  | 3,613 |  | 4,068 |  | 46 |  | - |  | 257,965 |
| Total revenues |  | 237,406 |  | 140,281 |  | 99,824 |  | 210,075 |  | 333,751 |  | 126,017 |  | - |  | 4,927,979 |
| Expenses and losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation |  | 112,537 |  | 50,126 |  | 29,701 |  | 67,507 |  | 108,187 |  | 38,549 |  | - |  | 1,470,341 |
| Administrative |  | 41,974 |  | 24,984 |  | 20,696 |  | 35,983 |  | 63,574 |  | 17,092 |  | - |  | 690,427 |
| Professional services |  | 7,380 |  | 8,230 |  | 8,430 |  | 8,903 |  | 9,580 |  | 20,963 |  | - |  | 321,897 |
| Depreciation and amortization |  | 81,002 |  | 42,981 |  | 37,042 |  | 63,061 |  | 139,194 |  | 47,605 |  | $(17,367)$ |  | 1,271,233 |
| Grants |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,377,891 |
| Facility |  | 77,426 |  | 36,755 |  | 44,469 |  | 78,993 |  | 104,655 |  | 44,077 |  | - |  | 1,371,545 |
| Interest and fees |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 316,717 |
| Bad debts |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 14 |  | - |  | 18,080 |
| Provision for impaired assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Project expenses |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Allocation |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 80,069 |
| (Gain) loss on sale of assets |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total expenses and losses |  | 320,319 |  | 163,076 |  | 140,338 |  | 254,447 |  | 425,190 |  | 168,300 |  | $(17,367)$ |  | 7,918,200 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses |  | $(82,913)$ |  | $(22,795)$ |  | $(40,514)$ |  | $(44,372)$ |  | $(91,439)$ |  | $(42,283)$ |  | 17,367 |  | $(2,990,221)$ |
| Net assets at beginning of year |  | 1,115,976 |  | 537,197 |  | 550,820 |  | 428,290 |  | 1,971,079 |  | 568,670 |  | $(108,809)$ |  | 11,045,437 |
| Other transfers to (from) net assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | 4,442 |  | $(818,859)$ |
| Net assets at end of year | \$ | 1,033,063 | \$ | 514,402 | \$ | 510,306 | \$ | 383,918 | \$ | 1,879,640 | \$ | 526,387 | \$ | $(87,000)$ | \$ | 7,236,357 |

## Assets

Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
nvestments
nvestments, restricted
Accounts receivable, ne
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
nventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation
Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, ne
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net
Total other long-term assets

## Total assets



## Mercy Housing California

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

\author{

## Liabilities

 <br> Current liabilities <br> Accounts payable and accrued expenses <br> Due to affiliates <br> Accrued interest <br> Accrued interest, affiliates <br> Current portion of notes payable <br> Current portion of notes payable, affiliates <br> Deferred revenue and other liabilities <br> Tenant security deposits}

Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interes
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliate Deferred revenue and other liabilities

Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

| Mercy Housing California | Affordable Housing Initiatives | All Hallows Community | Marin Homes for Independent Living (Camino Alto) | Cantebria Senior Homes | Mercy Senior Housing Oxnard (Casa Merced) | Francis of Assisi Community | Gault Street Senior Housing |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 2,402,916 | \$ 2,335 | \$ 308,049 | \$ 153,121 | \$ 83,636 | 36,753 | \$ $(11,641)$ | 26,880 |
| 255,268 | 82,097 | - | - | 6,916 | 32,000 | - | - |
| 50,087 | - | 15,019 | 8,372 | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 893,068 | - | 61,777 | 30,245 | - | - | - | - |
| 4,161,613 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 660,665 | - | 277 | 1,696 | 1,306 | 716 | - | 2,628 |
| - |  | 11,413 | 7,812 | 14,816 | 12,393 |  | 13,905 |
| 8,423,617 | 84,432 | 396,535 | 201,246 | 106,674 | 81,862 | $(11,641)$ | 43,413 |


| 60,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $=$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4,260,000 | - | 3,286,199 | 1,690,731 | - | - | - | - |
| 464,136 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1,168,068 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,952,204 |  | 3,286,199 | 1,690,731 |  |  |  |  |
| 14,375,821 | 84,432 | 3,682,734 | 1,891,977 | 106,674 | 81,862 | $(11,641)$ | 43,413 |
| 75,818,794 | 246,237 | $(434,476)$ | $(272,354)$ | 193,460 | $(600,702)$ | 2,551,979 | $(678,394)$ |
| 75,818,794 | 246,237 | $(434,476)$ | $(272,354)$ | 193,460 | $(600,702)$ | 2,551,979 | $(678,394)$ |
| 6,629,695 | - | - | - - | 2,751,483 | 2,407,525 | - | 3,261,800 |
| 1,770,000 | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| 84,218,489 | 246,237 | $(434,476)$ | $(272,354)$ | 2,944,943 | 1,806,823 | 2,551,979 | 2,583,406 |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Mercy Housing California

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

## Assets

Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposit
Cash, restricted
nvestments
Investments, restricted
Accounts receivable, ne
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipmen
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation
Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, ne
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net
Total other long-term assets

## Total assets



## Mercy Housing California

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

\author{

## Liabilities

 <br> Current liabilities <br> Accounts payable and accrued expenses <br> Due to affiliates <br> Accrued interest <br> Accrued interest, affiliates <br> Current portion of notes payable <br> Current portion of notes payable, affiliates <br> Deferred revenue and other liabilities <br> Tenant security deposits}

Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Due to affiliates
Accrued inte
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities

Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

| John W. King <br> Senior Community | Maria B. Freitas Senior Housing Corporation | Marin Housing Corporation <br> (Martinelli House) | Mercy Family Plaza Limited Partnership (Mercy Family Plaza) | Mercy Gardens | Notre Dame Senior <br> Housing <br> Corporation | Oceana Senior <br> Housing Corporation (Oceana Terrace) | Presentation Senior Housing Community |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 91,969 | \$ 74,863 | \$ | \$ 14,425 | \$ 216,077 | \$ 39,411 | \$ 104,714 | \$ 101,062 |
| 10,001 | - | - | 16,412 | 8,019 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 3,581 | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| - | - | - | 149,958 | - | - |  |  |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| - | 379 | - | - | 1,647 | 383 | 240 | 197 |
| 26,021 | 21,380 |  | 35,268 | 5,329 | 25,039 | 14,341 | 38,253 |
| 127,991 | 96,622 |  | 219,644 | 231,072 | 64,833 | 119,295 | 139,512 |


| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - |  | - | 538,112 |  | 859,995 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - - | - | 739,452 | 1,060,319 | - | 617,883 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 2,533 |  |  |  | 2,696 | 1,716 |  |
| - | 2,533 |  | 739,452 | 1,598,431 | 2,696 | 1,479,594 |  |
| 127,991 | 99,155 |  | 959,096 | 1,829,503 | 67,529 | 1,598,889 | 139,512 |
| $(1,373,400)$ | $(382,171)$ | 4,729,912 | 207,681 | $(1,403,022)$ | $(672,505)$ | $(1,664,747)$ | $(598,822)$ |
| - | - |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| $(1,373,400)$ | $(382,171)$ | 4,729,912 | 207,681 | $(1,403,022)$ | $(672,505)$ | $(1,664,747)$ | $(598,822)$ |
| 8,743,487 | 3,052,923 | - | - | 1,667,752 | 5,274,363 | 1,533,912 | 9,121,256 |
| - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| 7,370,087 | 2,670,7-52 | 4,729,9-12 | 207,681 | 264,730 | 4,601,858 | $(130,835)$ | 8,522,434 |



## Assets

Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
nvestments
nvestments, restricted
Accounts receivable, ne
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipmen
Land and land improvements Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation
Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, ne
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net
Total other long-term assets

## Total assets



## Mercy Housing California

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities<br>Accounts payable and accrued expense<br>Due to affiliates<br>Accrued interest<br>Accrued interest, affiliates<br>Current portion of notes payable<br>Current portion of notes payable, affiliates<br>Deferred revenue and other liabilities<br>Tenant security deposits

Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interes
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities

Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets


| \$ | 53,216 | \$ | 41,862 | \$ | 43,188 | \$ | 31,940 | \$ | 38,517 | \$ | 24,859 | \$ | - | \$ | 6,880 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11,778 |  | 1,475,877 |  | 146,670 |  | 10,000 |  | 2,855,216 |  | - |  | 54,166 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 167,166 |  | - |  | 98 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,367 |
|  | - |  | 96,934 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 3,348 |  | 937 |  | 1,559 |  | 389 |  | 4,538 |  | 654 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 20,187 |  | 23,764 |  | 6,381 |  | 20,371 |  | 72,077 |  | 33,000 |  |  |  | 4,398 |
|  | 88,529 |  | 1,639,374 |  | 197,798 |  | 62,700 |  | 2,970,348 |  | 225,679 |  | 54,166 |  | 12,743 |


| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 213,035 | - | 1,071,214 | 64,765 | - | - | - | 138,241 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 175,770 |
| 356,515 | $(20,292)$ | 3,219,929 | 477,415 | - | 2,778,432 | - | 222,477 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 180,000 |
| 2,404 |  |  |  | 290,852 |  |  |  |
| 571,954 | $(20,292)$ | 4,291,143 | 542,180 | 290,852 | 2,778,432 |  | 716,488 |
| 660,483 | 1,619,082 | 4,488,941 | 604,880 | 3,261,200 | $3,004,111$ | 54,166 | 729,231 |
| (1,313,029) | (1,167,759) | $(861,245)$ | $(894,474)$ | $(2,186,140)$ | $(26,629)$ | 3,152,763 | $(282,604)$ |
| $(1,313,029)$ | $(1,167,759)$ | $(861,245)$ | $(894,474)$ | (2,186,140) | $(26,629)$ | 3,152,763 | $(282,604)$ |
| 2,936,471 | 8,779,591 | 1,392,990 | 5,167,589 | - | - - | - | 85,658 |
| 1,623,442 | 7,611,832 | 531,745 | 4,273,1-15 | (2,186,140) | $(26,629)$ | 3,152,763 | $(196,946)$ |



## Mercy Housing California

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017 <br> \section*{Assets <br> \section*{Assets <br> Current assets}

Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
nvestments
nvestments, restricted
Accounts receivable, ne
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
repaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipmen
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation
Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, ne
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net
Total other long-term assets

## Total assets

| Mercy Housing |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| California 58, LP |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Neary Lagoon | Sycamore Street | Mercy Housing | Mercy Housing <br> California 51, LP | Mercy Housing <br> California Family | Mercy Housing <br> (Bill Sorro |
| Apts.) | Consolidated | Properties | Community) |  | Needs |



|  | 728,591 |  | 322,890 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 150,038 |  | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $=$ |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 1,273,636 |  | - |  | $(13,813)$ |  | - |  | - |  | $(1,637,604)$ |
|  | - |  | - - |  | - |  | - - |  | - |  | - |  | - - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 55,505 |  |  |  |  |  | 18,118 |  |  |  | 27,489 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 784,096 |  | 322,890 |  | 1,273,636 |  | 18,118 |  | $(13,813)$ |  | 27,489 |  | 150,038 |  | $(1,637,604)$ |
| \$ | 16,899,109 | \$ | 5,006,689 | \$ | 1,273,636 | \$ | 38,407,729 | \$ | 1,637 | \$ | 10,262,538 | \$ | 6,447,186 | \$ | $(1,637,604)$ |

## Mercy Housing California

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expense
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interes
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities

## Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

| Mercy Housing California 58, LP (Neary Lagoon Apts.) | Sycamore Street Consolidated | Mercy Housing California Family Properties | Mercy Housing California 51, LP <br> (Bill Sorro Community) | Mercy Housing California Special Needs | Mercy Housing California 57, LP (1500 Page) | Mercy Midtown Inc. | Florin Housing Corporation GP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 75,822 | \$ 57,736 | 1,952 | \$ 98,337 | \$ 3,092 | 39,287 | \$ 975,882 | \$ |
| 35,604 | 22,541 | 6,724 | 450,879 | 18,382 | 752,401 | 206,597 | - |
| - | 5,008 | - | 25,542 | - | 8,891 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| - | 71,094 | - | 10,998,933 | - | 3,210,886 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | 2,249 | - | - |
| 1,037 | 554 | - | 4,590 | - | 767 | 3,120 | - |
| 55,309 | 48,076 |  | 75,536 |  | 6,566 | 88,764 |  |
| 167,772 | 205,009 | 8,676 | 11,653,817 | 21,474 | 4,021,047 | 1,274,363 |  |


| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3,196,225 | 1,090,875 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| 7,247,771 | 3,983,805 |  | 15,555,049 | - | 1,439,239 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5,106 | 2,451 |  | 98,502 |  |  |  |  |
| 10,449,102 | 5,077,131 |  | 15,653,551 |  | 1,439,239 |  |  |
| 10,616,874 | 5,282,140 | 8,676 | 27,307,368 | 21,474 | 5,460,286 | 1,274,363 |  |
| 6,282,235 | $(275,451)$ | 1,264,960 | 11,100,361 | $(19,837)$ | 4,802,252 | 5,172,823 | $(1,637,604)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6,282,235 | $(275,451)$ | 1,264,960 | 11,100,361 | $(19,837)$ | 4,802,252 | 5,172,823 | $(1,637,604)$ |

$\qquad$


Mercy Housing California
Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

## Assets

Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investments
nvestments, restricted
Accounts receivable, ne
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation
Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, ne
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net

Total other long-term assets

## Total assets

| Mercy Housing |  | Consolidated |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| California 77, LP <br> (Crossroad <br> Gardens) | Sunnydale Block 6 Housing Partnership, LP | Mercy Housing California Senior Properties | Consolidated Mercy Housing Calwest | Consolidated Mercy Properties California | Consolidated San Juan Housing Corporation | Eliminations | Consolidated Mercy Housing California |



## Mercy Housing California

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits

Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interes
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities

## Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

| Mercy Housing |  | Consolidated |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| California 77, LP (Crossroad Gardens) | Sunnydale Block 6 Housing Partnership, LP | Mercy Housing California Senior Properties | Consolidated Mercy Housing Calwest | Consolidated Mercy Properties California | Consolidated San Juan Housing Corporation | Eliminations | Consolidated Mercy Housing California |


| \$ | 1,127,013 | \$ | 55,064 | \$ | 1,109,609 | \$ | 37,034,403 | \$ | 148,635 | \$ | 183,346 | \$ | $(267,184)$ | \$ | 44,528,026 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 12,556 |  | - |  | 12,284 |  | 13,663,723 |  | 12,968 |  | 140,741 |  | $(18,868,521)$ |  | 1,431,299 |
|  | 15,863 |  | - |  | 326,745 |  | 1,773,826 |  | 532,700 |  | 15,178 |  | - |  | 2,948,076 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 2,061,546 |  | - |  | 647,022 |  | 123,613,616 |  | 71,177 |  | 119,291 |  | - |  | 141,929,980 |
|  | - |  | 214,663 |  |  |  | 737,123 |  | 1,326,269 |  | - |  | $(2,293,788)$ |  | 4,245,063 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 25,583 |  | 1,937,543 |  | 901 |  | 3,439 |  | $(494,361)$ |  | 2,164,732 |
|  | 42,571 |  |  |  | 119,583 |  | 1,605,556 |  | 44,974 |  | 131,310 |  |  |  | 2,624,393 |
|  | 3,259,549 |  | 269,727 |  | 2,240,826 |  | 180,365,790 |  | 2,137,624 |  | 593,305 |  | $(21,923,854)$ |  | 199,871,569 |


| - | - | - | - |  | - | $(60,000)$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 15,805 | 176 | 681,902 | 25,172,429 | 528,760 | 2,131,790 |  | 35,703,324 |
| - | - | - | 677,887 |  | - | $(677,887)$ | 175,770 |
| 5,587,486 | 194,685 | 19,135,951 | 525,658,136 | 3,937,059 | 7,006,755 | - | 608,434,996 |
| 1,397,284 | - | - | 16,468,486 |  | - | $(16,791,594)$ | 1,718,312 |
| 789,328 |  | 87,270 | 26,691,887 | 7,500 | 6,331 | $(8,877,440)$ | 20,279,204 |
| 7,789,903 | 194,861 | 19,905,123 | 594,668,825 | 4,473,319 | 9,144,876 | $(26,406,921)$ | 666,311,606 |
| 11,049,452 | 464,588 | 22,145,949 | 775,034,615 | 6,610,943 | 9,738,181 | (48,330,775) | 866,183,175 |
| $(1,246,362)$ | $(4,399)$ | 2,772,603 | 160,029,306 | 47,221 | $(3,936,326)$ | $(6,072,078)$ | 250,368,057 |
| - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| $(1,246,362)$ | $(4,399)$ | 2,772,603 | 160,029,306 | 47,221 | $(3,936,326)$ | $(6,072,078)$ | 250,368,057 |
| - | - | - | 3,076,357 | 4,591,816 | - | - | 70,474,668 |
| - | - | - | - |  | - | - | 1,770,000 |
| $(1,246,362)$ | $(4,399)$ | 2,772,603 | 163,105,663 | 4,639,037 | $(3,936,326)$ | (6,072,078) | 322,612,725 |



## Mercy Housing California

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

## Revenues

Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grant
Consulting
Consulting
Interes
Total revenues

Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and
Bad debts
Brovision for impa
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses
Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year

|  |  |  | Marin Homes for |  | Mercy Senior |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mercy Housing California | Affordable Housing Initiatives | All Hallows Community | Independent Living <br> (Camino Alto) | Cantebria Senior Homes | Housing Oxnard (Casa Merced) | Francis of Assisi Community | Gault Street Senior Housing |


| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 958,610 | \$ | 381,116 | \$ | 342,096 | \$ | 335,874 | \$ | - | \$ | 273,696 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 19,758,465 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 4,449,393 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 4,754,202 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 3,215,630 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 1,996,381 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 682,911 |  | - |  | 13,385 |  | 325 |  | 27 |  | 45 |  | 448 |  | 49 |
|  | 3,849,691 |  | - |  | (100) |  | 2,447 |  | 3,824 |  | 3,475 |  | 660,341 |  | 2,860 |
|  | 38,706,673 |  | - |  | 971,895 |  | 383,888 |  | 345,947 |  | 339,394 |  | 660,789 |  | 276,605 |
|  | 10,419,877 |  | - |  | 235,975 |  | 92,254 |  | 114,459 |  | 112,261 |  | $(36,001)$ |  | 97,594 |
|  | 1,912,216 |  | 992 |  | 87,744 |  | 40,986 |  | 89,566 |  | 54,994 |  | $(12,212)$ |  | 49,333 |
|  | 637,466 |  | - |  | 8,049 |  | 13,077 |  | 9,406 |  | 47,894 |  | - |  | 7,380 |
|  | 96,550 |  | - |  | 223,634 |  | 62,476 |  | 196,718 |  | 155,767 |  | - |  | 175,918 |
|  | 1,747,231 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 619,913 |  | - |
|  | 381,779 |  | - |  | 167,178 |  | 90,608 |  | 147,691 |  | 94,273 |  | $(11,808)$ |  | 80,533 |
|  | 46,046 |  | - |  | 183,392 |  | 104,071 |  | 465 |  | 386 |  | 180 |  | 350 |
|  | 734,856 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 24,617 |  | 71 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 2,272,927 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 3,954,213 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | $(29,351)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | (217) |  | (22) |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 22,173,593 |  | 970 |  | 905,972 |  | 403,472 |  | 558,305 |  | 465,575 |  | 584,689 |  | 411,179 |
|  | 16,533,080 |  | (970) |  | 65,923 |  | $(19,584)$ |  | $(212,358)$ |  | $(126,181)$ |  | 76,100 |  | $(134,574)$ |
|  | 67,685,409 |  | 247,207 |  | $(500,399)$ |  | $(252,770)$ |  | 3,157,301 |  | 1,933,004 |  | 2,475,879 |  | 2,717,980 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| \$ | 84,218,489 | \$ | 246,237 | \$ | $(434,476)$ | \$ | $(272,354)$ |  | 2,944,943 | \$ | 1,806,823 | \$ | 2,551,979 | \$ | 2,583,406 |

## Mercy Housing California

Consolidating Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017
Revenues
Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
Interest
Other

Total revenues

Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses
Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year

| \$ | 963,446 | \$ | 548,719 | \$ | - | \$ | 674,775 | \$ | 225,211 | \$ | 601,850 | \$ | 364,513 | \$ | 1,158,424 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 233 |  | 1,830 |  | 176,819 |  | 52 |  | 59 |  | 118 |  | 103 |  | 857 |
|  | 15,213 |  | 5,020 |  | - |  | 31,148 |  | 905 |  | 7,817 |  | 91,995 |  | 9,808 |
|  | 978,892 |  | 555,569 |  | 176,819 |  | 705,975 |  | 226,175 |  | 609,785 |  | 456,611 |  | 1,169,089 |
|  | 489,275 |  | 217,755 |  | - |  | 37,491 |  | 84,851 |  | 221,008 |  | 116,863 |  | 508,384 |
|  | 124,450 |  | 105,800 |  | 14,999 |  | 68,541 |  | 40,733 |  | 104,638 |  | 65,152 |  | 163,148 |
|  | 7,450 |  | 9,580 |  | - |  | 9,084 |  | 18,742 |  | 10,793 |  | 15,267 |  | 12,522 |
|  | 524,904 |  | 219,674 |  | - |  | 176,901 |  | 151,950 |  | 319,502 |  | 146,744 |  | 552,101 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 113,424 |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 262,951 |  | 182,987 |  | - |  | 148,546 |  | 102,572 |  | 203,648 |  | 140,632 |  | 337,012 |
|  | - |  | 45 |  | - |  | 45,437 |  | 31,810 |  | - |  | 36,808 |  | 51 |
|  | 18 |  | 40 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,052 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 1,409,048 |  | 735,881 |  | 128,423 |  | 486,000 |  | 431,710 |  | 859,589 |  | 521,466 |  | 1,573,218 |
|  | $(430,156)$ |  | $(180,312)$ |  | 48,396 |  | 219,975 |  | $(205,535)$ |  | $(249,804)$ |  | $(64,855)$ |  | $(404,129)$ |
|  | $7,800,243$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 2,851,064 \\ - \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 4,681,516 \\ - \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 17,706 \\ (30,800) \end{gathered}$ |  | 470,265 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 4,851,662 \\ - \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $(65,980)$ - |  | $8,926,563$ - |
| \$ | 7,370,087 | \$ | 2,670,752 | \$ | 4,729,912 | \$ | 207,681 | \$ | 264,730 | \$ | 4,601,858 | \$ | $(130,835)$ | \$ | 8,522,434 |

## Mercy Housing California

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017
Revenues
Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
Interest
Other

Total revenues

Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and
Bad debts
Provision for impa
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses
Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year

|  |  | Garden Park |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Russell Manor | Tierra Del Sol, Inc. | Apartment <br> Community | Mercy Oaks Village | Mercy Commercial California | MPCAL, LLC | MCC 1360 LLC | Central Coast Housing |
|  |  |  | Mercy Oaks Vilage |  | MPCAL, LLC | MCC 1360 LLC |  |


| \$ | 472,168 | \$ | 582,239 | \$ | 343,184 | \$ | 402,941 | \$ | 917,323 | \$ | 286,297 | \$ | - | \$ | 57,394 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 19,065 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 3,106 |  | 6,087 |  | 12,245 |  | 48 |  | 2,760 |  | 2,870 |  | - |  | 41 |
|  | 4,760 |  | 6,444 |  | 268,723 |  | 12,067 |  | 167,957 |  | 203,459 |  | - |  | 1,346 |
|  | 480,034 |  | 594,770 |  | 624,152 |  | 415,056 |  | 1,107,105 |  | 492,626 |  | - |  | 58,781 |
|  | 157,716 |  | 172,583 |  | 125,296 |  | 127,454 |  | 220,476 |  | - |  | - |  | 26,051 |
|  | 88,593 |  | 114,586 |  | 41,989 |  | 75,248 |  | 102,637 |  | 54,225 |  | 820 |  | 5,457 |
|  | 9,580 |  | 10,378 |  | 99,044 |  | 35,165 |  | 5,722 |  | 12,700 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 202,708 |  | 474,886 |  | 191,644 |  | 293,641 |  | 14,189 |  | 65,291 |  | - |  | 16,310 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 162,174 |  | 216,259 |  | 149,816 |  | 130,541 |  | 611,948 |  | 48,265 |  | - |  | 14,680 |
|  | 10,753 |  | 3,959 |  | 93,273 |  | 6,559 |  | - |  | 83,356 |  | - |  | 7,535 |
|  | 44 |  | 248 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,531 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | 270,233 |
|  | 631,568 |  | 992,899 |  | 701,062 |  | 668,608 |  | 956,503 |  | 263,837 |  | 820 |  | 340,266 |
|  | $(151,534)$ |  | $(398,129)$ |  | $(76,910)$ |  | $(253,552)$ |  | 150,602 |  | 228,789 |  | (820) |  | $(281,485)$ |
|  | 1,774,976 |  | 8,009,961 |  | 608,655 |  | 4,526,667 |  | $(2,336,742)$ |  | $(255,418)$ |  | 3,153,583 |  | 84,539 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |
| \$ | 1,623,442 | \$ | 7,611,832 | \$ | 531,745 | \$ | 4,273,115 | \$ | (2,186,140) | \$ | $(26,629)$ | \$ | 3,152,763 | \$ | $(196,946)$ |

## Mercy Housing California

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

## Revenues

Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Conital grant
Consulting
Interest
Total revenues

Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses
Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year

| Mercy Housing |  |  | Mercy Housing |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| California 58, LP <br> (Neary Lagoon Apts.) | Sycamore Street Consolidated | Mercy Housing California Family Properties | California 51, LP <br> (Bill Sorro <br> Community) | Mercy Housing California Special Needs | Mercy Housing California 57, LP (1500 Page) | Mercy Midtown Inc. | Florin Housing Corporation GP |


| \$ | 884,844 | \$ | 696,559 | \$ | - | \$ | 694,739 | \$ | - | \$ | 154,587 | \$ | 1,168,874 | \$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 15,450 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 1,743 |  | 189 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 38 |  | - |
|  | 9,239 |  | 289,067 |  | 1,300,000 |  | $(132,329)$ |  |  |  | 40 |  | 5,625,370 |  | 299,403 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,794282 |  | 299.403 |
|  | 895,826 |  | 985,815 |  | 1,300,000 |  | 562,410 |  | 15,450 |  | 154,627 |  | 6,794,282 |  | 299,403 |
|  | 209,161 |  | 171,724 |  | - |  | 129,066 |  | - |  | 31,484 |  | 494,324 |  | - |
|  | 154,398 |  | 116,402 |  | 263 |  | 310,313 |  | 15,526 |  | 82,253 |  | 244,202 |  | - |
|  | 84,839 |  | 75,904 |  | - |  | 96,249 |  | - |  | 18,148 |  | 18,745 |  | - |
|  | 787,460 |  | 340,561 |  | - |  | 1,181,914 |  | - |  | 293,568 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 338,390 |  | 233,062 |  | - |  | 219,712 |  | - |  | 40,376 |  | 1,079,554 |  | - |
|  | 198,222 |  | 133,627 |  | - |  | 570,267 |  | - |  | 183,236 |  | 97 |  | - |
|  | - |  | 818 |  | - |  | 3,013 |  | - |  | - |  | 310,584 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 195 |  | - |  | 49 |  | - |  | - |  | 15 |
|  | 1,772,470 |  | 1,072,098 |  | 458 |  | 2,510,534 |  | 15,575 |  | 649,065 |  | 2,147,506 |  | 15 |
|  | $(876,644)$ |  | $(86,283)$ |  | 1,299,542 |  | $(1,948,124)$ |  | (125) |  | $(494,438)$ |  | 4,646,776 |  | 299,388 |
|  | 7,158,879 |  | $(189,168)$ |  | $(34,582)$ |  | 1,315,283 |  | $(19,712)$ |  | 240,134 |  | 526,047 |  | - |
|  |  |  | - |  |  |  | 11,733,202 |  |  |  | 5,056,556 |  | , |  | (1,936,992) |
| \$ | 6,282,235 | \$ | $(275,451)$ | \$ | 1,264,960 | \$ | 11,100,361 | \$ | $(19,837)$ | \$ | 4,802,252 | \$ | 5,172,823 | \$ | $(1,637,604)$ |

## Mercy Housing California

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017
Revenues
Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
Interest
Other

Total revenues

Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and
Bad debts
Provision for
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses
Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year

|  | y Housing nia 77, LP ossroad ardens) |  | Block 6 <br> ng <br> ip, LP | Consolidated Mercy Housing California Senior Properties |  | Consolidated Mercy Housing Calwest |  | Consolidated Mercy Properties California |  | Consolidated San Juan Housing Corporation |  | Eliminations |  | Consolidated Mercy Housing California |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 317,424 | \$ | - | \$ | 7,092,356 | \$ | 30,450,053 | \$ | 745,159 | \$ | 1,362,067 | \$ | $(147,517)$ | \$ | 53,309,021 |
|  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(4,986,864)$ |  | 14,771,601 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 28,139 |  | - |  | - |  | $(2,469,099)$ |  | 2,042,948 |
|  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | 28,000 |  | - |  | $(28,000)$ |  | 4,754,202 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 816,953 |  | 58,488 |  | - |  | - |  | 4,091,071 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(1,410,325)$ |  | 586,056 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 8,055 |  | 203,749 |  | 3,914 |  | 1,753 |  | $(138,267)$ |  | 985,592 |
|  | 4,400 |  | - |  | 164,852 |  | 9,600,757 |  | 50,390 |  | 33,681 |  | $(5,886,816)$ |  | 16,707,254 |
|  | 321,824 |  | - |  | 7,265,263 |  | 41,099,651 |  | 885,951 |  | 1,397,501 |  | $(15,066,888)$ |  | 97,247,745 |
|  | 108,675 |  | - |  | 1,590,483 |  | 6,989,532 |  | 165,678 |  | 329,926 |  | - |  | 23,761,675 |
|  | 39,924 |  | - |  | 627,302 |  | 5,235,020 |  | 79,465 |  | 212,640 |  | $(169,317)$ |  | 10,343,026 |
|  | 34,780 |  | 4,399 |  | 75,785 |  | 3,118,789 |  | 48,144 |  | 23,820 |  | $(2,440,535)$ |  | 2,138,366 |
|  | 89,540 |  | - |  | 1,111,131 |  | 24,705,749 |  | 512,320 |  | 431,994 |  | $(455,778)$ |  | 33,259,967 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,306,863 |  | - |  | - |  | $(3,574,458)$ |  | 212,973 |
|  | 90,888 |  | - |  | 1,192,171 |  | 11,803,463 |  | 251,970 |  | 467,440 |  | $(779,658)$ |  | 18,599,653 |
|  | 80,193 |  | - |  | 1,140,859 |  | 11,969,184 |  | 178,285 |  | 313,175 |  | $(132,621)$ |  | 15,289,000 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 4,371 |  | 59,548 |  | 574 |  | 6,714 |  | $(255,991)$ |  | 892,108 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,272,927 |
|  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 3,954,213 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(30,750)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(60,101)$ |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,620,472 |  |  |  | - |  | (662,785) |  | 1,227,940 |
|  | 444,000 |  | 4,399 |  | 5,742,102 |  | 66,777,870 |  | 1,236,436 |  | 1,785,709 |  | (8,471,143) |  | 111,891,747 |
|  | $(122,176)$ |  | $(4,399)$ |  | 1,523,161 |  | $(25,678,219)$ |  | $(350,485)$ |  | $(388,208)$ |  | (6,595,745) |  | (14,644,002) |
|  | $(1,124,186)$ |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,249,442 \\ - \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 131,008,433 \\ 57,775,449 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 4,989,522 \\ - \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} (3,548,118) \\ - \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 186,078 \\ 337,589 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 265,445,109 \\ 71,811,618 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| \$ | $(1,246,362)$ | \$ | $(4,399)$ | \$ | 2,772,603 | \$ | 163,105,663 | \$ | 4,639,037 | \$ | $(3,936,326)$ | \$ | (6,072,078) | \$ | 322,612,725 |


|  | Mercy Housing California Senior Properties |  | Bennett House, LP |  | Dorothy Day Community, LP |  | Junipero Serra, LP |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Monsignor Lyne, } \\ & \text { LP } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | St. Andrew Community, LP |  | Villa Columbia Mercy Riverside, LP |  | Eliminations |  | Consolidated Mercy Housing California Senior Properties |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | - | \$ | 176,462 | \$ | 758,683 | \$ | 140,868 | \$ | 190,700 | \$ | 52,822 | \$ | 147,210 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,466,745 |
| Cash, tenant security deposits |  | - |  | 25,992 |  | 36,854 |  | 9,345 |  | 7,278 |  | 16,682 |  | 27,269 |  | - |  | 123,420 |
| Cash, restricted |  | - |  | - |  | 15,054 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 15,054 |
| Investments |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |
| Investments, restricted |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Accounts receivable, net |  | - |  | - |  | 16,075 |  | 24,131 |  | 1,312 |  | 2,850 |  | 1,181 |  | - |  | 45,549 |
| Due from affiliate, net |  | - |  | 1,156 |  | 6,075 |  | 2, |  | 1,234 |  | , |  | 8,303 |  | $(8,303)$ |  | 2,390 |
| Pledges receivable, net |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | ) |  | - |
| Grants receivable |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Current portion of notes and interest receivable |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets |  | - |  | 31,726 |  | 48,912 |  | 9,372 |  | 9,740 |  | 18,253 |  | 23,644 |  | - |  | 141,647 |
| Inventory |  | - |  | , |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | , |
| Assets held for sale |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total current assets |  | - |  | 235,336 |  | 875,578 |  | 183,716 |  | 210,264 |  | 90,607 |  | 207,607 |  | $(8,303)$ |  | 1,794,805 |
| Property and equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land and land improvements |  | - |  | 370,690 |  | 605,180 |  | 19,791 |  | 210,151 |  | 575,836 |  | 340,526 |  | - |  | 2,122,174 |
| Buildings |  | $=$ |  | 4,293,492 |  | 8,001,699 |  | 2,055,612 |  | 2,010,672 |  | 3,560,422 |  | 4,320,666 |  | $=$ |  | 24,242,563 |
| Furniture and equipment |  | - |  | 295,220 |  | 375,977 |  | 87,495 |  | 441,261 |  | 23,908 |  | 185,615 |  | - |  | 1,409,476 |
| Predevelopment project costs |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Construction in progress |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Accumulated depreciation |  | - |  | (1,822,361) |  | (2,753,532) |  | $(620,546)$ |  | $(853,420)$ |  | $(1,313,891)$ |  | $(1,671,439)$ |  |  |  | (9,035,189) |
| Net property and equipment |  | - |  | 3,137,041 |  | 6,229,324 |  | 1,542,352 |  | 1,808,664 |  | 2,846,275 |  | 3,175,368 |  |  |  | 18,739,024 |
| Other long-term assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted property reserves |  | - |  | 1,160,444 |  | 1,344,325 |  | 445,290 |  | 331,712 |  | 243,864 |  | 859,088 |  | - |  | 4,384,723 |
| Long-term investments |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Long-term investments, restricted |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Due from affiliates |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Pledges receivable, net |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - - |  | - |  | - |
| Investments in limited partnerships, net |  | 2,758,729 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(2,758,729)$ |  | - |
| Notes and interest receivable, net |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - - |  | (2,758,729) |  | - |
| Notes and interest receivable, affiliates |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Allowance for impaired assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other assets, net |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total other long-term assets |  | 2,758,729 |  | 1,160,444 |  | 1,344,325 |  | 445,290 |  | 331,712 |  | 243,864 |  | 859,088 |  | $(2,758,729)$ |  | 4,384,723 |
| Total assets | \$ | 2,758,729 | \$ | 4,532,821 | \$ | 8,449,227 | \$ | 2,171,358 | \$ | 2,350,640 | \$ | 3,180,746 | \$ | 4,242,063 | \$ | (2,767,032) | \$ | 24,918,552 |

```
Liabilities
Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities
```

Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

## Long-term liabilities

Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Accrued interest, afilizates
Notes payable, less current portion, ne
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Consolidated Mercy Housing |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mercy Housing California Senior Properties | Bennett House, LP | Dorothy Day Community, LP | nipero Serra, | Monsignor Lyne, | St. Andrew Community, LP | Villa Columbia Mercy Riverside, LP | Eliminations | Mercy Housing California Senio Properties |


| \$ | 3,092 | \$ | 275,503 | \$ | 198,459 | \$ | 344,436 | \$ | 162,667 | \$ | 63,457 | \$ | 61,995 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,109,609 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10,897 |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | 9,690 |  | $(8,303)$ |  | 12,284 |
|  | - |  | 78,645 |  | 111,289 |  | 28,617 |  | 20,235 |  | 36,356 |  | 51,603 |  | - |  | 326,745 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 130,001 |  | 208,333 |  | 70,016 |  | 53,672 |  | 90,000 |  | 95,000 |  | - |  | 647,022 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 6,265 |  | 749 |  | 14,676 |  | - |  | 882 |  | 3,011 |  | - |  | 25,583 |
|  | - |  | 25,475 |  | 35,783 |  | 8,881 |  | 6,946 |  | 16,161 |  | 26,337 |  |  |  | 119,583 |
|  | 13,989 |  | 515,889 |  | 554,613 |  | 466,626 |  | 243,520 |  | 206,856 |  | 247,636 |  | $(8,303)$ |  | 2,240,826 |


| - | - | - | - | - | 681,902 | - |  | 681,902 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| - | 4,048,181 | 6,399,444 | 1,767,543 | 1,439,888 | 2,680,713 | 2,800,182 |  | 19,135,951 |
| - | - |  | - | - |  |  |  | - |
| - |  | 5,375 | 77,332 |  | 2,043 | 2,520 |  | 87,270 |
| - | 4,048,181 | 6,404,819 | 1,844,875 | 1,439,888 | 3,364,658 | 2,802,702 |  | 19,905,123 |
| 13,989 | 4,564,070 | 6,959,432 | 2,311,501 | 1,683,408 | 3,571,514 | 3,050,338 | $(8,303)$ | 22,145,949 |
| 2,744,740 | $(31,249)$ | 1,489,795 | $(140,143)$ | 667,232 | $(390,768)$ | 1,191,725 | (2,758,729) | 2,772,603 |
| $2,744,740$ | $(31,249)$ | 1,489,795 | $(140,143)$ | 667,232 | $(390,768)$ | 1,191,725 | $(2,758,729)$ | 2,772,603 |

$\qquad$
\$ $2,758,729 \$$ $\$ \quad 4,532,821$ \$ $\qquad$ $8,449,227 \mathrm{~s}$ $\qquad$ 2,171,358 $\$ \quad 2,350,640$ $\qquad$ 3,180,746 $\qquad$ $\$ \quad(2$ $(2,767,032)$ $\qquad$

Mercy Housing California Senior Properties Consolidating Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

## Rent - net of vacancies <br> Developer fees <br> Services fees <br> Philanthropy <br> Consulting <br> Interest

Other
Total revenues
Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional service
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and fees
Interest and
Bad debts
Bad debts
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses
Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets
Net assets at end of year

| Mercy Housing |  |  |  |  |  |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Villa Columbia |  | Mercy Housing |
| California Senior Properties | Bennett House, LP | Dorothy Day Community LP | Junipero Serra, LP | Monsignor Lyne, LP | St. Andrew Community, LP | Mercy Riverside, LP | Eliminations | California Senior Properties |


| \$ | - | \$ | 1,090,845 | \$ | 2,924,968 | \$ | 670,089 | \$ | 767,622 | \$ | 718,135 | \$ | 920,697 | \$ | - | \$ | 7,092,356 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 362 |  | 18 |  | 2,271 |  | 785 |  | 456 |  | 4,163 |  | - |  | 8,055 |
|  | - |  | 12,527 |  | 14,162 |  | 105,324 |  | 20,649 |  | 5,033 |  | 7,157 |  | - |  | 164,852 |
|  | - |  | 1,103,734 |  | 2,939,148 |  | 777,684 |  | 789,056 |  | 723,624 |  | 932,017 |  | - |  | 7,265,263 |
|  | - |  | 213,008 |  | 638,087 |  | 160,640 |  | 132,685 |  | 168,128 |  | 277,935 |  | - |  | 1,590,483 |
|  | 130 |  | 106,857 |  | 180,617 |  | 64,669 |  | 57,734 |  | 93,949 |  | 123,346 |  | - |  | 627,302 |
|  | - |  | 11,645 |  | 13,301 |  | 14,250 |  | 6,630 |  | 6,780 |  | 23,179 |  | - |  | 75,785 |
|  | - |  | 182,821 |  | 345,922 |  | 97,701 |  | 155,208 |  | 144,389 |  | 185,090 |  | - |  | 1,111,131 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 215,341 |  | 367,958 |  | 118,994 |  | 134,294 |  | 132,660 |  | 222,924 |  | - |  | 1,192,171 |
|  | - |  | 259,353 |  | 355,714 |  | 106,814 |  | 79,154 |  | 151,384 |  | 188,440 |  | - |  | 1,140,859 |
|  | - |  | 4,091 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 280 |  | - |  | 4,371 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | (1,508-958) |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,5080 |  | - |
|  | $(1,508,058)$ |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | 1,508,058 |  | - |
|  | $(1,507,928)$ |  | 993,116 |  | 1,901,599 |  | 563,068 |  | 565,705 |  | 697,290 |  | 1,021,194 |  | 1,508,058 |  | 5,742,102 |
|  | 1,507,928 |  | 110,618 |  | 1,037,549 |  | 214,616 |  | 223,351 |  | 26,334 |  | $(89,177)$ |  | $(1,508,058)$ |  | 1,523,161 |
|  | 1,236,812 |  | $(141,867)$ |  | 452,246 |  | $(354,759)$ |  | 443,881 |  | $(417,102)$ |  | 1,280,902 |  | (1,250,671) |  | 1,249,442 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $=$ |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| \$ | -2,744,740 | \$ | $(31,249)$ | \$ | 1,489,795 | \$ | $(140,143)$ | \$ | 667,232 | \$ | $(390,768)$ | \$ | 1,191,725 | \$ | (2,758,729) | \$ | 2,772,603 |

## Assets

Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investments
Investments, restricted
Accounts receivable, net
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Assets held for sale
Total current assets
Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation

Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
ue from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, ne
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, ne
Total other long-term assets

Total assets

| Mercy Housing Calwest |  | Mercy Housing California XXXIX, LP (Gleason Park) |  | Mercy Housing California XL, LP (Arlington Hotel) |  | Mercy Housing California XXXVIII, LP (East Leland$\qquad$ |  | Mercy Housing California XLII, LP (Boulevard Court) |  | Mercy Housing California XLIV, LP (1000 Fourth Street) |  | Third and LeConte Associates LP (Bayview Hill Gardens) |  | Caroline <br> Severance LLC |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 222,259 | \$ | 91,834 | \$ | 28,412 | \$ | 138,435 | \$ | 150,503 | \$ | 672,336 | \$ | 352,315 | \$ | - |
|  | - |  | 57,077 |  | 50,299 |  | 60,725 |  | 17,929 |  | 130,918 |  | 17,986 |  |  |
|  | 5,555,650 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 177,409 |  | 69,494 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 1,714 |  | 140,511 |  | 5,824 |  | 7,747 |  | 501,870 |  | 101,043 |  | - |
|  | 520,658 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 30,000 |  | 26,216 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 16,699 |  | 45,616 |  | 18,485 |  | 15,701 |  | 77,782 |  | 26,485 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6,298,567 |  |  | 167,324 |  | 264,838 |  | 223,469 |  | 369,289 |  | 1,452,400 |  | 527,829 |  | 26,216 |
|  | - |  | 1,065,441 |  | 3,972,090 |  | 2,754,496 |  | 3,090,021 |  | 1,797,403 |  | 2,416,056 |  | - |
|  | - |  | 19,955,626 |  | 35,688,037 |  | 19,453,560 |  | 13,825,757 |  | 63,579,425 |  | 28,797,905 |  | - |
|  | - |  | 180,032 |  | 2,020,902 |  | 336,064 |  | 826,481 |  | 2,673,574 |  | 991,710 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | $(5,441,183)$ |  | $(9,411,038)$ |  | $(8,037,798)$ |  | $(4,534,483)$ |  | $(7,229,016)$ |  | $(5,724,300)$ |  |  |
| - |  |  | 15,759,916 |  | 32,269,991 |  | 14,506,322 |  | 13,207,776 |  | 60,821,086 |  | 26,481,371 |  |  |
|  | - |  | 1,441,885 |  | 2,938,452 |  | 493,946 |  | 4,144,525 |  | 926,166 |  | 758,202 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - - |  | - |
|  | $(45,632,668)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(6,079)$ |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - - |  | - |
|  | 6,684,083 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 84,523 |  | 56,744 |  | 15,801 |  | 63,710 |  | 73,450 |  | 63,716 |  |  |
|  | $(38,948,585)$ |  | 1,526,408 |  | 2,995,196 |  | 509,747 |  | 4,208,235 |  | 999,616 |  | 821,918 |  | $(6,079)$ |
| \$ | $(32,650,018)$ | \$ | 17,453,648 | \$ | 35,530,025 | \$ | 15,239,538 | \$ | 17,785,300 | \$ | 63,273,102 | \$ | 27,831,118 | \$ | 20,137 |

## Mercy Housing Calwes

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expense
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities

## Due to affiliates

Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets

| Mercy Housing Calwest | Mercy Housing California XXXIX, LP (Gleason Park) | Mercy Housing California XL, LP (Arlington Hotel) | Mercy Housing California XXXVIII, LP (East Leland Courts) | Mercy Housing California XLII, LP (Boulevard Court) | Mercy Housing California XLIV, LP $\underline{(1000 \text { Fourth Street) }}$ | Third and LeConte <br> Associates LP <br> (Bayview Hill Gardens) | Caroline <br> Severance LLC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 3,092 | \$ 34,729 | \$ 234,646 | \$ 42,094 | \$ 50,402 | \$ 152,842 | 226,377 | \$ 1,429 |
| 426,068 | 24,304 | 40,811 | 47,369 | 82,832 | 36,603 | 74,117 | 36,334 |
| - | - | - | 3,328 | - |  |  |  |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| - | - | - | 40,313 | - | 64,453 | - |  |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| - | - | 443,103 | 880 | 859,936 | 323,622 | 17,556 | - |
| - | 56,577 | 50,049 | 60,372 | 17,678 | 130,399 | 17,513 |  |
| 429,160 | 115,610 | 768,609 | 194,356 | 1,010,848 | 707,919 | 335,563 | 37,763 |


| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - |  | 3,654,685 | 1,672,132 | 557,764 | 966,931 | 1,283,658 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 1,187,838 | 21,316,819 | 33,464,407 | 11,569,344 | 10,758,837 | 37,591,258 | 18,096,511 | - |
| 1,139,500 | 1,201,238 | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| - |  | 8,745,012 |  | 7,832,965 | 15,000 |  |  |
| 2,327,338 | 22,518,057 | 45,864,104 | 13,241,476 | 19,149,566 | 38,573,189 | 19,380,169 |  |
| 2,756,498 | 22,633,667 | 46,632,713 | 13,435,832 | 20,160,414 | 39,281,108 | 19,715,732 | 37,763 |
| (35,962,039) | $(5,180,019)$ | $(11,102,688)$ | 1,803,706 | $(2,375,114)$ | 23,991,994 | 8,115,386 | $(17,626)$ |
| (35,962,039) | $(5,180,019)$ | (11,102,688) | 1,803,706 | (2,375,114) | 23,991,994 | 8,115,386 | $(17,626)$ |
| 555,523 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - |  | - | - - | - |
| (35,406,5-16) | $(5,180,0-19)$ | $(11,102,688)$ | 1,803,7-6 | (2,375, 1-14) | 23,991,994 | 8,115,386 | $(17,626)$ |


| \$ |  | $(32,650,018)$ | \$ | 17,453,648 | \$ | 35,530,025 | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | 63,27 | \$ | 27,831 | \$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Assets
Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investments
Investments, restricted
Accounts receivable, net
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and in
Current portion of notes and in
Prepaid expenses and other a
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation
Net property and equipment

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, ne
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net
Total other long-term assets


## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilitie
Due to affiliates
Accrued interes
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets

| Mercy Housing California XLIII, LP (Caroline <br> Severance Manor) | 7th \& H GP, LLC | Mercy Housing California 47, LP (7th \& H Street) | Madonna Senior Housing LLC | Mercy Housing California 53, LP <br> (Madonna Residences) | Mercy Housing California 52, LP (School House Station-Vista Grande) | 1100 Ocean <br> Avenue Limited <br> Partnership (1100 <br> Ocean Avenue Apts.) | 55 Laguna, LP (Open House Community at 55 Laguna) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 82,992 | \$ 1,429 | \$ 167,300 | \$ 1,429 | 343,210 | 43,395 | \$ 211,713 | \$ 246,076 |
| 26,216 | 108,972 | - | 104,447 | - | 163,317 | 63,616 | 307,919 |
| 16,571 | - | - | - | - | 26,664 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 165,185 | - | - | - | - | 112,289 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |  | - | 47,445 |
| 2,718 | - | 6,526 | - | 1,864 | 1,948 | 190,236 | 7,929 |
| 103,561 |  | 82,281 |  | 54,668 | 78,079 | 54,224 | 31,776 |
| 397,243 | 110,401 | 256,107 | 105,876 | 399,742 | 425,692 | 519,789 | 641,145 |


| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2,138,581 |  | 485,764 |  | 829,538 | 541,366 | 560,154 | 803,285 |
| - |  | - |  | - | 677,887 | - | - |
| 16,966,844 | - | 10,936,306 | - | 9,134,371 | 7,832,749 | 17,337,651 | 8,825,880 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 4,452,969 | 700,000 | - |
| 238,933 |  |  |  | 2,068 | 271,423 | 15,000 | 149,871 |
| 19,344,358 |  | 11,422,070 |  | 9,965,977 | 13,776,394 | 18,612,805 | 9,779,036 |
| 19,741,601 | 110,401 | 11,678,177 | 105,876 | 10,365,719 | 14,202,086 | 19,132,594 | 10,420,181 |
| 8,431,439 | 11,654,655 | 26,562,398 | 13,272 | 1,819,686 | 4,577,367 | 12,598,732 | 18,159,614 |
| 8,431,439 | 11,654,655 | 26,562,398 | 13,272 | 1,819,686 | 4,577,367 | 12,598,732 | 18,159,614 |
| - | 2,520,834 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - - | - | - - | - |  | - | - | - |
| 8,431,439 | 14,175,489 | 26,562,398 | 13,272 | 1,819,686 | 4,577,367 | 12,598,732 | 18,159,614 |



## Mercy Housing Calwes

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

Assets<br>Current assets<br>Cash and cash equivalents<br>Cash, tenant security deposits<br>Cash, restricted<br>nvestments<br>Investments, restricted<br>Accounts receivable, ne<br>Due from affiliate, net<br>Pledges receivable, net<br>Grants receivable<br>Prepaid expenses and other assets<br>Inventory<br>Assets held for sale<br>Total current assets<br>Property and equipment<br>Land and land improvements<br>Buildings<br>Furniture and equipment<br>Predevelopment project costs<br>Construction in progress<br>Accumulated depreciation

Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
ue from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
nvestments in limited partnerships, ne
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, ne
Total other long-term assets

Total assets

| Esparto Family Apartments, LLC | Mercy Housing California 54, LP (Esperanza Crossing) | Sunset Lane <br> Apartments LLC | Mercy Housing <br> California 55, LP (Trailside Terrace) | Mercy Housing California 56, LP (Jefferson Park Terrace) | Mercy Housing California II, LP (Columbia Park) | Coastside Senior Housing Limited Partners, LP | El Monte Veterans Apartments LLC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | 25,857 | \$ 10,854 | 17,019 | 133,812 | \$ |
| - | 29,352 | - | 26,503 | 45,962 | - | 12,712 | - |
| - | 32,183 | - | 51,532 | 66,000 | - | 238,742 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 1,316 | - | 883 | 2,885 | - | 6,650 | - |
| 38,959 | 4,312 | 9,917 | - | - | - |  | 9,837 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 6,247 | - | 12,663 | 15,140 | - | 12,479 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38,959 | 73,410 | 9,917 | 117,438 | 140,841 | 17,019 | 404,395 | 9,837 |


| - | 2,946,584 | - | 1,277,737 | 1,880,926 | - | 675,178 | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | 8,432,461 | - | 10,301,452 | 14,974,805 | - | 13,057,001 | - |
| - | 181,490 | - | 193,052 | 207,933 | - | 403,093 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 2,567 | - | - | - | - |
| - | $(1,814,811)$ |  | $(1,486,064)$ | $(2,559,784)$ |  | $(2,404,755)$ |  |
| - | 9,745,724 |  | 10,288,744 | 14,503,880 |  | 11,730,517 |  |




## Mercy Housing Calwes

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expense
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interes
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets

| Esparto Family <br> Apartments, LLC | Mercy Housing California 54, LP (Esperanza Crossing) | Sunset Lane Apartments LLC | Mercy Housing California 55, LP (Trailside Terrace) | Mercy Housing California 56, LP (Jefferson Park Terrace) | Mercy Housing California II, LP (Columbia Park) | Coastside Senior Housing Limited Partners, LP | El Monte Veterans <br> Apartments LLC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 1,429 | \$ 103,597 | \$ 1,429 | \$ 39,129 | \$ 57,193 | \$ | \$ 28,095 | \$ 1,429 |
| 53,335 | 34,301 | 24,098 | 20,542 | 66,576 | - | 21,855 | 20,816 |
| - | 3,134 | - | 1,323 | 8,962 | - | 3,751 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 81,133 | - | 18,650 | 30,027 | - | 45,764 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 597 | - | 168 | 89 | - | 124 | - |
| - | 29,606 |  | 26,003 | 44,009 |  | 12,362 |  |
| 54,764 | 252,368 | 25,527 | 105,815 | 206,856 |  | 111,951 | 22,245 |


| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | 508,982 | - | 556,582 | 605,393 | - | 185,384 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| - | 4,262,499 | - | 4,532,411 | 5,758,499 | - | 4,075,226 | - |
| - | - | - | - | 1,074,176 | - | 587,838 | - |
| - |  |  |  | 241,924 |  | 1,270,600 |  |
| - | 4,771,481 |  | 5,088,993 | 7,679,992 |  | 6,119,048 |  |
| 54,764 | 5,023,849 | 25,527 | 5,194,808 | 7,886,848 |  | 6,230,999 | 22,245 |
| $(16,035)$ | 5,068,014 | $(15,867)$ | 5,692,064 | 7,028,081 | 17,019 | 6,389,659 | 70,034 |
| $(16,035)$ | 5,068,014 | $(15,867)$ | 5,692,064 | 7,028,081 | 17,019 | 6,389,659 | 70,034 |
| - | - - | - | - | - - | - | - - | - |
|  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| $(16,035)$ | 5,068,0-14 | $(15,867)$ | 5,692,064 | 7,028,081 | 17,0-19 | 6,389,659 | 70,034 |



## Assets <br> Current assets <br> Cash and cash equivalents <br> Cash, tenant security deposits <br> Cash, restricted <br> nvestments <br> Investments, restricted <br> Accounts receivable, net <br> Due from affiliate, net <br> Pledges receivable, net <br> Grants receivable <br> Prepaid expenses and other assets <br> Inventory <br> Assets held for sale <br> Total current assets <br> Property and equipment <br> Land and land improvements <br> Buildings <br> Furniture and equipment <br> Predevelopment project costs <br> Construction in progress <br> Accumulated depreciation

Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, net
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net
Total other long-term assets

Total assets

| El Monte Veterans Apartments, LP | 1028 Howard Street, LLC | Mercy Housing California 60, LP (Quinn Cottages) | Mercy Housing California XI, LP (Madison Place) | Mercy Eden House LLC | Eden House, L.P. | Crossroad Gardens LLC | $\begin{gathered} \text { Transbay Block 6, } \\ \text { LLC } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 122,602 | \$ 180,590 | \$ 66,057 | \$ 51,664 | \$ 245,100 | \$ 413,576 | \$ | \$ |
| 32,570 | 28,062 | 8,891 | 31,576 | - | 81,383 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6,706 | 870 | 5,575 | 586 | - | 36,265 | - | - |
| 30,728 | - | - | - | - | 10,780 | - | 85,011 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11,694 | 6,689 | 28,532 | 12,319 | - | 25,578 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 204,300 | 216,211 | 109,055 | 96,145 | 245,100 | 567,582 |  | 85,011 |


| 1,293,775 | - | 1,103,953 | 324,803 | - | 1,036,535 | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10,044,806 | 3,526,770 | 4,347,918 | 4,091,777 | - | 11,293,778 | - | - |
| 596,258 | 86,746 | 273,119 | 154,890 | - | 545,379 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $(1,604,959)$ | $(818,149)$ | $(963,398)$ | $(3,371,554)$ |  | $(1,470,060)$ |  |  |


| 647,097 | 197,374 | 4,188,539 | 157,378 | 1,627,331 | 1,452,543 | 119068 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



## Mercy Housing Calwes

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expense
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliate
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets

## Total liabilities and net asset

| El Monte Veterans Apartments, LP | 1028 Howard <br> Street, LLC | Mercy Housing California 60, LP (Quinn Cottages) | Mercy Housing California XI, LP (Madison Place) | Mercy Eden House $\qquad$ | Eden House, L.P. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Crossroad Gardens } \\ \text { LLC } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Transbay Block 6, LLC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 23,805 | \$ 27,036 | \$ 48,681 | \$ 29,711 | \$ 1,429 | 77,430 | \$ | \$ 1,429 |
| 10,123 | - | 5,740 | 150,000 | - | - |  | 91,738 |
| - | 501 | - | 1,628 | - | 15,335 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 30,735 | - | 28,324 | - | 112,266 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 61 | 830 | 1,310 | 5,834 | - | 1,237 | - | - |
| 29,772 | 27,559 | 8,391 | 31,101 |  | 81,133 |  |  |
| 63,761 | 86,661 | 64,122 | 246,598 | 1,429 | 287,401 |  | 93,167 |


| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 329,189 | 1,360,393 | 299,345 | 1,191,385 | - | 20,189 | $=$ | - |
| - | - |  |  |  | 428,252 |  | - |
| 4,047,855 | 2,161,886 | 4,892,001 | 945,492 | - | 3,094,782 | - | 690,000 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 3,100,000 | - | - |
| - |  |  | 1,500 |  | - 6,815 |  |  |
| 4,377,044 | 3,522,279 | 5,191,346 | 2,138,377 |  | 6,650,038 |  | 690,000 |
| 4,440,805 | 3,608,940 | 5,255,468 | 2,384,975 | 1,429 | 6,937,439 |  | 783,167 |
| 6,740,472 | $(399,988)$ | 3,803,718 | $(931,536)$ | 1,871,002 | 6,487,718 | - | 492,528 |
| 6,740,472 | $(399,988)$ | 3,803,718 | $(931,536)$ | 1,871,002 | 6,487,718 | - | 492,528 |
| - | - | - | - - | - | - - | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| 6,740,472 | $(399,988)$ | 3,803,718 | $(931,536)$ | 1,871,002 | 6,487,718 | - | 492,528 |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Mercy Housing Calwes

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

## Assets

Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposit
Cash, restricted
Investments
Investments, restricted
Accounts receivable, ne
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
ue from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, ne
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, ne
Total other long-term assets

Total assets


## Mercy Housing Calwes

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Due to a plates
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits

Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets

## otal liabilities and net assets

| Mercy Housing California 62, LP (280 Beale) | Sunset Valley <br> Duplexes, LLC | Mercy Housing California 63, LP (Sunset Valley Duplexes) | 345 Arguello, LP | Land Park Woods, LLC | Mercy Housing California 68, LP (Land Park Woods) | 1800 Pine, LP | Transbay Block 7, LLC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 261,486 | \$ 1,429 | \$ 30,464 | \$ 219,959 | \$ | \$ 170,397 | \$ 146,440 | \$ - |
| 68,894 | 99,777 | 8,500 | 1,619,732 | 2,893 | 238,741 | 1,619,732 | 1,734 |
| 2,086 | - | - | 326,551 | - | - | 414,550 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| 29,447 | - | - | 16,137,423 | - | - | 19,745,718 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1,186 | - | 119 | 18,037 | - | 6,596 | 4,764 | - |
| 67,277 |  | 44,391 | 16,162 |  | 56,294 | 28,449 |  |
| 430,376 | 101,206 | 83,474 | 18,337,864 | 2,893 | 472,028 | 21,959,653 | 1,734 |


| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 918,715 |  | 894,680 | - |  | 1,665,870 | - |  |
| - | - | 2,054 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14,166,915 |  | 8,850,535 | 11,787,328 |  | 4,052,823 | 13,849,877 | - |
| 690,000 | - | 61,120 | 500,000 | - | 740,000 | 1,120,000 | - |
| 15,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15,790,630 |  | 9,808,389 | 12,287,328 |  | 6,458,693 | 14,969,877 |  |
| 16,221,006 | 101,206 | 9,891,863 | 30,625,192 | 2,893 | 6,930,721 | 36,929,530 | 1,734 |


| 9,411,821 | 481,739 | 13,162,695 | $(787,560)$ | 114,004 | 6,289,260 | $(787,874)$ | $(10,679)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9,411,821 | 481,739 | $13,162,695$ | (787,560) | 114,004 | $6,289,260$ | (787, 874) |  |


| - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

$\qquad$


## Mercy Housing Calwes

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

Assets<br>Current assets<br>Cash and cash equivalents<br>Cash, tenant security deposits<br>Cash, restricted<br>Investments<br>Investments, restricted<br>Accounts receivable, net<br>Due from affiliate, net<br>Pledges receivable, net<br>Grants receivable<br>Prepaid expenses and other assets<br>Inventory<br>Assets held for sale<br>Total current assets<br>Property and equipment<br>Land and land improvements<br>Buildings<br>Furniture and equipment<br>Predevelopment project costs<br>Construction in progress<br>Accumulated depreciation

Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, ne
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, ne
Total other long-term assets

Total assets

| Mercy Housing California 64, LP (Transbay Block 7) | Mercy Mather <br> Veterans, LLC | Mercy Housing California 61, LP (Mather Veterans Village) | Mercy Housing California 65, LLC | Mercy Housing California 65, LP (15888 Hesperion) | Plaza Maria, LLC | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mercy Laguna LLC, } \\ \text { GP } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Laguna Senior Housing, LP (95 Laguna) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | \$ | \$ 130,588 | \$ | \$ 347,235 | \$ 122,091 | \$ | \$ |
| - | - | 8,014 | - | 62,898 | 63,194 | - | - |
| 39,208 | - | 464,814 | - | 277,755 | - | - | 110,910 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 19,261 | - | 86,862 | 17,398 | - | 18,301 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 123,200 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 35,375 | - | 21,284 | 11,141 | - | 46,649 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39,208 |  | 658,052 |  | 796,034 | 213,824 |  | 299,060 |


| - | - | 1,112,787 | - | 2,991,331 | 750,000 | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | 14,058,795 | - | 22,888,839 | 2,293,358 | - | - |
| 5,257 | - | 434,035 | - | 431,876 | 7,108 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 57,569,816 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8,370,332 |
| - - |  | $(777,839)$ |  | $(755,012)$ | $(790,394)$ |  |  |
| 57,575,073 |  | 14,827,178 |  | 25,557,034 | 2,260,072 |  | 8,370,332 |


|  | 9,877 |  | - |  | 1,307,166 |  | - |  | 460,503 |  | 185,896 |  | - |  | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $=$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $=$ |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - - |  | - |  | - |  | - - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 120,691 |  | - |  | 1,086 |  | - |  | - |  | 135,140 |  | - |
|  | - - |  | - |  | - - |  | - |  | - |  | - - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  |  |  | 62,014 |  |  |  | 61,912 |  |  |  |  |  | 4,317,011 |
|  | 9,877 |  | 120,691 |  | 1,369,180 |  | 1,086 |  | 522,415 |  | 185,896 |  | 135,140 |  | 4,317,011 |
| \$ | 57,624,158 | \$ | 120,691 | \$ | 16,854,410 | \$ | 1,086 | \$ | 26,875,483 | \$ | 2,659,792 | \$ | 135,140 | \$ | 12,986,403 |

## Mercy Housing Calwes

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Due to a plates
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliate
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits

Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets

## otal liabilities and net assets



| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 458,337 | - | 12,150 | - | 1,102,263 | - | $=$ | 820,951 |
| - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| 24,491,265 | - | 4,870,627 | - | 14,787,598 | 6,096,863 | - | 8,194,018 |
| 1,258,233 | - | 1,341,552 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 567,931 |  |  |  |  | - 2,140 |  | 381,028 |
| 26,775,766 |  | 6,224,329 |  | 15,889,861 | 6,099,003 |  | 9,395,997 |
| 56,765,346 | 6,566 | 6,290,114 | 5,583 | 16,458,935 | 6,218,516 |  | 10,847,987 |
| 858,812 | 114,425 | 10,564,296 | $(4,497)$ | 10,416,548 | $(3,558,724)$ | 135,140 | 2,138,416 |
| 858,812 | 114,125 | 10,564,296 | $(4,497)$ | 10,416,548 | $(3,558,724)$ | 135,140 | 2,138,416 |
| - | - | - - | - | - | - - | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| 858,812 | 114,125 | 10,564,296 | $(4,497)$ | 10,416,548 | $(3,558,724)$ | 135,140 | 2,138,416 |



## Mercy Housing Calwest

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

## Assets

Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
nvestments
Investments, restricted
Accounts receivable, ne
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, ne
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, ne
Total other long-term assets

Total assets


| 16,755 | 7,103 | 3,240,000 | 12,657 | 1,302,463 | - | 84,914 | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 23,479,031 | 10,593, 063 | = | - | 15,866,248 | - | 2,722,444 | - |
| 21,607 | 125,584 | - | - | 283,439 | - | 18,132 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $\begin{array}{r} 17,566,657 \\ (711,785) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,860,070 \\ (323,252) \end{array}$ | 2,545,660 | 10,046,535 | $(1,020,437)$ | - | $(1,0 \overline{2} 5,802)$ | - |
| 40,372,265 | 25,262,568 | 5,785,660 | 10,059,192 | 16,431,713 |  | 1,799,388 |  |


| 244,463 | 1,730,539 | 47,116 | 1,566,068 | 342,546 | - | 45,524 | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - - | - | - - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - - | - | - - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1,908, ${ }^{-}$ | - 853.724 | $\stackrel{-}{17.536}$ | - ${ }^{-}$ | 48-290 | - | - | - |
| 1,908,633 | 853,724 | 17,536 | 27,508 | 48,290 |  |  |  |
| 2,153,096 | 2,584,263 | 64,652 | 1,593,576 | 390,836 |  | 45,524 |  |



## Mercy Housing Calwes

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interes
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets

## Total liabilities and net asset

|  | JFK Tower, LP | 2698 California, LP |  | Mercy Housing California 66, LP (Colma Veterans Village) |  | 455 Fell, LP (Parcel <br> O) |  | Mercy Housing California 67, LP (Columbia Park) |  | St. Mary's Tower |  | Historic Live Oak (Odd Fellows) |  | Mercy Housing Camino, LLC |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 2,954,808 | \$ | 2,463,990 | \$ | 6,299 | \$ | 4,190,273 | \$ | 76,127 | \$ | - | \$ | 86,168 | \$ | - |
|  | 791,730 |  | 1,201,450 |  | 131,508 |  | 510,897 |  | 559,655 |  | - |  | 15,610 |  | 2,658 |
|  | 459,475 |  | 247,674 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 34 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 10,244,785 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3,843 |  | - |
|  | - |  | 31,930 |  | 36,954 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 1,499 |  | 7,108 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 420 |  | - |
|  | 13,991 |  | 6,080 |  |  |  |  |  | 60,379 |  |  |  | 6,796 |  |  |
|  | 4,221,503 |  | 14,203,017 |  | 174,761 |  | 4,701,170 |  | 696,161 |  |  |  | 112,871 |  | 2,658 |


| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | $=$ | 142,463 | - | - | - | - |
| - | -- | - | - | - |  | - - | - |
| 36,891,078 | 13,312,591 | 4,276,503 | 3,077,994 | 9,256,216 | - | 1,234,077 | - |
| - | - | - | - | 4,000,000 | - | - | - |
| 1,343,365 | 413,568 | 271,475 | 178,402 | - |  |  |  |
| 38,234,443 | 13,726,159 | 4,547,978 | 3,398,859 | 13,256,216 |  | 1,234,077 |  |
| 42,455,946 | 27,929,176 | 4,722,739 | 8,100,029 | 13,952,377 |  | 1,346,948 | 2,658 |


| 499,764 | 106,202 | 1,155,534 | 3,878,503 | 3,307,284 | - | 520,207 | $(2,658)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 499,764 | 106,202 | 1,155,534 | 3,878,503 | 3,307,284 | - | 520,207 | $(2,658)$ |

$\qquad$
$\qquad$ $1,155,534$ $3,878,503$ 3,307,284 $\qquad$ 520,207 $\qquad$


## Mercy Housing Calwest

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

## Assets

Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
nvestments
Investments, restricted
Accounts receivable, ne
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
inventory
Assets held for sale
Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, ne
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, ne
Total other long-term assets

Total assets

| Mercy Housing La Cienega GP, LLC | New Dana Strand IV, LP (Camino Del Mar) | St Mary's Tower, $\qquad$ | Mercy Housing California 71, LP (St Mary's Tower) | Francis of Assisi, $\qquad$ | Mercy Housing California 69, LP (Francis of Assisi) | Mercy Housing California 59, LP (Casa de la Mission) | 0623 Vernon, LLC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 1,222,207 | \$ | \$ 633,266 | \$ 70 | \$ |
| - | - | - | 39,874 | - | 30,345 | - | - |
| - | 78,840 | - | 187,441 | - | 1,204,150 | - | - |
| - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 26,621 | - | 17,960 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | 14,295 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 37,211 | - | 32,361 | 150,000 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - | 78,840 |  | 1,513,354 | 14,295 | 1,918,082 | 150,070 |  |


| - | 3,940,000 | - | 9,057,485 | - | 424,554 | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | 26,697,063 | - | 13,679,278 | - | - |
| - | 10,000 | - | 487,122 | - | 503,765 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 239,706 | - |
| - | 25,192,701 | - | - | - | 3,867,315 | - | - |
| - |  |  | $(964,114)$ |  | $(370,654)$ | - |  |
| - | 29,142,701 |  | 35,277,556 |  | 18,104,258 | 239,706 |  |




## Mercy Housing Calwes

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Due to a plates
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits

Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interes
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities

## Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

## otal liabilities and net asse

| Mercy Housing La Cienega GP, LLC | New Dana Strand IV, LP (Camino Del Mar) | St Mary's Tower, LLC | Mercy Housing California 71, LP (St Mary's Tower) | Francis of Assisi, LLC | Mercy Housing California 69, LP (Francis of Assisi) | Mercy Housing California 59, LP (Casa de la Mission) | 0623 Vernon, LLC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | \$ 5,435,621 | \$ | \$ 1,747,852 | \$ | \$ 2,766,299 | 100,088 | \$ - |
| 1,724 | 949,169 | 2,788 | 993,692 | 16,174 | 1,026,264 | 800 | 17,618 |
| - | 45,604 | - | - | - | 94,990 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 16,319,949 | - | 30,889,358 | - | - | - | - |
| - | 45,952 | - | 298,941 | - | - | 167 | - |
| - | - | - | 4,590 | - | - | - | - |
| - |  |  | 39,856 |  | 29,317 |  |  |
| 1,724 | 22,796,295 | 2,788 | 33,974,289 | 16,174 | 3,916,870 | 101,055 | 17,618 |


| - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $=$ | 93,936 | - | - | - | - | $=$ | - |
| - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| - | 3,498,828 | - | $(483,704)$ |  | 38,728,466 | 299,589 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 1,081,962 |  | 2,357,280 |  | 479,658 |  |  |
| - | 4,674,726 |  | 1,873,576 |  | 39,208,124 | 299,589 |  |
| 1,724 | 27,471,021 | 2,788 | 35,847,865 | 16,174 | 43,124,994 | 400,644 | 17,618 |
| $(1,653)$ | 1,765,324 | $(9,962,560)$ | 1,174,732 | $(26,719,208)$ | $(23,074,603)$ | $(10,868)$ | 1,407,881 |
| $(1,653)$ | 1,765,324 | (9,962,560) | 1,174,732 | (26,719,208) | (23,074,603) | $(10,868)$ | 1,407,881 |
| - | - - | - | - - | - | - | - - |  |
| - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| $(1,653)$ | 1,765,324 | $(9,962,560)$ | 1,174,732 | $(26,719,208)$ | $(23,074,603)$ | $(10,868)$ | 1,407,881 |



## Mercy Housing Calwes

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

## Assets

Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investments
Investments, restricted
Accounts receivable, ne
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, ne
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, ne
Total other long-term assets

Total assets

| Mercy Housing California 48, LP (Roseville) | Esperanza Crossing II, LLC | Mercy Housing California 76, LP (Esperanza Crossing Phase II) | Mercy Transformation, LLC | Sunnydale Parcel Q Housing Partners, LP | Candlestick Pointe 11a, a California Limited Partnership (Candlestick) | 20 North <br> Cottonwood LLC | Mercy New Hope, <br> LP (Woodland/180 West Beamer) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | \$ | \$ 11,063 | \$ | \$ 167,512 | \$ | \$ - | \$ |
| - | - | 20,182 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1,160,065 | - | 1,460,033 | - | - | 198 | - | 27,490 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 15,702 | - | 100,000 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | , | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 4,783 | - | 200,000 | 150,000 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,160,065 |  | 1,511,763 |  | 467,512 | 150,198 |  | 27,490 |


| 2,200,000 | - | 1,599,611 | - | 3,020,077 | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | 9,045,796 | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 107,928 | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | 1,613,363 | 473,601 | - | - |
| 10,204,710 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6,872,967 |
| - |  | $(68,883)$ |  |  | - |  |  |
| 12,404,710 |  | 10,683,852 |  | 4,633,440 | 473,601 |  | 6,872,967 |


| - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | 141,274 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $=$ | - | - | $=$ | $=$ |  | $=$ | $=$ | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| - | 82 | - | - | - | - | - | 50 | - |
| - | - | - - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| 114,766 |  | 7,902 |  | 102,000 |  |  |  | 127,088 |
| 114,766 | 82 | 7,902 |  | 102,000 |  |  | 50 | 268,362 |

$\qquad$ 82 \$
12,203,517 $\qquad$ \$ 5,202,952 $\qquad$
$\qquad$ 0 \$
7,168,819

Liabilities<br>Current liabilities<br>Accounts payable and accrued expenses<br>Due to affiliates<br>Accrued interest<br>Accrued interest, affiliates<br>Current portion of notes payable<br>Current portion of notes payable, affiliates<br>Deferred revenue and other liabilities<br>Tenant security deposits

Total current liabilities
Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, ne
Notes payable, less current portion, aff
Deferred revenue and other liabilities

## Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets

## otal liabilities and net asset

| Mercy Housing California 48, LP (Roseville) | Esperanza Crossing II, LLC | Mercy Housing California 76, LP (Esperanza Crossing Phase II) | Mercy Transformation, LLC | Sunnydale Parcel Q Housing Partners, LP | Candlestick Pointe 11a, a California Limited Partnership (Candlestick) | 20 North <br> Cottonwood LLC | Mercy New Hope, <br> LP (Woodland/180 <br> West Beamer) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 2,321,374 | \$ 100 | \$ 1,552,571 | \$ - | 402,817 | 272,959 | \$ - | \$ 1,812,038 |
| 363,058 | 807 | 624,332 |  | - | - | 51 | 198,121 |
| - | - | 14,676 |  | - | - | - | 4,214 |
| - | - | - |  | - | - |  |  |
| - | - | 6,668,698 |  | - | - |  | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | 7,219 | - |  |
| - | - | 28 | - | - | - | - | - |
| - |  | 10,496 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,684,432 | 907 | 8,870,801 |  | 402,817 | 280,178 | 51 | 2,014,373 |


| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 188,423 | - | 33,931 | $=$ | 120,361 | 4,487 | $=$ | 52,997 |
| - | - | - - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5,561,544 | - | 2,747,118 | - | 4,693,585 | 349,665 | - | 4,048,735 |
| 1,948,320 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 290,909 |  | 350,001 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7,989,196 |  | 3,131,050 |  | 4,813,946 | 354,152 |  | 4,101,732 |
| 10,673,628 | 907 | 12,001,851 |  | 5,216,763 | 634,330 | 51 | 6,116,105 |


| 3,005,913 | (825) | 201,666 | - | $(13,811)$ | $(10,531)$ | - (1) | 1,052,714 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3,005,913 | (825) | 201,666 | - | $(13,811)$ | $(10,531)$ | (1) | 1,052,714 |


| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\qquad$


## Mercy Housing Calwes

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

## Assets

Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposit
Cash, restricted
Investments
Investments, restricted
Accounts receivable, ne
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, net
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, ne
Total other long-term assets

Total assets

| Mercy Housing California 74, LP (Britton Street) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Pico Robertson } \\ \text { LLC, GP } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Mercy Housing California 73, LP (Pico Robertson) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Baldwin Rose LLC, } \\ \text { GP } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Baldwin Rose LP | Eliminations | Consolidated Mercy Housing Calwest |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 110,382 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 9,321,145 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,573,235 |
| 4,576 | - | - | - | 4,186 | - | 15,170,548 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 143,264 | - | - | - | 88,487 | - | 2,660,743 |
| 66,616 | - | - | - | 22,068 | $(852,728)$ | 322,407 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27,177 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,559,432 |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 352,015 |  |  |  | 114,741 | $(852,728)$ | 30,607,510 |


| 1,711,319 | - | 10,000 | - | 2,668,314 | 700,824 | 86,428,838 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5,946,257 | - | - | - | - | - | 664,367,956 |
| 2,514 | - | - | - | - | - | 17,404,305 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,326,670 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1,964,357 \\ (72,428) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | - | 2,267,729 | - | 4,267,041 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 165,598,457 \\ & (91,857,227) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 9,552,019 |  | 2,277,729 |  | 6,935,355 | 700,824 | 844,268,999 |


| 25,357,567 | - | - | - | - | - | 61,910,594 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | $=$ | $=$ | $=$ | $=$ | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | (1) | - | 50 | - | 48,540,308 | (14,965,270) |
| - - | ) | - | - | - | - | (1) |
| - | - | - | - | - | $(5,976,965)$ | 1,397,284 |
| - | - | - | - | - | ( | - |
| 20,753 |  | 140,930 |  | 101,997 |  | 14,921,161 |
| 25,378,320 | (1) | 140,930 | 50 | 101,997 | 42,563,343 | 63,263,769 |

$\qquad$ (1) $\$$ $\qquad$ \$ $\qquad$
50
$\$ \quad 7,152,093$ $\qquad$ $\$ \quad 938,140,278$

## Mercy Housing Calwes

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expense
Due to affiliates
Due to a plates
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates Current portion of noted revenue and other liabilities

Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interes
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets

## otal liabilities and net asset

| Mercy Housing California 74, LP (Britton Street) | Pico Robertson LLC, GP | Mercy Housing California 73, LP (Pico Robertson) | Baldwin Rose LLC, GP | Baldwin Rose LP | Eliminations | Consolidated Mercy Housing Calwest |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 81,345 | \$ | \$ 4,399 | \$ | \$ 502,144 | \$ $(231,405)$ | \$ 37,034,403 |
| - | - | - | 50 | 20,000 | $(1,060,856)$ | 13,663,723 |
| - | - | - | - | 2,345 | - | 1,773,826 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 123,613,616 |
| 100,421 | - | - | - | - | - | 737,123 |
| 12,445 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,937,543 |
| 66,582 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,605,556 |
| 260,793 |  | 4,399 | 50 | 524,489 | $(1,292,261)$ | 180,365,790 |




## Mercy Housing Calwes

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

|  | Mercy Housing Calwest |  | Mercy Housing California XXXIX, LP <br> (Gleason Park) |  | Mercy Housing California XL, LP (Arlington Hotel) |  | Mercy Housing California XXXVIII, LP (East Leland Courts) |  | Mercy Housing California XLII, LP (Boulevard Court) |  | Mercy Housing California XLIV, LP 1000 Fourth Street) |  | Third and LeConte <br> Associates LP <br> (Bayview Hill <br> Gardens) |  | Caroline <br> Severance LLC |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent - net of vacancies | \$ | - | \$ | 650,940 | \$ | 938,654 | \$ | 700,359 | \$ | 294,701 | \$ | 1,754,423 | \$ | 409,282 | \$ | - |
| Developer fees |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Services fees |  | 378,394 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 9,616 |
| Philanthropy |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Capital grants |  | - |  | - |  | 422,013 |  | - |  | 394,940 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Consulting |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Interest |  | 45,079 |  | 6,102 |  | 39,939 |  | 194 |  | 55,293 |  | 240 |  | 5,697 |  | - |
| Other |  | 5,950,938 |  | 59,340 |  | 547,770 |  | 19,883 |  | 140,587 |  | 636,196 |  | 1,008,650 |  | - |
| Total revenues |  | 6,374,411 |  | 716,382 |  | 1,948,376 |  | 720,436 |  | 885,521 |  | 2,390,859 |  | 1,423,629 |  | 9,616 |
| Expenses and losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation |  | - |  | 175,877 |  | 410,028 |  | 127,906 |  | 302,637 |  | 401,836 |  | 229,578 |  | - |
| Administrative |  | 431,847 |  | 135,379 |  | 279,744 |  | 118,305 |  | 95,809 |  | 327,027 |  | 160,179 |  | 10,471 |
| Professional services |  | 25,000 |  | 106,230 |  | 372,650 |  | 56,716 |  | 92,030 |  | 98,735 |  | 12,625 |  | - |
| Depreciation and amortization |  |  |  | 842,558 |  | 1,675,771 |  | 892,937 |  | 553,939 |  | 2,211,043 |  | 1,366,700 |  | - |
| Grants |  | 1,300,464 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Facility |  | 800 |  | 233,114 |  | 504,440 |  | 235,615 |  | 221,894 |  | 1,034,883 |  | 608,435 |  | - |
| Interest and fees |  | - |  | 767 |  | 847,089 |  | 296,797 |  | 90,614 |  | 503,090 |  | 378,102 |  | - |
| Bad debts |  | - |  | 2,644 |  | 8,499 |  | 1,691 |  | 1,183 |  | 64 |  | 983 |  | - |
| Provision for impaired assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Project expenses |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Allocation |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on sale of assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(24,804)$ |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership |  | 1,700,096 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | (24, |  | - |  | 128 |
| Total expenses and losses |  | 3,458,207 |  | 1,496,569 |  | 4,098,221 |  | 1,729,967 |  | 1,358,106 |  | 4,551,874 |  | 2,756,602 |  | 10,599 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses |  | 2,916,204 |  | $(780,187)$ |  | $(2,149,845)$ |  | $(1,009,531)$ |  | $(472,585)$ |  | $(2,161,015)$ |  | $(1,332,973)$ |  | (983) |
| Net assets at beginning of year |  | $(24,280,843)$ |  | $(4,399,832)$ |  | $(8,952,843)$ |  |  |  | $(1,902,529)$ |  | 26,153,009 |  | 9,448,359 |  | $(16,643)$ |
| Other transfers to (from) net assets |  | $(14,041,877)$ |  |  |  | - |  | $(17,365)$ |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Net assets at end of year | \$ | $(35,406,516)$ | \$ | $(5,180,019)$ | \$ | $(11,102,688)$ | \$ | 1,803,706 | \$ | $(2,375,114)$ | \$ | 23,991,994 | \$ | 8,115,386 | \$ | $(17,626)$ |

## Mercy Housing Calwes

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

|  | Mercy Housing California XLIII, LP (Caroline <br> Severance Manor) |  | 7th \& H GP, LLC |  | Mercy Housing California 47, LP (7th \& H Street) |  | Madonna Senior Housing LLC |  | Mercy Housing California 53, LP <br> (Madonna Residences) |  | Mercy Housing California 52, LP (School House Station-Vista Grande) |  | 1100 Ocean <br> Avenue Limited <br> Partnership (1100 <br> Ocean Avenue <br> Apts.) |  | 55 Laguna, LP <br> (Open House Community at 55 Laguna) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent - net of vacancies | \$ | 1,153,073 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,027,366 | \$ | - | \$ | 757,962 | \$ | 1,198,954 | \$ | 744,873 | \$ | 527,133 |
| Developer fees |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Services fees |  | - |  | 16,883 |  | - |  | 15,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Philanthropy |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Capital grants |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Consulting |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Interest |  | 235 |  | - |  | 56,524 |  | - |  | 24,089 |  | 8 |  | 671 |  | - |
| Other |  | 121,950 |  | - |  | 2,369 |  | - |  | 13,578 |  | 147,778 |  | 404,177 |  | 72,255 |
| Total revenues |  | 1,275,258 |  | 16,883 |  | 1,086,259 |  | 15,000 |  | 795,629 |  | 1,346,740 |  | 1,149,721 |  | 599,388 |
| Expenses and losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation |  | 139,929 |  | - |  | 382,446 |  | - |  | 319,096 |  | 191,798 |  | 194,047 |  | 120,119 |
| Administrative |  | 155,952 |  | 17,738 |  | 174,195 |  | 15,800 |  | 124,636 |  | 146,588 |  | 143,459 |  | 117,286 |
| Professional services |  | 135,097 |  | - |  | 214,695 |  | - |  | 104,450 |  | 80,366 |  | 100,894 |  | 126,501 |
| Depreciation and amortization |  | 1,146,516 |  | - |  | 1,616,264 |  | - |  | 464,009 |  | 546,614 |  | 895,963 |  | 1,128,180 |
| Grants |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Facility |  | 286,556 |  | - |  | 492,210 |  | - |  | 393,179 |  | 301,789 |  | 547,250 |  | 326,887 |
| Interest and fees |  | 686,308 |  | - |  | 92,239 |  | - |  | 147,767 |  | 488,113 |  | 258,011 |  | 609,858 |
| Bad debts |  | - |  | - |  | 6,487 |  | - |  | 7,223 |  | 50 |  | 619 |  | - |
| Provision for impaired assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Project expenses |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Allocation |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on sale of assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(5,942)$ |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership |  | - |  | 189 |  | - |  | 76 |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total expenses and losses |  | 2,550,358 |  | 17,927 |  | 2,978,536 |  | 15,876 |  | 1,560,360 |  | 1,755,318 |  | 2,134,301 |  | 2,428,831 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses |  | $(1,275,100)$ |  | $(1,044)$ |  | $(1,892,277)$ |  | (876) |  | $(764,731)$ |  | $(408,578)$ |  | $(984,580)$ |  | $(1,829,443)$ |
| Net assets at beginning of year |  | 9,687,503 |  | 14,176,533 |  | 28,454,675 |  | 14,148 |  | 2,384,585 |  | 4,985,945 |  | 13,578,312 |  | 1,605,852 |
| Other transfers to (from) net assets |  | 19,036 |  | , |  | , |  | - |  | 199,832 |  | , |  | 5,000 |  | 18,383,205 |
| Net assets at end of year | \$ | 8,431,439 | \$ | 14,175,489 | \$ | 26,562,398 | \$ | 13,272 | \$ | 1,819,686 | \$ | 4,577,367 | \$ | 12,598,732 |  | 18,159,614 |

## Mercy Housing Calwes

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017
Revenues
Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
Interest
Other

Total revenues

Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and fees
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership
Total expenses and losses
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses
Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets
Net assets at end of year
N

Expenses and losses
Compensation
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Interest and fees
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

Net assets at beginning of yea

## Net assets at end of year

|  | Mercy Housing |  |  | Mercy Housing |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Esparto Family Apartments, LLC | California 54, LP <br> (Esperanza <br> Crossing) | Sunset Lane <br> Apartments LLC | Mercy Housing California 55, LP (Trailside Terrace) | California 56, LP <br> (Jefferson Park Terrace) | Mercy Housing California II, LP (Columbia Park) | Coastside Senior Housing Limited Partners, LP | El Monte Veterans <br> Apartments LLC |
| Apartments, LLC | Crossing) | Apartments LLC | (Traiside Terrace) |  |  |  | Apartments LLC |


| \$ | - | \$ | 363,393 | \$ | - | \$ | 284,146 | \$ | 608,598 | \$ | - | \$ | 513,297 | \$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 8,500 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 25,294 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 61 |  | - |  | 126 |  | 1 |  | 3 |  | 435 |  | - |
|  | - |  | 10,622 |  | - |  | 40,161 |  | 10,652 |  | 18,633 |  | 50,546 |  | - |
|  | 8,500 |  | 374,076 |  | - |  | 324,433 |  | 619,251 |  | 18,636 |  | 564,278 |  | 25,294 |
|  | - |  | 72,183 |  | - |  | 61,251 |  | 147,855 |  | - |  | 101,891 |  | - |
|  | 9,355 |  | 73,504 |  | 854 |  | 56,577 |  | 97,549 |  | - |  | 105,886 |  | 26,148 |
|  | - |  | 17,485 |  | - |  | 30,000 |  | 16,554 |  | - |  | 10,804 |  | - |
|  | - |  | 403,234 |  | - |  | 342,986 |  | 621,452 |  | - |  | 604,368 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 121,675 |  | - |  | 112,476 |  | 189,415 |  | - |  | 164,392 |  | - |
|  | - |  | 162,562 |  | - |  | 146,621 |  | 235,872 |  | - |  | 168,459 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 9,957 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 48 |  | - |  | 43 |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | 31 |
|  | 9,403 |  | 850,643 |  | 897 |  | 749,911 |  | 1,318,654 |  | - |  | 1,155,800 |  | 26,179 |
|  | (903) |  | $(476,567)$ |  | (897) |  | $(425,478)$ |  | $(699,403)$ |  | 18,636 |  | $(591,522)$ |  | (885) |
|  | $(15,132)$ |  | 5,544,581 <br> - |  | $(14,970)$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 6,119,618 \\ (2,876) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | 7,727,484 |  | $(1,617)$ - |  | $6,981,181$ |  | 70,919 - |
| \$ | $(16,035)$ | \$ | 5,068,014 | \$ | $(15,867)$ | \$ | 5,692,064 | \$ | 7,028,081 | \$ | 17,019 | \$ | 6,389,659 | \$ | 70,034 |

## Mercy Housing Calwes

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

|  | El Monte Veterans Apartments, LP |  | 1028 Howard Street, LLC |  | Mercy Housing California 60, LP (Quinn Cottages) |  | Mercy Housing California XI, LP (Madison Place) |  | Mercy Eden House$\qquad$ |  | Eden House, L.P. |  | Crossroad Gardens <br> LLC |  | Transbay Block 6,LLC |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent - net of vacancies | \$ | 385,701 | \$ | 553,326 | \$ | 187,674 | \$ | 369,566 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,413,416 | \$ | 315,338 | \$ | - |
| Developer fees |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Services fees |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 95,392 |
| Philanthropy |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Capital grants |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consulting |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Interest |  | 500 |  | 57 |  | 314 |  | 62 |  | - |  | 4,263 |  | 3,230 |  | - |
| Other |  | 7,292 |  | 6,204 |  | 72,546 |  | 100,948 |  |  |  | 19,772 |  | 11,653 |  | - |
| Total revenues |  | 393,493 |  | 559,587 |  | 260,534 |  | 470,576 |  |  |  | 1,437,451 |  | 330,221 |  | 95,392 |
| Expenses and losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation |  | 112,226 |  | 76,860 |  | 212,673 |  | 93,640 |  | - |  | 201,483 |  | 60,457 |  | - |
| Administrative |  | 109,682 |  | 98,827 |  | 67,065 |  | 51,412 |  | 166,852 |  | 163,271 |  | 65,142 |  | 96,247 |
| Professional services |  | 76,447 |  | 32,842 |  | 17,964 |  | 4,399 |  | - |  | 92,922 |  | 19,191 |  | - |
| Depreciation and amortization |  | 479,487 |  | 172,978 |  | 216,903 |  | 146,909 |  |  |  | 430,576 |  | 70,801 |  | - |
| Grants |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | 335,822 |  | - |
| Facility |  | 140,665 |  | 154,912 |  | 195,438 |  | 155,453 |  | - |  | 417,279 |  | 88,855 |  | - |
| Interest and fees |  | 75,579 |  | 69,733 |  | 126,753 |  | 126,443 |  | - |  | 304,993 |  | 109,731 |  | - |
| Bad debts |  | 1,153 |  | - |  | 410 |  | - |  |  |  | 1,319 |  | - |  | - |
| Provision for impaired assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Project expenses |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Allocation |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on sale of assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| (Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 17 |  | - |  | - |  | 102 |
| Total expenses and losses |  | 995,239 |  | 606,152 |  | 837,206 |  | 578,256 |  | 166,869 |  | 1,611,843 |  | 749,999 |  | 96,349 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses |  | $(601,746)$ |  | $(46,565)$ |  | $(576,672)$ |  | $(107,680)$ |  | $(166,869)$ |  | $(174,392)$ |  | $(419,778)$ |  | (957) |
| Net assets at beginning of year |  | 7,344,662 |  | $(353,423)$ |  | 4,380,390 |  | $(823,856)$ |  | 2,037,871 |  | 6,828,907 |  | $(298,940)$ |  | 493,485 |
| Other transfers to (from) net assets |  | $(2,444)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | $(166,797)$ |  | 718,718 |  | - |
| Net assets at end of year | \$ | 6,740,472 | \$ | $(399,988)$ | \$ | 3,803,718 | \$ | $(931,536)$ | \$ | 1,871,002 | \$ | 6,487,718 | \$ |  | \$ | 492,528 |

## Mercy Housing Calwes

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017
Revenues
Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
Interest
Other
Total revenues

Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and fees
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership
Total expenses and losses
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses
Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets
Net assets at end of year
N

Expenses and losses
Compensation
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Facility
interest and fees
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

Net assets at beginning of yea

Net assets at end of year

| Mercy Housing |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mercy Housing |  | California 63, LP |  | Mercy Housing |  |  |
| California 62, LP <br> (280 Beale) | Sunset Valley <br> Duplexes, LLC | (Sunset Valley Duplexes) | Land Park Woods, LLC | California 68, LP <br> (Land Park Woods) | 1800 Pine, LP | Transbay Block 7, LLC |


| \$ | 875,379 | \$ | - | \$ | 606,471 | \$ | 866,587 | \$ | - | \$ | 534,610 | \$ | 1,864,466 | \$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 8,500 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 389 |  | - |  | 4,984 |  | 111 |  | - |  | $(1,188)$ |  | 65 |  | - |
|  | 41,531 |  | 75,000 |  | 18,683 |  | 23,786 |  |  |  | 7,219 |  | 80,155 |  | - |
|  | 917,299 |  | 83,500 |  | 630,138 |  | 890,484 |  |  |  | 540,641 |  | 1,944,686 |  | - |
|  | 171,111 |  | - |  | 113,708 |  | 161,307 |  | - |  | 153,410 |  | 264,440 |  | - |
|  | 182,195 |  | 12,177 |  | 120,701 |  | 148,799 |  | 876 |  | 222,121 |  | 215,443 |  | 800 |
|  | 46,281 |  |  |  | 44,173 |  | 172,139 |  | 934 |  | 70,358 |  | 237,980 |  | 623 |
|  | 712,804 |  | - |  | 650,762 |  | 778,566 |  | - |  | 447,652 |  | 900,587 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |
|  | 349,967 |  | - |  | 209,867 |  | 237,898 |  | - |  | 152,577 |  | 639,012 |  | - |
|  | 475,841 |  | - |  | 159,056 |  | 618,271 |  | - |  | 318,026 |  | 761,462 |  | - |
|  |  |  | - |  | 166 |  | 2,566 |  | - |  | 1,497 |  | 3,226 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 67 |  | - |  | - |  | 82 |  | - |  | - |  | 2 |
|  | 1,938,199 |  | 12,244 |  | 1,298,433 |  | 2,119,546 |  | 1,892 |  | 1,365,641 |  | 3,022,150 |  | 1,425 |
|  | (1,020,900) |  | 71,256 |  | $(668,295)$ |  | $(1,229,062)$ |  | $(1,892)$ |  | $(825,000)$ |  | $(1,077,464)$ |  | $(1,425)$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 9,982,635 \\ 450,086 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | 410,483 - |  | $\begin{array}{r} 13,521,358 \\ 309,632 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | 441,502 <br> - |  | 115,896 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 741,021 \\ 6,373,239 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 292,090 \\ (2,500) \end{array}$ |  | $(9,254)$ - |
| \$ | 9,411,821 | \$ | 481,739 | \$ | 13,162,695 | \$ | $(787,560)$ | \$ | 114,004 | \$ | 6,289,260 | \$ | $(787,874)$ | \$ | $(10,679)$ |

## Mercy Housing Calwes

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mercy Housing } \\ \text { California 64, LP } \\ \text { (Transbay Block 7) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Mercy Mather Veterans, LLC |  | California 61, LP (Mather Veterans Village) |  | Mercy HousingCalifornia 65, LLC |  | Mercy HousingCalifornia 65, LP(15888 Hesperion) |  | Plaza Maria, LLC |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mercy Laguna LLC, } \\ \text { GP } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Laguna Senior Housing, LP (95 Laguna) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent - net of vacancies | \$ | - | \$ | (441) | \$ | 424,514 | \$ |  | \$ | 836,274 | \$ | 866,616 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Developer fees |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Services fees |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Philanthropy |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Capital grants |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Consulting |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Interest |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 295 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other |  | - |  | 9,077 |  | 13,691 |  | - |  | 46,048 |  | 17,591 |  | - |  | 4,510 |
| Total revenues |  | - |  | 8,636 |  | 438,205 |  | - |  | 882,617 |  | 884,207 |  | - |  | 4,510 |
| Expenses and losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation |  | - |  | - |  | 217,717 |  | - |  | 169,267 |  | 88,496 |  | - |  | - |
| Administrative |  | 12,344 |  | 800 |  | 112,444 |  | 799 |  | 223,919 |  | 74,174 |  | - |  | 5,879 |
| Professional services |  | 3,299 |  | 623 |  | 73,044 |  | 623 |  | 47,028 |  | 7,980 |  | - |  | 4,399 |
| Depreciation and amortization |  | - |  | - |  | 459,971 |  | - |  | 676,122 |  | 275,363 |  | - |  | - |
| Grants |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Facility |  | - |  | - |  | 87,476 |  |  |  | 162,704 |  | 191,662 |  | - |  | - |
| Interest and fees |  | - |  | - |  | 132,552 |  | - |  | 541,626 |  | 282,336 |  | - |  | - |
| Bad debts |  | - |  | - |  | 1,194 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Provision for impaired assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Project expenses |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Allocation |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on sale of assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership |  | - |  | 55 |  | - |  | 94 |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total expenses and losses |  | 15,643 |  | 1,478 |  | 1,084,398 |  | 1,516 |  | 1,820,666 |  | 920,011 |  | - |  | 10,278 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses |  | $(15,643)$ |  | 7,158 |  | $(646,193)$ |  | $(1,516)$ |  | $(938,049)$ |  | $(35,804)$ |  | - |  | $(5,768)$ |
| Net assets at beginning of year |  | 874,455 |  | 106,967 |  | 1,581,046 |  | $(2,981)$ |  | 868,176 |  | $(3,022,920)$ |  | - |  | 265,027 |
| Other transfers to (from) net assets |  | - |  | - |  | 9,629,443 |  | - |  | 10,486,421 |  | $(500,000)$ |  | 135,140 |  | 1,879,157 |
| Net assets at end of year | \$ | 858,812 | \$ | 114,125 | \$ | 10,564,296 | \$ | $(4,497)$ | \$ | 10,416,548 | \$ | $(3,558,724)$ | \$ | 135,140 | \$ | 2,138,416 |

## Mercy Housing Calwes

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017
Revenues
Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
Interest
Other
Total revenues

Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and fees
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership
Total expenses and losses
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses
Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets
Net assets at end of year
N


| \$ | 930,233 | \$ | 404,931 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 906,538 | \$ | - | \$ | 88,724 | \$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 538 |  | 305 |  | - |  | - |  | 17 |  | - |  | 33 |  | - |
|  | 11,737 |  | 24,546 |  | - |  | - |  | 118,905 |  | - |  | 2,031 |  | - |
|  | 942,508 |  | 429,782 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,025,460 |  | - |  | 90,788 |  | - |
|  | 246,480 |  | 185,894 |  | - |  | - |  | 114,903 |  | - |  | 12,975 |  | - |
|  | 147,176 |  | 108,975 |  | 5,800 |  | 5,812 |  | 102,622 |  | - |  | 20,096 |  | 1,724 |
|  | 122,946 |  | 73,520 |  | 800 |  | 5,199 |  | 112,275 |  | - |  | 8,961 |  | 623 |
|  | 589,265 |  | 268,080 |  | - |  | - |  | 803,254 |  | $(53,879)$ |  | 56,148 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 32,192 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 719,057 |  | 410,840 |  | - |  | - |  | 208,590 |  | - |  | 47,861 |  | - |
|  | 494,928 |  | 321,816 |  | - |  | - |  | 438,134 |  | - |  | 580 |  | - |
|  | 6,032 |  | 396 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | (4) |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 2,325,884 |  | 1,369,521 |  | 6,600 |  | 11,011 |  | 1,779,774 |  | $(21,687)$ |  | 146,621 |  | 2,347 |
|  | (1,383,376) |  | $(939,739)$ |  | $(6,600)$ |  | $(11,011)$ |  | $(754,314)$ |  | 21,687 |  | $(55,833)$ |  | $(2,347)$ |
|  | 1,883,140 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,046,691 \\ \quad(750) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} (14,080) \\ 1,176,214 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} (8,881) \\ 3,898,395 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} (4,256,521) \\ 8,318,119 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 32,192 \\ (53,879) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $576,040$ |  | $(311)$ - |
| \$ | 499,764 | \$ | 106,202 | \$ | 1,155,534 | \$ | 3,878,503 | \$ | 3,307,284 | \$ |  | \$ | 520,207 | \$ | $(2,658)$ |

## Mercy Housing Calwes

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017
Revenues
Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
Interest
Other

Total revenues
Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

## Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses

Net assets at beginning of yea
Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year



## Mercy Housing Calwest

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

|  | Mercy Housing California 48, LP (Roseville) |  | Esperanza Crossing II, LLC |  | Mercy Housing California 76, LP (Esperanza Crossing Phase II) |  | Mercy Transformation, LLC |  | Sunnydale Parcel Q Housing Partners, LP |  | Candlestick Pointe 11a, a California Limited Partnership (Candlestick) |  | 20 North Cottonwood LLC |  | Mercy New Hope, <br> LP (Woodland/180 <br> West Beamer) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent - net of vacancies | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 20,976 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Developer fees |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Services fees |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Philanthropy |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Capital grants |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Consulting |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Interest |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 20 |
| Other |  | - |  | - |  | 775 |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total revenues |  | - |  | - |  | 21,751 |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | 20 |
| Expenses and losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Administrative |  | 44 |  | 807 |  | 60,844 |  | - |  | 235 |  | 132 |  | - |  | 9,257 |
| Professional services |  | 4,399 |  | - |  | 11,080 |  | $=$ |  | 5,399 |  | 4,399 |  | - |  | 4,399 |
| Depreciation and amortization |  | - |  | - |  | 68,883 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Grants |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $=$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Facility |  | - |  | - |  | 1,972 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Interest and fees |  | - |  | - |  | 53,952 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Bad debts |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Provision for impaired assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Project expenses |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Allocation |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on sale of assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership |  | - |  | 18 |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | 1 |  | - |
| Total expenses and losses |  | 4,443 |  | 825 |  | 196,731 |  | - |  | 5,634 |  | 4,531 |  | 1 |  | 13,656 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses |  | $(4,443)$ |  | (825) |  | $(174,980)$ |  | - |  | $(5,634)$ |  | $(4,531)$ |  | (1) |  | $(13,636)$ |
| Net assets at beginning of year |  | 1,731,239 |  | - |  | 442,446 |  | - |  | $(8,177)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other transfers to (from) net assets |  | 1,279,117 |  | - |  | $(65,800)$ |  | - |  |  |  | $(6,000)$ |  | - |  | 1,066,350 |
| Net assets at end of year | \$ | 3,005,913 | \$ | (825) | \$ | 201,666 | \$ |  | \$ | $(13,811)$ | \$ | $(10,531)$ | \$ | (1) | \$ | 1,052,714 |

## Mercy Housing Calwes

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017
Revenues
Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
Interest
Other

Total revenues
Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and fee
Interest and
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses
Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year



## Mercy Properties California

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

## Assets

Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investments
nvestments, restricted
Accounts receivable, ne
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

|  |  |  |  | Osocales |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mercy Properties California | Foster Youth | The Haven | Leland House | (McIntosh Mobile <br> Homes) | Richmond Hills | Sycamore Center (Red Bluff) | Sierra Vista |


| \$ | - | \$ |  | \$ | 57,021 | \$ | 362,753 | \$ | 47,766 | \$ | 16,365 | \$ | 16,088 | \$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | 13,899 |  | - |  | 27,477 |  | - |  | 3,786 |  | - |
|  | 71 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 17,131 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 338 |  | - |  | 5 |  | 1,152 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 34,118 |  | - |  | - |  | 13,363 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 83,380 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 6,553 |  | - |  | 8,012 |  | 2,060 |  | 1,953 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | , |  | - |  | - |  | , |  |  |  | - |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 83,451 |  |  |  | 77,811 |  | 396,871 |  | 83,260 |  | 36,708 |  | 35,190 |  |  |
|  | 3,700,000 |  | - |  | 96,144 |  | 658,571 |  | 602,623 |  | 368,530 |  | 58,366 |  | - |
|  | - |  | $=$ |  | 649,702 |  | 4,394,710 |  | 3,656,542 |  | 2,194,340 |  | 2,634,992 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 105,508 |  | 11,660 |  | 32,811 |  | 15,819 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - - |  |  |  | $(399,828)$ |  | $(3,338,985)$ |  | (2,417,605) |  | $(1,730,506)$ |  | $(1,492,804)$ |  |  |
|  | 3,700,000 |  |  |  | 346,018 |  | 1,819,804 |  | 1,853,220 |  | 865,175 |  | 1,216,373 |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | 58,912 |  | 186,195 |  | 197,355 |  | 43,690 |  | 167,947 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 60,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - 22,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 82,000 |  |  |  | 58,912 |  | 186,195 |  | 197,355 |  | 43,690 |  | 167,947 |  |  |
| \$ | 3,865,451 | \$ |  | \$ | 482,741 | \$ | 2,402,870 | \$ | 2,133,835 | \$ | 945,573 | \$ | 1,419,510 | \$ |  |

## Mercy Properties California

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interes
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities

## Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

## Total liabilities and net assets

| Mercy Properties |
| :--- |
| California |

Foster Youth
The Haven

Leland House \begin{tabular}{c}

| Osocales |
| :---: |
| (McIntosh Mobile |
| Homes) | <br>

\end{tabular}

| \$ | \$ | - | \$ | 27,482 | \$ | 58,758 | \$ | 19,020 | \$ | 5,698 | \$ | 13,677 | \$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12,968 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | 522,651 |  | 8,257 |  | - |  | 1,792 |  | - |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 48,407 |  | - |  | 22,770 |  | - |
| 1,238,173 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 88,096 |  | - |  | - |
| - |  | - |  | 266 |  | - |  | 513 |  | - |  | 122 |  | - |
| - |  |  |  | 12,994 |  |  |  | 26,977 |  | 5,000 |  |  |  |  |
| 1,251,141 |  |  |  | 40,742 |  | 581,409 |  | 103,174 |  | 98,794 |  | 38,364 |  |  |



## Mercy Properties California

## Consolidating Statement of Financial Position

December 31, 2017

|  | Eliminations |  | Consolidated Mercy Properties California |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |
| Current assets |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | - | \$ | 499,993 |
| Cash, tenant security deposits |  |  |  | 45,162 |
| Cash, restricted |  |  |  | 17,202 |
| Investments |  |  |  | - |
| Investments, restricted |  |  |  | - |
| Accounts receivable, net |  |  |  | 1,495 |
| Due from affiliate, net |  | - |  | 47,481 |
| Pledges receivable, net |  |  |  | - |
| Grants receivable |  |  |  | - |
| Current portion of notes and interest receivable |  |  |  | - |
| Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates |  | - |  | 83,380 |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets |  |  |  | 18,578 |
| Inventory |  |  |  | - |
| Assets held for sale |  | - |  |  |
| Total current assets |  | - |  | 713,291 |
| Property and equipment |  |  |  |  |
| Land and land improvements |  | - |  | 5,484,234 |
| Buildings |  | - |  | 13,530,286 |
| Furniture and equipment |  | - |  | 165,798 |
| Predevelopment project costs |  |  |  | - |
| Construction in progress |  |  |  | - |
| Accumulated depreciation |  | - |  | $(9,379,728)$ |
| Net property and equipment |  | - |  | 9,800,590 |
| Other long-term assets |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted property reserves |  | - |  | 654,099 |
| Long-term investments |  |  |  | - |
| Long-term investments, restricted |  | - |  | - |
| Due from affiliates |  | - |  | 60,000 |
| Pledges receivable, net |  | - |  | - |
| Investments in limited partnerships, net |  | - |  | - |
| Notes and interest receivable, net |  | - |  | 22,000 |
| Notes and interest receivable, affiliates |  | - |  | - |
| Allowance for impaired assets |  | - |  | - |
| Other assets, net |  | - |  |  |
| Total other long-term assets |  | - |  | 736,099 |
| Total assets | \$ | - | \$ | 11,249,980 |

## Mercy Properties California

## Consolidating Statement of Financial Position

December 31, 2017

|  | Eliminations |  | Consolidated Mercy Properties California |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |
| Current liabilities |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | \$ | 24,000 | \$ | 148,635 |
| Due to affiliates |  | - |  | 12,968 |
| Accrued interest |  | - |  | 532,700 |
| Accrued interest, affiliates |  | - |  | - |
| Current portion of notes payable |  | - |  | 71,177 |
| Current portion of notes payable, affiliates |  | - |  | 1,326,269 |
| Deferred revenue and other liabilities |  | - |  | 901 |
| Tenant security deposits |  | - |  | 44,974 |
| Total current liabilities |  | 24,000 |  | 2,137,624 |
| Long-term liabilities |  |  |  |  |
| Due to affiliates |  | - |  | - |
| Accrued interest |  | - |  | 528,760 |
| Accrued interest, affiliates |  | - |  | - |
| Notes payable, less current portion, net |  | - |  | 3,937,059 |
| Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates |  | - |  | - |
| Deferred revenue and other liabilities |  | - |  | 7,500 |
| Total long-term liabilities |  | - |  | 4,473,319 |
| Total liabilities |  | 24,000 |  | 6,610,943 |
| Net assets |  |  |  |  |
| Unrestricted net assets, controlling |  | $(24,000)$ |  | 47,221 |
| Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling |  | - |  |  |
| Total unrestricted net assets |  | $(24,000)$ |  | 47,221 |
| Temporarily restricted net assets |  | - |  | 4,591,816 |
| Permanently restricted net assets |  | - |  | - |
| Total net assets |  | (24,000) |  | 4,639,037 |
| Total liabilities and net assets | \$ | - | \$ | 11,249,980 |

## Mercy Properties California

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Revenues |
| :--- |
| Rent - net of vacancies |
| Developer fees |
| Services fees |
| Philanthropy |
| Capital grants |
| Consulting |
| Interest |
| Other |
| Total revenues |
| Expenses and losses |
| Compensation |
| Administrative |
| Professional services |
| Depreciation and amortization |
| Grants |
| Facility |
| Interest and fees |
| Bad debts |
| Provision for impaired assets |
| Project expenses |
| Allocation |
| (Gain) loss on sale of assets |
| (Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership |
| Total expenses and losses |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses |
| Net assets at beginning of year |
| Other transfers to (from) net assets |
| Net assets at end of year |



## Mercy Properties California

## Consolidating Statement of Activities

and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

|  | Eliminations |  | Consolidated Mercy Properties California |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Rent - net of vacancies | \$ | - | \$ | 745,159 |
| Developer fees |  | - |  | - |
| Services fees |  | $(12,000)$ |  | - |
| Philanthropy |  | - |  | 28,000 |
| Capital grants |  | - |  | 58,488 |
| Consulting |  | - |  | - |
| Interest |  | - |  | 3,914 |
| Other |  | - |  | 50,390 |
| Total revenues |  | $(12,000)$ |  | 885,951 |
| Expenses and losses |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation |  | - |  | 165,678 |
| Administrative |  | - |  | 79,465 |
| Professional services |  | - |  | 48,144 |
| Depreciation and amortization |  | - |  | 512,320 |
| Grants |  | - |  | - |
| Facility |  | - |  | 251,970 |
| Interest and fees |  | - |  | 178,285 |
| Bad debts |  | - |  | 574 |
| Provision for impaired assets |  | - |  | - |
| Project expenses |  | - |  | - |
| Allocation |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on sale of assets |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership |  | - |  | - |
| Total expenses and losses |  | - |  | 1,236,436 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses |  | $(12,000)$ |  | $(350,485)$ |
| Net assets at beginning of year |  | $(12,000)$ |  | 4,989,522 |
| Other transfers to (from) net assets |  | - |  | - |
| Net assets at end of year | \$ | $(24,000)$ | \$ | 4,639,037 |

## San Juan Housing Corporation <br> Consolidating Statement of Financial Position <br> December 31, 2017

|  | San Juan Housing Corporation |  | Kennedy Estates <br> Housing <br> Associates, LP <br> (Kennedy Estates) |  | Tahoe Valley Townhomes Associates, LP (Tahoe Valley Townhomes) |  | Eliminations |  | Consolidated San Juan Housing Corporation |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | - | \$ | 390,975 | \$ | 30,491 | \$ | - | \$ | 421,466 |
| Cash, tenant security deposits |  | - |  | 68,705 |  | 64,095 |  | - |  | 132,800 |
| Cash, restricted |  | - |  | 201 |  | - |  | - |  | 201 |
| Investments |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Investments, restricted |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Accounts receivable, net |  | - |  | 3,882 |  | 3,987 |  | - |  | 7,869 |
| Due from affiliate, net |  | 478,812 |  | - |  | - |  | $(478,812)$ |  | - |
| Pledges receivable, net |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Grants receivable |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Current portion of notes and interest receivable |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets |  | - |  | 20,125 |  | 23,869 |  | - |  | 43,994 |
| Inventory |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Assets held for sale |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total current assets |  | 478,812 |  | 483,888 |  | 122,442 |  | $(478,812)$ |  | 606,330 |
| Property and equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land and land improvements |  | - |  | 802,372 |  | 840,803 |  | - |  | 1,643,175 |
| Buildings |  | - |  | 5,804,771 |  | 2,119,448 |  | - |  | 7,924,219 |
| Furniture and equipment |  | - |  | 158,541 |  | 3,631,483 |  | - |  | 3,790,024 |
| Predevelopment project costs |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Construction in progress |  | - |  | - ${ }^{-}$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Accumulated depreciation |  | - |  | $(4,406,692)$ |  | (4,392,724) |  |  |  | (8,799,416) |
| Net property and equipment |  | - |  | 2,358,992 |  | 2,199,010 |  |  |  | 4,558,002 |
| Other long-term assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted property reserves |  | - |  | 407,006 |  | 230,517 |  | - |  | 637,523 |
| Long-term investments |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Long-term investments, restricted |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Due from affiliates |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Pledges receivable, net |  | - |  | - |  | - - |  | - |  | - |
| Investments in limited partnerships, net |  | $(36,108)$ |  | - |  | - |  | 36,108 |  | - |
| Notes and interest receivable, net |  |  |  | - |  | - - |  | - |  | - |
| Notes and interest receivable, affiliates |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Allowance for impaired assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other assets, net |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total other long-term assets |  | $(36,108)$ |  | 407,006 |  | 230,517 |  | 36,108 |  | 637,523 |
| Total assets |  | 442,704 | \$ | 3,249,886 | \$ | 2,551,969 | \$ | $(442,704)$ | \$ | 5,801,855 |

## San Juan Housing Corporation

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits

## Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

|  | Kennedy Estates <br> Housing | Tahoe Valley <br> Townhomes <br> Associates, LP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| San Juan Housing |  |  |
| Corporation | Associates, LP <br> (Tahoe Valley | Eliminations <br> (Kennedy Estates) <br> Townomes) |
| Juan Housing <br> Corporation |  |  |


| \$ | 117,401 | \$ | 42,762 | \$ | 23,183 | \$ | - | \$ | 183,346 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 140,741 |  | 373,129 |  | 316,791 |  | $(689,920)$ |  | 140,741 |
|  | - |  | 6,764 |  | 8,414 |  | - |  | 15,178 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 25,801 |  | 93,490 |  | - |  | 119,291 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 2,597 |  | 842 |  | - |  | 3,439 |
|  | - |  | 67,469 |  | 63,841 |  |  |  | 131,310 |
|  | 258,142 |  | 518,522 |  | 506,561 |  | $(689,920)$ |  | 593,305 |


| - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | 546,586 | 1,585,204 | - | 2,131,790 |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 2,525,758 | 4,480,997 | - | 7,006,755 |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 3,643 | 2,688 |  | 6,331 |
| - | 3,075,987 | 6,068,889 |  | 9,144,876 |
| 258,142 | 3,594,509 | 6,575,450 | $(689,920)$ | 9,738,181 |


| 184,562 | $(344,623)$ | $(4,023,481)$ | 247,216 | $(3,936,326)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - |  | - |  |  |
| 184,562 | $(344,623)$ | $(4,023,481)$ | 247,216 | (3,936,326) |


| - | - |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | - | - |

$184,562 \ldots(344,623)$
$\$ 442,704 \$ 3,249,886 \$ 2,551,969 \$(442,704) \$ 5,801,855$

## San Juan Housing Corporation

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

|  | San Juan Housing Corporation |  | $\qquad$ |  | Tahoe Valley <br> Townhomes <br> Associates, LP <br> (Tahoe Valley <br> Townhomes) |  | Eliminations |  | Consolidated San Juan Housing Corporation |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent - net of vacancies | \$ | - | \$ | 731,562 | \$ | 630,505 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,362,067 |
| Developer fees |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Services fees |  | 53,057 |  | - |  | - |  | $(53,057)$ |  | - |
| Philanthropy |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Capital grants |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Consulting |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Interest |  | - |  | 219 |  | 1,534 |  | - |  | 1,753 |
| Other |  | - |  | 15,190 |  | 18,491 |  | - |  | 33,681 |
| Total revenues |  | 53,057 |  | 746,971 |  | 650,530 |  | $(53,057)$ |  | 1,397,501 |
| Expenses and losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation |  | - |  | 175,916 |  | 154,010 |  | - |  | 329,926 |
| Administrative |  | 53,137 |  | 122,645 |  | 89,915 |  | $(53,057)$ |  | 212,640 |
| Professional services |  | - |  | 12,200 |  | 11,620 |  |  |  | 23,820 |
| Depreciation and amortization |  | - |  | 228,855 |  | 203,139 |  | - |  | 431,994 |
| Grants |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Facility |  | - |  | 284,707 |  | 182,733 |  | - |  | 467,440 |
| Interest and fees |  | - |  | 122,236 |  | 190,939 |  | - |  | 313,175 |
| Bad debts |  | - |  | 117 |  | 6,597 |  | - |  | 6,714 |
| Provision for impaired assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Project expenses |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Allocation |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on sale of assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership |  | 39 |  | - |  | - |  | (39) |  |  |
| Total expenses and losses |  | 53,176 |  | 946,676 |  | 838,953 |  | $(53,096)$ |  | 1,785,709 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses |  | (119) |  | $(199,705)$ |  | $(188,423)$ |  | 39 |  | $(388,208)$ |
| Net assets at beginning of year |  | 184,681 |  | $(144,918)$ |  | $(3,835,058)$ |  | 247,177 |  | (3,548,118) |
| Other transfers to (from) net assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Net assets at end of year | \$ | 184,562 | \$ | $(344,623)$ | \$ | $(4,023,481)$ | \$ | 247,216 | \$ | $(3,936,326)$ |

Mercy Housing Northwest - Idaho, Inc.
Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

## Assets

Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investments
nvestments, restricted
Accounts receivable, net
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project cost
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
nvestments in limited partnerships, ne
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net
Total other long-term assets

Total assets

| Mercy Housing |  | Mercy Southeast |  |  |  | Boise Senior 202 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Northwest - Idaho, Inc. | Eagle Senior Village, Inc. | Idaho, Inc. (Hamilton Court) | Mercy Moscow, Inc. (Hawthorne) | Independence Hill, Inc. | Boise Senior 202 GP, LLC | Owner, LP (12th Street Senior) | MHNW-ID GP, LLC |


| $\$ 300$ | $\$$ | 182 | $\$$ | - | $\$$ | 7,830 | $\$$ | 5,823 | $\$$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| - | 122,374 | - | 334,960 | 11,670 | - | 1,215,108 | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | 1,343,435 | - | 1,861,543 | 1,448,228 | - | 9,644,776 |  |
| 1,943 | 12,033 | - | 356,922 | 7,609 | - | 310,316 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $(1,943)$ | $(699,250)$ | - | $(1,490,595)$ | $(6 \overline{3} 3,099)$ | - | $(2,3 \overline{5} 5,445)$ | - |
| - | 784,292 |  | 1,062,830 | 834,408 |  | 8,814,155 |  |



Mercy Housing Northwest - Idaho, Inc.
Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interes
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities

## Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

## Total liabilities and net assets

| Mercy Housing Northwest - Idaho, Inc. | Eagle Senior Village, Inc. | Mercy Southeast Idaho, Inc. <br> (Hamilton Court) | Mercy Moscow, Inc. (Hawthorne) $\qquad$ | $\qquad$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Boise Senior } 202 \\ \text { GP, LLC } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Boise Senior 202 Owner, LP (12th Street Senior) | MHNW-ID GP, LLC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 7,350 | \$ 34,648 | \$ | \$ 30,725 | \$ 12,938 | \$ 2,542 | \$ 49,339 | \$ - |
| 1,160,005 | - | - | - | - | (985) | 10,013 | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 2,301 | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 5,430 | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 620 | 1,538 | - | 1,602 | - |
| - | 5,161 |  | 23,385 |  |  | 14,674 |  |
| 1,167,355 | 39,809 |  | 62,461 | 18,204 | 1,557 | 75,628 |  |


| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 39,115 | - |
| - | - - | - | - | - - | - | - | - |
| - | 260,000 | - | $(6,760)$ | 290,000 | - | 577,224 | - |
| - | - - | - | 439,988 | - | - | 4,297,700 | - |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - | 260,000 |  | 433,228 | 290,000 |  | 4,914,039 |  |
| 1,167,355 | 299,809 |  | 495,689 | 308,204 | 1,557 | 4,989,667 |  |
| $(982,315)$ | $(246,035)$ | - | 757,711 | $(246,500)$ | $(3,725,768)$ | 4,607,449 | - |
| $(982,315)$ | $(246,035)$ | - | 757,711 | $(246,500)$ | $(3,725,768)$ | 4,607,149 | - |
| 110,039 | 856,106 | - | - | 8333,334 | 3,724,673 | - - | - |
| - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |


\$
295,079 $\qquad$ 909,880 $\qquad$ \$ $\qquad$ $\$ \quad 895,038$ \$ $\qquad$ 462 $\qquad$
$\qquad$

## Mercy Housing Northwest - Idaho, Inc.

## Consolidating Statement of Financial Position

December 31, 2017


## Mercy Housing Northwest - Idaho, Inc. <br> Consolidating Statement of Financial Position <br> December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilitie
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities

## Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

## Total liabilities and net assets

Consolidated
Mercy Housing Northwest - Idaho,
Eliminations $\quad$ Inc.

| \$ | 2,993 | \$ | 140,535 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $(10,014)$ |  | 1,159,019 |
|  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 2,301 |
|  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 5,430 |
|  | - |  | 3,760 |
|  | - |  | 46,948 |
|  | $(7,021)$ |  | 1,357,993 |


|  |  | $39,115$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | - |
|  |  | 1,120,464 |
|  | (4,297,700) | 439,988 |
|  | - |  |
|  | (4,297,700) | 1,599,567 |
|  | (4,304,721) | 2,957,560 |
|  | 4,244,013 | 4,408,255 |
|  | - |  |
|  | 4,244,013 | 4,408,255 |
|  |  | 5,524,152 |
|  | - | - |
|  | 4,244,013 | 9,932,407 |
| \$ | $(60,708)$ | 12,889,967 |

## Mercy Housing Northwest - Idaho, Inc. <br> Consolidating Statement of Activities

and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017
Revenues
Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
Interest
Other

Total revenues

## Expenses and losses

## Compensation

Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Interest and fees
Interest and
Bad debts
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses
Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year

| Mercy Housing |  | Mercy Southeast |  |  |  | Boise Senior 202 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Northwest - Idaho, Inc. | Eagle Senior Village, Inc. | Idaho, Inc. (Hamilton Court) | Mercy Moscow, Inc. <br> (Hawthorne) | Independence Hill, Inc. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Boise Senior } 202 \\ \text { GP, LLC } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Owner, LP (12th Street Senior) | MHNW-ID GP, LLC |


| \$ | - | \$ | 129,476 | \$ | - | \$ | 341,956 | \$ | 114,011 | \$ | - | \$ | 389,746 | \$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 63,770 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 4,375 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 42,770 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | 4,143 |  | 36 |  | - |  | 340 |  | 10 |  | - |  | 182 |  | - |
|  | 6,269 |  | 1,208 |  | - |  | 6,346 |  | 181 |  | - |  | 5,068 |  | - |
|  | 116,952 |  | 130,720 |  | - |  | 348,642 |  | 114,202 |  | 4,375 |  | 394,996 |  | - |
|  | 43,891 |  | 36,563 |  | - |  | 99,209 |  | 21,978 |  | - |  | 113,394 |  | - |
|  | 12,213 |  | 23,567 |  | - |  | 53,638 |  | 19,108 |  | - |  | 64,754 |  | - |
|  | 13,945 |  | 22,501 |  | - |  | 8,516 |  | 8,643 |  | 701 |  | 60,071 |  | - |
|  | - |  | 48,534 |  | - |  | 140,273 |  | 53,452 |  | - |  | 436,194 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | 20 |  | 64,635 |  | - |  | 123,016 |  | 57,682 |  | - |  | 130,448 |  | - |
|  | 24,217 |  | 600 |  | - |  | 29,704 |  | 350 |  | - |  | 6,861 |  | - |
|  | 9,265 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,419 |  | 6 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 15,259 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 42 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 118,810 |  | 196,400 |  | - |  | 455,775 |  | 161,219 |  | 743 |  | 811,722 |  | - |
|  | $(1,858)$ |  | $(65,680)$ |  | - |  | $(107,133)$ |  | $(47,017)$ |  | 3,632 |  | $(416,726)$ |  | - |
|  | $(870,418)$ |  | 675,751 |  | $(22,077)$ |  | 864,844 |  | 633,851 |  | $(4,727)$ |  | 5,023,875 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 22,077 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| \$ | $(872,276)$ | \$ | 610,071 | \$ |  | \$ | 757,711 | \$ | 586,834 | \$ | $(1,095)$ | \$ | 4,607,149 | \$ |  |

## Mercy Housing Northwest - Idaho, Inc. <br> Consolidating Statement of Activities

and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Eliminations | Consolidated Mercy <br> Housing Northwest - <br> Idaho, Inc. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$$ | - | $\$$ |
| $(68,145)$ | 975,189 |  |
| - | - |  |

Assets
Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
IIvestments
Investments, restricted
Accounts receivable, net
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and in
Current portion of notes and in
Prepaid expenses and other ass
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Builings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation
Net property and equipment

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pedges receivable, net
nvestments in limited partnerships, net
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Other assets, net
Total other long-term assets

## Total assets

| 111th and Wentworth Limited |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 111th \& Wentworth | Partnership |  | Belray Limited | Harold Washington |
| Mercy Housing | Lavergne Courts, | Washington | Whitmore | Apartments | (Wentworth | Belray Apartments | Partnership (Belray | Apartments |
|  |  |  | ments, L | Corporation | mmons) | Corporation | ents) | Corporation |




## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interes
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities

## Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

Net assets
Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets


| \$ | 656,176 | \$ | 184,697 | \$ | 164,971 | \$ | 85,949 | \$ | 389 | \$ | 126,662 | \$ | - | \$ | 76,215 | \$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1,705,654 |  | 41,847 |  | - |  | 770 |  | 64,142 |  | 9,782 |  | 82,540 |  | 15,990 |  | 348,110 |
|  | 3,750 |  | 9,930 |  | 9,236 |  | 4,336 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 1,000,000 |  | 73,107 |  | 75,041 |  | 32,197 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 6,000 |  | - |
|  | 1,574,470 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  |  |  | 5,947 |  | 2,660 |  | 1,468 |  | - |  | 2,530 |  | - |  | 6,303 |  | - |
|  | - |  | 33,244 |  | 22,413 |  | 8,698 |  |  |  | 14,087 |  |  |  | 11,576 |  |  |
|  | 4,940,050 |  | 348,772 |  | 274,321 |  | 133,418 |  | 64,531 |  | 153,061 |  | 82,540 |  | 116,084 |  | 348,110 |


| - | - | - | - | 982,369 | - | 300,250 | - | 504,204 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | 22,141 | 23,358 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 208,896 | 117,793 | 17,610 |  | - | - | - | - |
| 5,973,396 | 4,864,141 | 4,282,628 | 1,140,657 | - | (28,904) | - | 3,228,290 | - |
| - | 600,739 | 473,012 | 304,437 | - | 6,473,396 | - | - | - |
| 378,007 | 5,925 | 3,862 | 2,025 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6,351,403 | 5,701,842 | 4,900,653 | 1,464,729 | 982,369 | 6,444,492 | 300,250 | 3,228,290 | 504,204 |
| 11,291,453 | 6,050,614 | 5,174,974 | 1,598,147 | 1,046,900 | 6,597,553 | 382,790 | 3,344,374 | 852,314 |
| 10,767,829 | $(210,541)$ | $(148,828)$ | $(101,155)$ | $(65,475)$ | $(1,568,576)$ | $(129,599)$ | (1,195,543) | $(434,803)$ |
| 10,767,829 | $(210,541)$ | $(148,828)$ | $(101,155)$ | $(65,175)$ | $(1,568,576)$ | $(129,599)$ | $(1,195,543)$ | $(434,803)$ |
| 4,756,072 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 375,000 | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| 15,898,901 | $(210,541)$ | $(148,828)$ | $(101,155)$ | $(65,775)$ | (1,568,576) | $(129,599)$ | $(1,195,543)$ | $(434,803)$ |

Assets
Current asset
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investments
Investments, restricted
Accounts receivable, net
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, ne
Grants receivable Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Assets held for sale
Total current assets
Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation
Net property and equipment

Current portion of notes and interest receivable

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
ledges receivable, net
nvestments in limited partnerships, net
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net
Total other long-term assets

## Total assets

| Magnolia Limited | Red Door Limited | 4707 Malden |  | Roseland Limited |  |  |  | 5042 Winthrop |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Partnership (Carlton | Partnership (Major Jenkins | Limited Partnership (Miriam | Roseland Apartments | Partnership (Holland | South Loop <br> Apartments | South Loop Limited Partnership (South | Winthrop Apartments | Limited Partnership (Delmar |
| Apartments) | Apartments) | Apartments) | Corporation | Apartments) | Corporation | Loop Apartments) | Corporation | Apartments) |



## Liabilities

Liabilities
Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interes
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

Net assets
Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

| Magnolia Limited |  | 4707 Malden |  | mited |  |  |  | 5042 Winthrop |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Partnership (Carlton <br> Apartments) | Partnership (Major Jenkins Apartments) | Limited Partnersh (Miriam Apartments) | Roseland Apartments Corporation | Partnership <br> (Holland <br> Apartments) | South Loop Apartments Corporation | South Loop Limited Partnership (South Loop Apartments) | Winthrop Apartments Corporation | Limited Partnership (Delmar Apartments) |
| Apartments) | Apartments) | Apartments) | Corporation | Apartments) | Corporatio | Loop Apartments) | Corporation | Apartments) |


| \$ | 52,537 | \$ | 54,892 | \$ | 46,222 | \$ | - | \$ | 91,818 | \$ | - | \$ | 80,118 | \$ | - | \$ | 118,980 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 97,599 |  | 51,394 |  | 92,400 |  | 94,510 |  | 57,067 |  | 115,396 |  | 37,460 |  | 177,886 |  | 287,692 |
|  | - |  |  |  | 255 |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |
|  | 55,152 |  | 98,772 |  | 24,872 |  | - |  | 2,400 |  | - |  | 1,200 |  |  |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 6,372 |  | 10,212 |  | 671 |  | - |  | 6,393 |  | - |  | 27,849 |  | - |  | 2,704 |
|  | 8,464 |  | 19,694 |  | 5,830 |  |  |  | 10,234 |  |  |  | 713 |  |  |  | 28,599 |
|  | 220,124 |  | 234,964 |  | 170,250 |  | 94,510 |  | 167,912 |  | 115,396 |  | 147,340 |  | 177,886 |  | 437,975 |


| - | - | - | 354,265 | - | 263,620 | 461,302 | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,170,136 | - | - |
| - | - | - - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 457,371 | 1,838,069 | 206,288 | - | 4,327,294 | - | 8,358,661 | - | 4,710,915 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,080,500 | - | - |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 457,371 | 1,838,069 | 206,288 | 354,265 | 4,327,294 | 263,620 | 13,070,599 |  | 4,710,915 |
| 677,495 | 2,073,033 | 376,538 | 448,775 | 4,495,206 | 379,016 | 13,217,939 | 177,886 | 5,148,890 |
| $(17,917)$ | 436,422 | 316,971 | $(94,661)$ | $(183,923)$ | $(78,812)$ | $(2,887,947)$ | $(223,708)$ | $(3,795,897)$ |
| $(17,917)$ | 436,122 | 316,971 | (94,661) | $(183,923)$ | $(78,812)$ | $(2,887,947)$ | $(223,708)$ | (3,795,897) |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| - | - | - | - | - |  | - - | - | - |
| $(17,917)$ | 436,122 | 316,971 | $(94,661)$ | $(183,923)$ | (78,812) | $(2,887,947)$ | $(223,708)$ | $(3,795,897)$ |


|  | 659,578 \$ 2,509,155 \$ 693,509 \$ 354,114 \$ 4,311,283 \$ 300,204 \$ 10,329,992 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


|  |  |  |  |  | 901 West 63rd |  | Countryside Seniors |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Near North | Near North Limited |  | Malden Limited |  | Limited Partnership |  | Apartments, LP |  |
| Apartments | Partnership (Schiff | Malden Arms Corp. | Partnership II | Englewood | (Englewood | Countryside | (Countryside | Johnston Center |
| Corporation, NFP | Residences) | II, NFP | (Malden Arms II) | Apartments, NFP | Apartments) | Seniors, LLC | Apartments) | MM, LLC |



## Liabilities

Liabilities
Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interes
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, ne
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Deferred revenue and other liabiliti es
Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

Net assets
Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

| Near North Apartments Corporation, NFP | Near North Limited Partnership (Schiff Residences) | Malden Arms Corp. <br> II, NFP | Malden Limited Partnership II (Malden Arms II) | Englewood Apartments, NFP | 901 West 63rd Limited Partnership <br> (Englewood <br> Apartments) | Countryside <br> Seniors, LLC | Countryside Seniors Apartments, LP (Countryside Apartments) | Johnston Center <br> MM, LLC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\overline{-\quad} 96$ | \$83,414 <br> 25,198 <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> 26,200 <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  | $163,804$ | 59,007 190,038 <br> 1,200 <br> 1,695 <br> 22,132 | $16,164$ | 715,127 208,244 <br> 1,439 115,418 43,616 1,079 11,728 | 67,665 | 138,212 105,304 7,176 <br> 19,625 10,760 $\begin{array}{r}1,405 \\ 49,043 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $12,729$ |
| 66,696 | 149,505 | 163,804 | 274,072 | 16,164 | 1,096,651 | 67,665 | 331,525 | 12,729 |


| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - | - | 327,396 | - | - |  | 242,869 | - |
|  | 692,261 | 15,749 | 137,515 | - | - - |  | 58,912 | - |
| - | 3,162,429 | - | 2,409,729 | - | 1,680,804 | - | 4,481,724 | - |
| - | 2,922,000 | 3,525 | 576,000 | 2,000,000 | 1,250,323 | - | 611,978 | - |
| - |  |  | 640,705 |  | 172,675 |  |  |  |
| - | 6,776,690 | 19,274 | 4,091,345 | 2,000,000 | 3,103,802 |  | 5,395,483 |  |
| 66,696 | 6,926,195 | 183,078 | 4,365,417 | 2,016,164 | 4,200,453 | 67,665 | 5,727,008 | 12,729 |
| 5,321,840 | 5,978,816 | 503,213 | 1,297,955 | 583,367 | 9,847,577 | 2,990, 772 | 5,633,745 | $(13,059)$ |
| 5,321,840 | 5,978,816 | 503,213 | 1,297,955 | 583,367 | 9,847,577 | 2,990,072 | 5,633,745 | $(13,059)$ |
| - | - | - | - | - | - - | - | - - |  |
| 5,321,840 | 5,978,816 | 503,213 | 1,297,955 | 583,367 | 9,847,577 | 2,990,072 | 5,633,745 | $(13,059)$ |


Assets

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash, tenant security deposits

Cash, restricted
Investments

nvestments, restricted

Accounts receivable, net

Due from affiliate, net

Pledges receivable,

Grants receivab

Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Inentory

Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment

Land and land improvements

Furniture and equipmen

Predevelopment project costs

Construction in progress

Accumulated depreciation

Net property and equipment

Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
ue from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
nvestments in limited partnerships, net
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Other assets, net
Total other long-term assets

## Total assets

|  |  |  | 104th Street |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | HWA-850 | HWA-850 |  | Grayslake Senior |  | Limited Partnership |  |  |
| Johnston Center | Eastwood GP Corp NFP | Eastwood Limited | Belvidere Place <br> Corp. I, NFP | Housing Limited Partnership | 104th Street MM, | (Pullman Wheelworks) | MHL Holdings, | MHL Keating MM, |


| \$ | 72,798 | \$ | - | \$ | 741,240 | \$ | - | \$ | 25,484 | \$ | - | \$ | 470 | \$ | 11,643 | \$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 26,206 |  | - |  | 104,483 |  | - |  | 37,210 |  | - |  | 52,115 |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | 850 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | 2,771 |  | - |  | 106,535 |  | - |  | 10,333 |  | - |  | 1,389,122 |  | , |  |  |
|  | 2,360 |  | 72,604 |  | 2,979,523 |  | 119,440 |  | - |  | 2,141,446 |  |  |  | 48,600 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 18,219 |  | - |  | 50,393 |  | - |  | 14,166 |  | - |  | 69,245 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 122,354 |  | 72,604 |  | 3,983,024 |  | 119,440 |  | 87,193 |  | 2,141,446 |  | 1,510,952 |  | 60,243 |  |  |



## Liabilities

Liabilties
Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interes
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities
_ong-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

Net assets
Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

|  |  |  | 104th Street |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | HWA-850 | HWA-850 |  | Grayslake Senior |  | nited Partne |  |  |
| Johnston Center Re-Use, LLC | Eastwood GP Corp. NFP | Eastwood Limited Partnership | Belvidere Place Corp. I, NFP | Housing Limited Partnership | 104th Street MM, LLC | (Pullman Wheelworks) | MHL Holdings LLC | MHL Keating MM LLC |


| \$ | 96,676 | \$ | - | \$ | 309,682 | \$ | - | \$ | 310,865 | \$ | 704,842 | \$ | 1,230,969 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1,202 |  | 90,900 |  | 3,057,808 |  | 130,138 |  | 7,341 |  | 1,452,522 |  | 2,599,281 |  | 8,100 |  | 7,607 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 549,328 |  | - |  | 4,933 |  | - |  | 23,530 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 565,000 |  |  |  | 11,334 |  | - |  | 153,268 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 472 |  | - |  | 23,012 |  | - |  | 1,809 |  | - |  | 6,905 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 26,042 |  |  |  | 109,046 |  |  |  | 36,727 |  |  |  | 50,448 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 124,392 |  | 90,900 |  | 4,613,876 |  | 130,138 |  | 373,009 |  | 2,157,364 |  | 4,064,401 |  | 8,100 |  | 7,607 |


| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - |  | - |  | 144,779 | = |  |
| 716,905 |  | 1,271,197 |  | 283,495 |  | 169,123 |  |  |
| 1,805,496 | - | 29,534,149 |  | 597,194 |  | 12,146,903 |  |  |
| 2,403,500 | 4,381,647 | 4,263,520 | - | 250,926 | - | 1,737,819 | - | - |
| 34,035 |  | 4,050,047 |  | 914,407 |  | 1,876,286 |  |  |
| 4,959,936 | 4,381,647 | 39,118,913 |  | 2,046,022 |  | 16,074,910 |  |  |
| 5,084,328 | 4,472,547 | 43,732,789 | 130,138 | 2,419,031 | 2,157,364 | 20,139,311 | 8,100 | 7,607 |
| 5,176,340 | 1,146,558 | 9,218,645 | $(11,016)$ | 15,064,154 | 112,295 | 8,005,599 | $(10,909,333)$ | (2,301,332) |
| 5,176,340 | 1,146,558 | 9,218,645 | $(11,016)$ | 15,064,154 | 112,295 | 8,005,599 | $(10,909,333)$ | (2,301,332) |
| - | 1,833,333 | - | - | - - | - | - | - | - |
| 5,176,340 | 2,979,891 | 9,218,645 | $(11,016)$ | 15,064,154 | 112,295 | 8,005,599 | $(10,909,333)$ | $(2,301,332)$ |



Assets<br>Current assets Cash and cash equivalents<br>Cash, tenant security deposits<br>Cash, restricted<br>Investments<br>Investments, restricted<br>Accounts receivable, net<br>Due from affiliate, net<br>Pedges receivable, net<br>Grants receivable<br>Prepaid expenses and other assets<br>Inventory<br>Assets held for sale<br>Total current assets<br>Property and equipment<br>Land and land improvements<br>Buildings<br>Furniture and equipment<br>Predevelopment project costs<br>Construction in progress<br>Net property and equipment

Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates

| The Keating Building Little Village LLC | 2000 Illinois Aurora <br> MM, LLC | 2000 Illinois <br> Aurora, LLC | St. Catherine Residence, Inc. | SC Residence MM, LLC | SC Residence, LLC (McAuley Apartments) | Roseland Place Inc., NFP | Roseland Place Limited Partnership | Mercy River West Commons Elgin LLC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | \$ | \$ 100,123 | 16,947 | 11,414 | 90,488 | \$ | 104,976 | 138,392 |
| - | 1 | 40,270 | - | - | 14,433 | - | 16,592 | - |
| 16,445 | - | - | 36,303 | - | - | - | - |  |
| - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 21,126 | 11,099 | - | 2,895 | - | 3,596 | 10,770 |
| - | 19,574 | 6,000 | 16,213 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| - | - | - | 2,100 | - | - | - | - |  |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 14,536 | 19,397 | - | 7,319 | - | 79,924 | 13,527 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16,445 | 19,575 | 182,055 | 102,059 | 11,414 | 115,135 |  | 205,089 | 162,689 |
| 1,100,000 | - | 789,660 | 182,444 | - | 400,000 | - | 1,550,234 | 1,320,574 |
| = | $=$ | 6,241,716 | 4,180,526 | $=$ | 4,364,264 | $=$ | 14,596,954 | 6,926,967 |
| - | - | 199,886 | 825,129 | - | 257,148 | - | 478,774 | 107,985 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - |  |  | - |  | - | (3.386.145) |  |
| - |  | (758,245) | (3,565, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | (1,720,546) |  | (3,386,145) | (687,925) |
| 1,100,000 |  | 6,473,017 | 1,622,701 |  | 3,300,866 |  | 13,239,817 | 7,667,601 |


| The Keating Building Little Village LLC | 2000 Illinois Aurora <br> MM, LLC | 2000 Illinois <br> Aurora, LLC | St. Catherine Residence, Inc. | SC Residence MM, LLC | SC Residence, LLC (McAuley Apartments) | Roseland Place Inc., NFP | Roseland Place Limited Partnership | Mercy River West Commons Elgin LLC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | \$ | \$ 100,123 | \$ 16,947 | \$ 11,414 | \$ 90,488 | \$ | \$ 104,976 | \$ 138,392 |
| - | 1 | 40,270 | - | - | 14,433 | - | 16,592 | - |
| 16,445 | - | - | 36,303 | - |  | - | - |  |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 21,126 | 11,099 | - | 2,895 | - | 3,596 | 10,770 |
| - | 19,574 | 6,000 | 16,213 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| - |  | - | 2,100 | - | - | - | - |  |
| - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 14,536 | 19,397 | - | 7,319 | - | 79,924 | 13,527 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16,445 | 19,575 | 182,055 | 102,059 | 11,414 | 115,135 |  | 205,089 | 162,689 |
| 1,100,000 | - | 789,660 | 182,444 | - | 400,000 | - | 1,550,234 | 1,320,574 |
| $=$ | $=$ | 6,241,716 | 4,180,526 | $=$ | 4,364,264 | $=$ | 14,596,954 | 6,926,967 |
| - | - | 199,886 | 825,129 | - | 257,148 | - | 478,774 | 107,985 |
| - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| - | - | 2 | - | - | 54 | - | - | - |
| - |  | $(758,245)$ | $(3,565,398)$ |  | $(1,720,546)$ |  | $(3,386,145)$ | (687,925) |
| 1,100,000 | - | 6,473,017 | 1,622,701 |  | 3,300,866 |  | 13,239,817 | 7,667,601 |

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
ledges receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Other assets, net
Total other long-term assets

Total assets


## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interes
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposit
Total current liabilities
_ong-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilitie
Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

Net assets
Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

| The Keating Building Little | 2000 Illinois Aurora | 2000 Illinois | St. Catherine | SC Residence MM, | SC Residence, LLC (McAuley | Roseland Place | Roseland Place | Mercy River Wes Commons Elgin |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Village L | M, LL | rora, | sidence | LLC | partme | Inc., NFP | Limited Partnership | LLC |


| \$ | 66,626 | \$ | - | \$ | 213,441 | \$ | 107,999 | \$ | - | \$ | 145,422 | \$ | - | \$ | 99,659 | \$ | 226,719 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2,553 |  | 2,442 |  | 19,574 |  | 358,706 |  |  |  | - |  | 3,640 |  | - |  | 30,830 |
|  | - |  |  |  | 19,174 |  | - |  |  |  | 3,108 |  | - |  | - |  | 23,013 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 50,461 |  |  |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 83,238 |  | - |  |  |  | 27,609 |  |  |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 7,385 |  | 3,759 |  | - |  | 1,433 |  | - |  | 10,792 |  | 1,385 |
|  | 8,000 |  |  |  | 37,860 |  | 26,944 |  |  |  | 13,529 |  |  |  | 16,156 |  |  |
|  | 77,179 |  | 2,442 |  | 380,672 |  | 497,408 |  |  |  | 241,562 |  | 3,640 |  | 126,607 |  | 281,947 |


| - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |  |
| 5-1,968 | - | - |  |  | - |  | 1,065,303 | - |
|  | - | 4,657,875 |  |  | 693,020 |  | $(476,728)$ | 8,442,103 |
| 3,281,023 | - | - |  | - | 1,378,706 | - | 1,758,440 | - |
| - |  |  | - 2,012 |  |  |  |  | 4,967 |
| 3,332,991 |  | 4,657,875 | 2,012 |  | 2,071,726 |  | 2,347,015 | 8,447,070 |
| 3,410,170 | 2,442 | 5,038,547 | 499,420 |  | 2,313,288 | 3,640 | 2,473,622 | 8,729,017 |
| (2,293,725) | 322,550 | 2,293,163 | 2,444,316 | 673,682 | 1,269,606 | 1,339,927 | 11,710,887 | $(865,296)$ |
| (2,293,725) | 322,550 | 2,293,163 | 2,444,316 | 673,682 | 1,269,606 | 1,339,927 | 11,710,887 | $(865,296)$ |
| - - | - |  | $\begin{array}{r} 106,121 \\ 2,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | - - | 8,979,413 | - | - |
| (2,293,725) | 322,550 | 2,293,163 | 2,552,437 | 673,682 | 1,269,606 | 10,319,340 | 11,710,887 | $(865,296)$ |


Assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant sec
Investments
nvestments, restricted
Accounts receivable, net
Accounts receivable, net
Pledges receivable, net
Prants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Inventory
Total current assets

# Property and equipment 

Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipmen
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserve
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
ledges receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Other assets, net
Total other long-term assets

## Total assets

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kankakee Statio |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Greenwich Park |  |  |  |  | Street Senior | Kankakee Station |
| Danville Veterans Housing MM, LLC | Danville Veterans Housing, LLC | Apartments MM, LLC | Greenwich Park <br> Apartments, LLC | Mercy Sterling NFP | New Sterling Park MM, LLC | New Sterling Park, | Housing MM GP, | Street Senior Housing, LLC |



## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interes
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kankakee Station |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Streenwich Park Senior | Kankakee Station |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Danville Veterans | Danville Veterans | Apartments MM, | Greenwich Park | Mercy Sterling | New Sterling Park | New Sterling Park, | Housing MM GP, | Street Senior |
| Housing MM, LLC | Housing, LLC | LLC | Apartments, LLC | NFP | MM, LLC | LLC | LLC | Housing, LLC |


| \$ | - | \$ | 200,514 | \$ | - | \$ | 102,874 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 237,324 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,064,384 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2,033 |  | 712,591 |  | 1,948 |  | 473,052 |  | 3,473 |  | 2,237 |  | 1,676,145 |  | 934 |  | 126,284 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 16,792 |  | - |  |  |  | 95,414 |  | - |  | 23,805 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 317 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 29,500,000 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 144,551 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 970,344 |  | - |  | 386,558 |
|  | - |  | 9,540 |  | - |  | 1,652 |  | - |  | - |  | 9,706 |  | - |  | 373 |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  | 15,019 |  |  |  |  |  | 105,258 |  |  |  | 6,050 |
|  | 2,033 |  | 1,067,196 |  | 1,948 |  | 609,706 |  | 3,473 |  | 2,237 |  | 32,594,191 |  | 934 |  | 1,607,454 |


| - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,000,000 | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $=$ | = | - | - | = | - | 743,240 | - | - |
| - | 92,103 | - | - - |  | - | 32,295 | - | - |
| - | 933,928 | - | 6,458,253 |  | - | 19,153,326 | - | 11,709,329 |
| - | 1,311,000 | - | 126,900 | - | - | 4,161,697 | - | 326,422 |
| - | 738,064 |  | 587,097 |  |  | 2,338,004 |  | 1,022,960 |
| - | 3,075,095 |  | 7,172,250 |  |  | 29,428,562 |  | 13,058,711 |
| 2,033 | 4,142,291 | 1,948 | 7,781,956 | 3,473 | 2,237 | 62,022,753 | 934 | 14,666,165 |
| 317,804 | 12,371,095 | 5,954 | 4,983,097 | $(3,451)$ | $(2,591)$ | 61,150 | 650,856 | 472,600 |
| 317,804 | 12,371,095 | 5,954 | 4,983,097 | $(3,451)$ | $(2,591)$ | - 61,150 | 650,856 | 472,600 |
| - | - - | - | - - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 317,804 | 12,371,095 | 5,954 | 4,983,097 | $(3,451)$ | $(2,591)$ | 61,150 | 650,856 | 472,600 |

## Mercy Housing Lakefront <br> Consolidating Statement of Financial Position <br> December 31, 2017

|  | Roseland Village |  | Eliminations |  | Consolidated Mercy Housing Lakefront |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 13,507 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,887,836 |
| Cash, tenant security deposits |  | 3,600 |  | - |  | 686,454 |
| Cash, restricted |  | - |  | - |  | 4,891,976 |
| Investments |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Investments, restricted |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Accounts receivable, net |  | 1,263 |  | $(135,703)$ |  | 2,055,834 |
| Due from affiliate, net |  | - |  | $(10,637,419)$ |  | 27,903 |
| Pledges receivable, net |  |  |  |  |  | 232,015 |
| Grants receivable |  |  |  | - |  | 175,550 |
| Current portion of notes and interest receivable |  |  |  | - |  | - |
| Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates |  | - |  | $(1,590,863)$ |  | - |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets |  | 1,852 |  | - |  | 797,021 |
| Inventory |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Assets held for sale |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Total current assets |  | 20,222 |  | (12,363,985) |  | 11,754,589 |
| Property and equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land and land improvements |  | 360,000 |  | $(1,202,791)$ |  | 32,075,932 |
| Buildings |  | 3,842,996 |  | $(19,552,399)$ |  | 339,620,820 |
| Furniture and equipment |  | 10,600 |  | - |  | 8,966,222 |
| Predevelopment project costs |  | - |  | - |  | 433,639 |
| Construction in progress |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Accumulated depreciation |  | $(879,910)$ |  | 3,129,658 |  | (96,597,468) |
| Net property and equipment |  | 3,333,686 |  | $(17,625,532)$ |  | 284,499,145 |
| Other long-term assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted property reserves |  | 126,389 |  | - |  | 21,675,702 |
| Long-term investments |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Long-term investments, restricted |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Due from affiliates |  | - |  | $(7,712,403)$ |  | - |
| Pledges receivable, net |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Investments in limited partnerships, net |  | - |  | $(20,794,238)$ |  | (2,137,096) |
| Notes and interest receivable, net |  | - |  | - |  | 75,000 |
| Notes and interest receivable, affiliates |  | - |  | $(13,738,669)$ |  | - |
| Allowance for impaired assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other assets, net |  | - |  |  |  | 1,355,419 |
| Total other long-term assets |  | 126,389 |  | (42,245,310) |  | 20,969,025 |
| Total assets | \$ | 3,480,297 | \$ | (72,234,827) | \$ | 317,222,759 |

Mercy Housing Lakefront
Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

|  | Roseland Village |  | Eliminations |  | Consolidated Mercy Housing Lakefront |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Liabilities $\quad$ Rolul |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | \$ | 33,864 | \$ | $(369,858)$ | \$ | 7,517,388 |
| Due to affiliates |  |  |  | $(11,667,876)$ |  | 3,239,546 |
| Accrued interest |  |  |  |  |  | 795,219 |
| Accrued interest, affiliates |  |  |  | $(166,196)$ |  | - |
| Current portion of notes payable |  | - |  | - |  | 31,799,831 |
| Current portion of notes payable, affiliates |  |  |  | $(1,512,213)$ |  | 1,574,470 |
| Deferred revenue and other liabilities |  | 193 |  | - |  | 158,346 |
| Tenant security deposits |  | 3,395 |  |  |  | 712,980 |
| Total current liabilities |  | 37,452 |  | $(13,716,143)$ |  | 45,797,780 |
| Long-term liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due to affiliates |  | - |  | $(2,866,010)$ |  | 3,000,000 |
| Accrued interest |  | - |  | - |  | 4,673,919 |
| Accrued interest, affiliates |  | -- |  | $(4,875,554)$ |  | 55,571 |
| Notes payable, less current portion, net |  | 3,606,100 |  | (34, - |  | 150,354,440 |
| Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates |  | - |  | $(34,908,555)$ |  | 6,768,955 |
| Deferred revenue and other liabilities |  | - |  | $(11,080,366)$ |  | 1,690,712 |
| Total long-term liabilities |  | 3,606,100 |  | $(53,730,485)$ |  | 166,543,597 |
| Total liabilities |  | 3,643,552 |  | $(67,446,628)$ |  | 212,341,377 |
| Net assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unrestricted net assets, controlling |  | $(418,059)$ |  | $(4,788,199)$ |  | 88,574,639 |
| Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Total unrestricted net assets |  | $(418,059)$ |  | $(4,788,199)$ |  | 88,574,639 |
| Temporarily restricted net assets |  | 254,804 |  | - |  | 15,929,743 |
| Permanently restricted net assets |  | - |  | - |  | 377,000 |
| Total net assets |  | $(163,255)$ |  | $(4,788,199)$ |  | 104,881,382 |
| Total liabilities and net assets | \$ | 3,480,297 | \$ | (72,234,827) | \$ | 317,222,759 |


|  | Mercy Housing Lakefront |  | Lavergne Courts,LLC |  | Washington Courts, LLC |  | Whitmore <br> Apartments, LLC |  | 111th and Wentworth Limited |  |  |  |  |  | Belray Limited Partnership (Belray Apartments) |  | Harold Washington <br> Apartments Corporation |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | entworth ents ation |  |  | Partnership (Wentworth Commons) | Belray Apartments Corporation |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent - net of vacancies | \$ | - |  |  | \$ | 1,973,940 |  |  | \$ | 1,271,509 | \$ | 777,091 | \$ | - | \$ | 464,946 | \$ | - | \$ | 527,896 | \$ | - |
| Developer fees |  | 1,250,105 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Services fees |  | 1,059,645 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 4,214 |  | - |  | 11,394 |
| Philanthropy |  | 5,463,084 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Capital grants |  | 50,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Consulting |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Interest |  | 774,658 |  | 817 |  | 1,026 |  | 158 |  | - |  | 4,249 |  | - |  | 7,796 |  | - |
| Other |  | 1,966,113 |  | 17,059 |  | 6,063 |  | 991 |  | - |  | 72,424 |  | - |  | 14,393 |  | - |
| Total revenues |  | 10,563,605 |  | 1,991,816 |  | 1,278,598 |  | 778,240 |  | - |  | 541,619 |  | 4,214 |  | 550,085 |  | 11,394 |
| Expenses and losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Administrative |  | 592,727 |  | 226,067 |  | 107,666 |  | 61,145 |  | 55 |  | 66,633 |  | 4,269 |  | 73,675 |  | 11,504 |
| Professional services |  | 535,224 |  | 121,791 |  | 141,993 |  | 59,026 |  | - |  | 18,867 |  | 311 |  | 20,241 |  | 311 |
| Depreciation and amortization |  | 16,570 |  | 370,590 |  | 249,247 |  | 145,452 |  | - |  | 321,578 |  | - |  | 114,852 |  | - |
| Grants |  | 2,685,262 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Facility |  | 300,989 |  | 736,941 |  | 568,769 |  | 466,121 |  | - |  | 373,313 |  | - |  | 254,851 |  | - |
| Interest and fees |  | 72,214 |  | 210,954 |  | 170,235 |  | 74,641 |  | - |  | 2,294 |  | - |  | 616 |  | - |
| Bad debts |  | 1,210,429 |  | 7,717 |  | 2,572 |  | 8,787 |  | - |  | 5,984 |  | - |  | 6,574 |  | - |
| Provision for impaired assets |  | - |  | - |  | . |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Project expenses |  | 114,805 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Allocation |  | 1,401,725 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on sale of assets |  | 1,41,725 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership |  | 503,933 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 40 |  |  |  | 758 |  | - |  | 2,150 |
| Total expenses and losses |  | 10,971,670 |  | 2,107,939 |  | 1,541,385 |  | 926,608 |  | 95 |  | 939,234 |  | 5,338 |  | 625,881 |  | 13,965 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses |  | $(408,065)$ |  | $(116,123)$ |  | $(262,787)$ |  | $(148,368)$ |  | (95) |  | $(397,615)$ |  | $(1,124)$ |  | $(75,796)$ |  | $(2,571)$ |
| Net assets at beginning of year |  | 16,306,966 |  | $(49,587)$ |  | 9,264 |  | 71,043 |  | $(65,080)$ |  | $(1,170,961)$ |  | $(128,475)$ |  | $(1,119,747)$ |  | $(432,232)$ |
| Other transfers to (from) net assets |  | - |  | $(44,831)$ |  | 104,695 |  | $(23,830)$ |  | - |  |  |  | (28,475) |  | (1, |  | ( 32,232 |
| Net assets at end of year | \$ | 15,898,901 | \$ | $(210,541)$ | \$ | $(148,828)$ | \$ | (101,155) | \$ | $(65,175)$ | \$ | $(1,568,576)$ | \$ | $(129,599)$ | \$ | $(1,195,543)$ | \$ | $(434,803)$ |

Mercy Housing Lakefront
Consolidating Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
interest
Other
Total revenues
Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses
Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets
Net assets at end of year

| Magnolia Limited | Red Door Limited | 4707 Malden |  | Roseland Limited |  |  |  | 5042 Winthrop |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Partnership <br> (Carlton | Partnership (Major Jenkins | Limited Partnership (Miriam | Roseland Apartments | Partnership <br> (Holland | South Loop <br> Apartments | South Loop Limited Partnership (South | Winthrop Apartments | Limited Partnership (Delmar |
| Apartments) | Apartments) | Apartments) | Corp | nt | Corpo | Loop Apartme | Corporati | partm |



Mercy Housing Lakefront
Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
interest
Other
Total revenues
Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
Gain) loss on sale of assets
Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

## Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses

et assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets
Net assets at end of year

| \$ | - | \$ | 861,254 | \$ | - | \$ | 522,320 | \$ | - | \$ | 882,928 | \$ | - | \$ | 564,213 | \$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 144,655 |  | - |  | 20,000 |  | - |  | 5,000 |  | - |  | 5,000 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 6,278 |  | - |  | 19,490 |  | - |  | 6,487 |  | - |  | 657 |  | - |
|  | - |  | 8,333 |  | - |  | 4,699 |  | - |  | 129,440 |  | - |  | 4,315 |  | - |
|  | 144,655 |  | 875,865 |  | 20,000 |  | 546,509 |  | 5,000 |  | 1,018,855 |  | 5,000 |  | 569,185 |  | - |
|  | - |  | 196,817 |  | - |  | 180,593 |  | - |  | 250,929 |  | - |  | 130,068 |  | - |
|  | 144,709 |  | 195,702 |  | 20,055 |  | 96,100 |  | 55 |  | 213,156 |  | 5,056 |  | 74,183 |  | 107 |
|  | 311 |  | 89,389 |  | 311 |  | 22,099 |  | 623 |  | 55,162 |  | 623 |  | 14,230 |  | 623 |
|  | - |  | 486,903 |  | - |  | 187,163 |  | - |  | 630,640 |  | - |  | 532,872 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 477,462 |  | - |  | 239,984 |  | - |  | 391,930 |  | - |  | 236,020 |  | - |
|  | - |  | 61,045 |  | 902 |  | 59,262 |  | - |  | 65,301 |  | - |  | 132,562 |  | - |
|  | - |  | 6,450 |  | - |  | 5,511 |  | - |  | 5,003 |  | - |  | 2,701 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 64 |  | - |  | 24 |  | - |  | 59 |  | - |  | 55 |  | - |  |  |
|  | 64 |  | - |  | 24 |  | - |  | 59 |  |  |  | 55 |  | - |  | 52 |
|  | 145,084 |  | 1,513,768 |  | 21,292 |  | 790,712 |  | 737 |  | 1,612,121 |  | 5,734 |  | 1,122,636 |  | 782 |
|  | (429) |  | $(637,903)$ |  | $(1,292)$ |  | $(244,203)$ |  | 4,263 |  | $(593,266)$ |  | (734) |  | $(553,451)$ |  | (782) |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 5,32,269 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 6,629,991 \\ (13,272) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 504,505 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | 1,542,158 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 579,104 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | 10,440,843 |  | 2,990,806 |  | 6,187,196 |  | $(12,277)$ - |
| \$ | 5,321,840 | \$ | 5,978,816 | \$ | 503,213 | \$ | 1,297,955 | \$ | 583,367 | \$ | 9,847,577 | \$ | 2,990,072 | \$ | 5,633,745 | \$ | $(13,059)$ |

Mercy Housing Lakefront
Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

## Revenues

Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
interest
Other
Total revenues
Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Provision expenses
Allocation
Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses
Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets
Net assets at end of year

|  |  |  | 104th Street |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | HWA-850 | HWA-850 |  | Grayslake Senior |  | Limited Partnership |  |  |
| Johnston Center Re-Use, LLC | Eastwood GP Corp., NFP | Eastwood Limited Partnership | Belvidere Place Corp. I, NFP | Housing Limited Partnership | 104th Street MM, LLC | (Pullman Wheelworks) | MHL Holdings, LLC | MHL Keating MM, LLC |


| \$ | 708,602 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,573,264 | \$ | - | \$ | 625,699 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,474,840 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 15,000 |  | - |  | 24,941 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 4,050 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 1,647 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 385 |  | - |  | 4,774 |  | - |  | 134 |  | - |  | 19,384 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 38,753 |  | - |  | 35,558 |  | - |  | 41,837 |  |  |  | 76,247 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 749,387 |  | 15,000 |  | 4,613,596 |  | 24,941 |  | 667,670 |  |  |  | 2,570,471 |  | 4,050 |  | - |
|  | 174,964 |  | - |  | 802,067 |  | - |  | 118,434 |  | - |  | 557,522 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 106,444 |  | 15,145 |  | 324,273 |  | 24,996 |  | 106,085 |  | 55 |  | 189,760 |  | 4,104 |  | 55 |
|  | 45,623 |  | 623 |  | 67,339 |  | 623 |  | 14,785 |  | - |  | 163,626 |  | 623 |  | 623 |
|  | 480,971 |  | - |  | 2,029,858 |  | - |  | 588,314 |  | - |  | 745,555 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 142,299 |  | - |
|  | 356,219 |  | - |  | 1,354,918 |  | - |  | 338,988 |  | - |  | 1,247,251 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 101,740 |  | - |  | 1,490,537 |  | - |  | 149,838 |  | - |  | 436,973 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 721 |  | - |  | 2,187 |  | - |  | 175 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 146 |  | - |  | 65 |  | - |  | 77 |  | - |  | 1,710,339 |  | 3,402,649 |
|  | 1,266,682 |  | 15,914 |  | 6,071,179 |  | 25,684 |  | 1,316,619 |  | 132 |  | 3,340,687 |  | 1,857,365 |  | 3,403,327 |
|  | $(517,295)$ |  | (914) |  | $(1,457,583)$ |  | (743) |  | $(648,949)$ |  | (132) |  | $(770,216)$ |  | $(1,853,315)$ |  | $(3,403,327)$ |
|  | $5,693,635$ |  | 2,980,805 |  | $10,676,228$ |  | $(10,273)$ |  | $15,713,103$ |  | 112,427 |  | $8,775,815$ |  | $(9,056,018)$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} (7,136) \\ 1,109,131 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| \$ | 5,176,340 | \$ | 2,979,891 | \$ | 9,218,645 | \$ | $(11,016)$ | \$ | 15,064,154 | \$ | 112,295 | \$ | 8,005,599 | \$ | $(10,909,333)$ | \$ | (2,301,332) |

Revenues
$\quad$ Rent - net of vacancies
Developer feess
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
Interest
Other

Total revenues
Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Provision expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

## Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses

Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets
Net assets at end of year

| The Keating | 2000 Illinois Aurora | 2000 Illinois | St. Catherine | SC Residence MM, | SC Residence, | Roseland Place | Roseland Place | Mercy River West |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Village LLC | MM, LLC | Aurora, LLC | Residence, Inc | LLC | Apartments) | Inc., NFP | Limited Partnership | C |


| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,222,840 | \$ | 634,690 | \$ | - | \$ | 345,323 | \$ | - | \$ | 805,888 | \$ | 1,090,537 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 13,425 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 76,564 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 16 |  | 31,181 |  | - |  | 50 |  | - |  | 131 |  | 637 |
|  | 18,787 |  | - |  | 24,505 |  | 131,879 |  | - |  | 4,014 |  | - |  | 21,676 |  | 28,588 |
|  | 18,787 |  | 13,425 |  | 1,247,361 |  | 874,314 |  | - |  | 349,387 |  | - |  | 827,695 |  | 1,119,762 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 154,420 |  | 265,858 |  | - |  | 76,202 |  | - |  | 236,141 |  | 161,454 |
|  | 92 |  | 307 |  | 126,908 |  | 132,372 |  | 81 |  | 53,733 |  | 370 |  | 109,667 |  | 110,589 |
|  | 4,947 |  | 623 |  | 23,291 |  | 12,030 |  | 623 |  | 8,183 |  | 623 |  | 11,390 |  | 15,198 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 191,308 |  | 133,718 |  | - |  | 158,062 |  | - |  | 449,613 |  | 194,482 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 84,561 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 127,028 |  | - |  | 441,415 |  | 395,840 |  | - |  | 130,955 |  | - |  | 329,267 |  | 443,259 |
|  | 107,108 |  | - |  | 241,879 |  | 789 |  | - |  | 104,916 |  | - |  | 146,257 |  | 306,427 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 13,173 |  | 13,220 |  | - |  | 4,579 |  | - |  | 28 |  | 18,981 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | ${ }_{(2,748)}$ |  | - |  | - |  | - 19 |  | - |  | 45 |  | $\stackrel{-}{-}$ |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
|  | 239,175 |  | $(1,818)$ |  | 1,192,394 |  | 1,038,388 |  | 723 |  | 536,630 |  | 1,038 |  | 1,282,363 |  | 1,250,390 |
|  | $(220,388)$ |  | 15,243 |  | 54,967 |  | $(164,074)$ |  | (723) |  | $(187,243)$ |  | $(1,038)$ |  | $(454,668)$ |  | $(130,628)$ |
|  | $(2,073,337)$ - |  | $\begin{aligned} & 330,877 \\ & (23,570) \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 2,395,326 \\ (157,130) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $2,716,511$ - |  | $674,405$ |  | 1,456,849 |  | $10,320,378$ - |  | $12,165,555$ - |  | $\begin{array}{r}(734,668) \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| \$ | (2,293,725) | \$ | 322,550 | \$ | 2,293,163 | \$ | 2,552,437 | \$ | 673,682 | \$ | 1,269,606 | \$ | 10,319,340 | \$ | 11,710,887 | \$ | $(865,296)$ |

Mercy Housing Lakefront
Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

|  | Danville Veterans Housing MM, LLC |  | Danville Veterans Housing, LLC |  | Greenwich Park Apartments MM, LLC |  | Greenwich Park <br> Apartments, LLC |  | Mercy Sterling NFP |  | New Sterling Park MM, LLC |  | New Sterling Park, <br> LLC |  | Kankakee Station <br> Street Senior Housing MM GP, LLC |  | Kankakee Station Street Senior Housing, LLC |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent - net of vacancies | \$ | - | \$ | 450,830 | \$ | - | \$ | 420,533 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 565,268 | \$ | - | \$ | 41,453 |
| Developer fees |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Services fees |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Philanthropy |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Capital grants |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Consulting |  | - |  | - 7 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Interest |  | - |  | 75 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other |  | - |  | 102,788 |  | - |  | 7,568 |  | - |  |  |  | 199,071 |  | 15,309 |  | 182 |
| Total revenues |  | - |  | 553,693 |  | - |  | 428,101 |  | - |  |  |  | 764,339 |  | 15,309 |  | 41,635 |
| Expenses and losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation |  | - |  | 155,946 |  | - |  | 52,790 |  | - |  | - |  | 76,125 |  | - |  | 790 |
| Administrative |  | 54 |  | 183,323 |  | - |  | 139,306 |  | 55 |  | - |  | 466,534 |  | - |  | 97,463 |
| Professional services |  | 623 |  | 27,021 |  | 623 |  | 9,592 |  | 623 |  | 623 |  | 46,818 |  | 623 |  | 8,980 |
| Depreciation and amortization |  | - |  | 709,922 |  | - |  | 544,463 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,559,968 |  | - |  | 86,959 |
| Grants |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Facility |  | - |  | 316,888 |  | - |  | 180,580 |  | - |  | - |  | 433,333 |  | - |  | 9,589 |
| Interest and fees |  | - |  | 424,423 |  | - |  | 407,993 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,011,136 |  | - |  | 20,446 |
| Bad debts |  | - |  | 976 |  | - |  | 1,889 |  | - |  | - |  | 12,568 |  | - |  | - |
| Provision for impaired assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Project expenses |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Allocation |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on sale of assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership |  | 127 |  | - |  | 91 |  | - |  | - |  | 346 |  | - |  | 19 |  | - |
| Total expenses and losses |  | 804 |  | 1,818,499 |  | 714 |  | 1,336,613 |  | 678 |  | 969 |  | 4,606,482 |  | 642 |  | 224,227 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses |  | (804) |  | $(1,264,806)$ |  | (714) |  | $(908,512)$ |  | (678) |  | (969) |  | $(3,842,143)$ |  | 14,667 |  | $(182,592)$ |
| Net assets at beginning of year |  | 318,608 |  | 2,127,060 |  | 6,668 |  | 157,969 |  | $(2,773)$ |  | $(1,622)$ |  | 3,896,733 |  | 636,189 |  | 639,883 |
| Other transfers to (from) net assets |  | - |  | 11,508,841 |  | - |  | 5,733,640 |  | (2,773) |  |  |  | 6,560 |  | - |  | 15,309 |
| Net assets at end of year | \$ | 317,804 | \$ | 12,371,095 | \$ | 5,954 | \$ | 4,983,097 | \$ | $(3,451)$ | \$ | $(2,591)$ | \$ | 61,150 | \$ | 650,856 | \$ | 472,600 |

Mercy Housing Lakefront
Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Consolidated Mercy Housing<br>Roseland Village Eliminations Lakefront

Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Developer fee
Services fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
interest
Other
Total revenues
Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses
Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets
Net assets at end of year

| \$ | 107,138 | \$ | $(1,223,702)$ | \$ | 25,113,948 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $(754,510)$ |  | 495,595 |
|  |  |  | $(1,356,634)$ |  | - |
|  |  |  | $(84,561)$ |  | 5,455,087 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 51,647 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 20 |  | $(642,022)$ |  | 320,612 |
|  | 183 |  | $(1,713,089)$ |  | 1,514,052 |
|  | 107,341 |  | $(5,774,518)$ |  | 32,950,941 |


|  | 27,522 | - |  | 9,730,010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 7,797 | $(792,308)$ |  | 4,165,328 |
|  | 8,583 | $(697,994)$ |  | 1,482,404 |
|  | 117,585 | $(600,039)$ |  | 12,955,366 |
|  | - | $(1,786,572)$ |  | 1,125,550 |
|  | 48,298 | $(16,464)$ |  | 12,200,689 |
|  | 150 | $(756,255)$ |  | 5,231,407 |
|  | - | $(1,194,130)$ |  | 175,211 |
|  | - | - |  | - |
|  | - | - |  | 114,805 |
|  | - | - |  | 1,401,725 |
|  | - | (5015.521) |  | - |
|  | - | (5,615,521) |  | 5,971 |
|  | 209,935 | $(11,459,283)$ |  | 48,588,466 |
|  | $(102,594)$ | 5,684,765 |  | $(15,637,525)$ |
|  | - ${ }^{-1}$ | $(9,502,850)$ |  | 103,567,075 |
|  | $(60,661)$ | $(970,114)$ |  | 16,951,832 |
| \$ | $(163,255)$ | $(4,788,199)$ | \$ | 104,881,382 |

## Mercy Housing South East

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

## Assets

Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
nvestments
Investments, restricted
Accounts receivable, ne
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
nventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation
Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, ne
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net
Total other long-term assets

## Total assets



| \$ | - | \$ | 11,670 | \$ | 38,249 | \$ | 886 | \$ | 10,846 | \$ | 32,559 | \$ | 10,330 | \$ | 185,402 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | 13,527 |  | 9,656 |  | - |  | 12,496 |  | 18,084 |  | - |  | 9,041 |
|  | 970,368 |  | - |  | 2,573 |  | - |  | - |  | 37,955 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 513,059 |  | 2,237 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 4,228 |  | - |  | 25,857 |
|  | 591,775 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 133 |  | 40,652 |  | - |
|  | 5,500 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 4,960,703 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 35,377 |  | 6,160 |  | 3,841 |  | 277 |  | 4,851 |  | 11,810 |  | - |  | 29,734 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7,076,782 |  | 33,594 |  | 54,319 |  | 1,163 |  | 28,193 |  | 104,769 |  | 50,982 |  | 250,034 |


| - | 18,400 | 49,640 | 15,789 | 241,500 | 317,000 | - | 2,076,465 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | 3,290,776 | 1,786,257 | 297,827 | 3,546,525 | 6,002,456 | - | 7,593,034 |
| 58,966 | 60,348 | 14,714 | 4,596 | 108,319 | 112,202 | - | 1,095,585 |
| 66,882 | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $(44,225)$ | $(1,582,855)$ | $(867,684)$ | $(135,638)$ | $(1,448,131)$ | (2,093,593) |  | $(2,842,474)$ |
| 81,623 | 1,786,069 | 982,927 | 182,574 | 2,448,213 | 4,337,765 |  | 7,922,610 |


| - | 117,568 | 69,095 | - | 150,346 |  | 71,457 | - | 616,508 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| 650,000 | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| 2,897,507 | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $(4,399)$ | - | - | - | - |  | - | $(74,641)$ | - |
| 18,000 | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5,851,332 | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 70,499 |
| 9,412,440 | 117,568 | 69,095 |  | 150,346 |  | 71,457 | $(74,641)$ | 687,007 |



## Mercy Housing South Eas

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## iabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interes
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits

Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities

Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

| Mercy Housing South East |  | Mercy Place <br> Belmont, Inc. | Mercy Housing Pembroke, Inc. (McFadden Place) |  | Georgia Holdings, LLC (1826 Florance Street) |  | Marshside Village, Inc. |  | Allegre Point Senior Residences, Inc. |  | MHSE Adamsville Green Senior Partners, LLC |  | Adamsville Green Limited Partnership |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 202,632 | \$ | 20,556 | \$ | 18,317 | \$ | 9,090 | \$ | 56,953 | \$ | 79,613 | \$ | - | \$ | 66,391 |
| 17,604,944 |  | 54,563 |  | 70,346 |  | - |  | 9,485 |  | - |  | 40,652 |  | 48,138 |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | 348 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 616 |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | 6,891 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 42,447 |
| 536,344 |  | - |  | - |  | 125,758 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| - |  | - |  | 19 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,341 |  | - |  | - |
| - |  | 13,330 |  | 9,064 |  |  |  | 12,407 |  | 17,870 |  |  |  | 8,815 |
| 18,343,920 |  | 88,449 |  | 97,746 |  | 142,087 |  | 78,845 |  | 98,824 |  | 40,652 |  | 166,407 |



## Mercy Housing South Eas

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

## Assets

Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investments
Investments, restricted
Accounts receivable, ne
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
nventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation
Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, ne
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net
Total other long-term assets

## Total assets

| Dublin Manor, Inc. | McAuley Manor, Inc. | Mercy Manor, Inc. | Riverview - St. <br> Mary's Inc. (St. <br> Mary's Riverview I) | St. Mary's Villa at Riverview II, Inc. (St. Mary's Riverview II) | St. Mary's Villa, Inc. | Sacred Heart Village I, Inc. | Sacred Heart Village II, Inc. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| \$ | 26,382 | \$ | 16,418 | \$ | 11,124 | \$ | 754 | \$ | 2,358 | \$ | 332 | \$ | 5,069 | \$ | 5,105 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8,823 |  | 9,723 |  | 8,551 |  | 12,687 |  | 9,917 |  | 15,305 |  | 16,527 |  | 19,201 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 274 |  | - |  | 11,545 |  | 9,400 |  | 7,464 |  | 1,914 |  | 400 |
|  | 2,192 |  | - |  | - |  | 277 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 5,049 |  | 5,062 |  | 5,639 |  | 6,146 |  | 6,056 |  | 6,418 |  | 8,184 |  | 7,928 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 42,446 |  | 31,477 |  | 25,314 |  | 31,409 |  | 27,731 |  | 29,519 |  | 31,694 |  | 32,634 |


| $(774,157)$ | $(788,504)$ | $(796,286)$ | (1,040,615) | (1,011,849) | $(1,221,693)$ | (1,487,769) | $(1,380,677)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1,543,383 | 1,057,832 | 1,057,193 | 1,531,010 | 1,678,775 | 1,550,287 | 1,519,415 | 2,191,798 |


|  | 131,125 |  | 94,003 |  | 73,916 |  | 165,306 |  | 160,417 |  | 191,209 |  | 92,133 |  | 80,277 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 131,125 |  | 94,003 |  | 73,916 |  | 165,306 |  | 160,417 |  | 191,209 |  | 92,133 |  | 80,277 |
| \$ | 1,716,954 | \$ | 1,183,312 | \$ | 1,156,423 | \$ | 1,727,725 | \$ | 1,866,923 | \$ | 1,771,015 | \$ | 1,643,242 | \$ | 2,304,709 |

## Mercy Housing South Eas

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities Tenant security deposits

Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities

Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, controling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets


| \$ | 16,725 | \$ | 20,410 | \$ | 18,836 | \$ | 57,984 | \$ | 73,615 | \$ | 76,520 | \$ | 84,348 | \$ | 48,894 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | 128 |  | 200 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 176 |  | - |  | - |  | 716 |  | 1,652 |  | 694 |  | 341 |  | 308 |
|  | 8,118 |  | 9,742 |  | 8,146 |  | 11,778 |  | 9,952 |  | 14,375 |  | 16,242 |  | 18,701 |
|  | 25,019 |  | 30,280 |  | 27,182 |  | 70,478 |  | 85,219 |  | 91,589 |  | 100,931 |  | 67,903 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  | 950 |  | 1,159 |  | 1,400 |  |  |  |  |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  | 950 |  | 1,159 |  | 1,400 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 25,019 |  | 30,280 |  | 27,182 |  | 71,428 |  | 86,378 |  | 92,989 |  | 100,931 |  | 67,903 |
|  | 306,538 |  | 210,633 |  | 203,452 |  | 409,066 |  | 420,758 |  | $336,914$ |  | 314,905 |  | 501,374 |
|  | 306,538 |  | 210,633 |  | 203,452 |  | 409,066 |  | 420,758 |  | $336,914$ |  | 314,905 |  | 501,374 |
|  | $1,385,397$ |  | $942,399$ |  | $925,789$ |  | $1,247,231$ |  | 1,359,787 |  | $1,341,112$ |  | $1,227,406$ |  | 1,735,432 |
|  | 1,691,935 |  | 1,153,032 |  | 1,129,241 |  | 1,656,297 |  | 1,780,545 |  | 1,678,026 |  | 1,542,3-11 |  | 2,236,806 |
| \$ | 1,716,954 | \$ | 1,183,312 | \$ | 1,156,423 | \$ | 1,727,725 | \$ | 1,866,923 | \$ | 1,771,015 | \$ | 1,643,242 | \$ | 2,304,709 |

## Mercy Housing South East

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

## Assets

Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
nvestments
nvestments, restricted
Accounts receivable, ne
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
nventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation
Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, ne
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net

Total other long-term assets

## Total assets




## Mercy Housing South Eas

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities

Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets


## Mercy Housing South Eas

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

## Assets

Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
nvestments
Investments, restricted
Accounts receivable, ne
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation
Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, ne
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net

Total other long-term assets

## Total assets

| Consolidated <br> MHSE Mauldin | Mercy Community <br> Center Apartments, <br> LLC | Cousing Georgia, <br> Inc. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |


| \$ | - | \$ | 995,743 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,532,303 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | 356,985 |  | - |  | 631,554 |
|  | - |  | 2,123,081 |  | - |  | 3,133,977 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 289,232 |  | $(2,499)$ |  | 881,432 |
|  | - |  | - |  | $(633,030)$ |  | 1,999 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 5,500 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | $(4,725,590)$ |  | 235,113 |
|  | - |  | 296,937 |  | - |  | 488,892 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | 4,061,978 |  | $(5,361,119)$ |  | 6,910,770 |


| 310,050 | $25,541,083$ |  | $31,005,765$ |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | ---: |
| - | $157,922,579$ | $(8,639,520)$ | $210,117,033$ |
| - | $5,540,299$ | - | $8,661,208$ |
| 19,398 | - | - | 86,280 |
| - | $11,019,024$ | $(615,870)$ | $10,403,154$ |
| - | $(47,127,657)$ | $2,080,846$ | $(73,197,905)$ |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $(7,174,544)$ | $187,075,535$ |


| - | $7,444,928$ | - | $10,588,927$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 650,000 |
| - | - | $(2,598,558)$ | 298,949 |
| - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 79,040 | - |
| - | - | $(5,763,000)$ | - |
| - | $1,165,952$ | - | 88,096 |
| - | $8,610,880$ |  | - |
|  | $(8,300,754)$ | $1,236,451$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |

$\$ \quad 329,448 \quad \$ \quad 165,568,186 \$ \quad \underline{\underline{\$ \quad(20,836,417)}} \$ \quad 206,848,728$

## Mercy Housing South Eas

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits

Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities

Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets


## Mercy Housing South Eas

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

|  | Mercy Housing South East |  | Mercy Place <br> Belmont, Inc. |  | Mercy Housing Pembroke, Inc. (McFadden Place) |  | Mercy Housing <br> Georgia Holdings, LLC (1826 Florance Street) |  | Marshside Village, Inc. |  | Allegre Point Senior Residences, Inc. |  | MHSE Adamsville Green Senior Partners, LLC |  | Adamsville Green Limited Partnership |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent - net of vacancies | \$ | - | \$ | 294,685 | \$ | 242,018 | \$ | - | \$ | 352,252 | \$ | 410,153 | \$ | - | \$ | 845,246 |
| Developer fees |  | 860,359 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Services fees |  | 355,956 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 127,453 |  | - |
| Philanthropy |  | 749,308 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Capital grants |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Consulting |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Interest |  | 62,728 |  | - |  | 42 |  | - |  | 44 |  | 1,055 |  | - |  | 1,075 |
| Other |  | 560,638 |  | 3,174 |  | 453 |  | - |  | 3,939 |  | 4,849 |  | - |  | 5,204 |
| Total revenues |  | 2,588,989 |  | 297,859 |  | 242,513 |  | - |  | 356,235 |  | 416,057 |  | 127,453 |  | 851,525 |
| Expenses and losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation |  | 1,549,227 |  | 127,299 |  | 66,870 |  | - |  | 149,259 |  | 158,649 |  | - |  | 162,741 |
| Administrative |  | 281,677 |  | 60,670 |  | 52,068 |  | 1,565 |  | 65,428 |  | 92,886 |  | 142,034 |  | 194,254 |
| Professional services |  | 73,246 |  | 7,380 |  | 9,428 |  | 2,499 |  | 7,380 |  | 12,123 |  | 623 |  | 73,419 |
| Depreciation and amortization |  | 8,424 |  | 121,714 |  | 63,659 |  | 11,692 |  | 129,344 |  | 220,645 |  | - |  | 259,368 |
| Grants |  | 196,635 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,793 |  | - |
| Facility |  | 124,373 |  | 80,972 |  | 80,198 |  | 560 |  | 131,056 |  | 138,316 |  | - |  | 274,549 |
| Interest and fees |  | 291,569 |  | 30 |  | 1 |  | 8,846 |  | - |  | 1,347 |  | - |  | 65,873 |
| Bad debts |  | 472,753 |  | - |  | 148 |  | - |  | - |  | 399 |  | - |  | 1,487 |
| Provision for impaired assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Project expenses |  | 30,191 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Allocation |  | 585,853 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on sale of assets |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership |  | 4,399 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | 16 |  | - |
| Total expenses and losses |  | 3,618,347 |  | 398,065 |  | 272,372 |  | 25,162 |  | 482,467 |  | 624,365 |  | 145,466 |  | 1,031,691 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses |  | $(1,029,358)$ |  | $(100,206)$ |  | $(29,859)$ |  | $(25,162)$ |  | $(126,232)$ |  | $(208,308)$ |  | $(18,013)$ |  | $(180,166)$ |
| Net assets at beginning of year |  | $(767,862)$ |  | 1,948,988 |  | 1,038,454 |  | $(40,121)$ |  | 2,674,139 |  | 4,652,148 |  | $(46,298)$ |  | 5,819,888 |
| Other transfers to (from) net assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | = |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | $(29,624)$ |
| Net assets at end of year | \$ | (1,797,220) | \$ | 1,848,782 | \$ | 1,008,595 | \$ | $(65,283)$ | \$ | 2,547,907 | \$ | 4,443,840 | \$ | $(64,311)$ | \$ | 5,610,098 |

## Mercy Housing South East

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

## Revenues

Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fee
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
interest
Other

## Total revenues

Expenses and losses

## Compensation

Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Interest and fees
Interest and
Bad debts
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses
Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year

| \$ | 245,596 | \$ | 251,922 | \$ | 211,318 | \$ | 266,192 | \$ | 278,291 | \$ | 322,241 | \$ | 315,996 | \$ | 336,211 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | 29 |  | 16 |  | 15 |  | 792 |  | 746 |  | 886 |  | 36 |  | 20 |
|  | 1,020 |  | 2,790 |  | 1,956 |  | 2,651 |  | 2,116 |  | 3,703 |  | 5,413 |  | 5,338 |
|  | 246,645 |  | 254,728 |  | 213,289 |  | 269,635 |  | 281,153 |  | 326,830 |  | 321,445 |  | 341,569 |
|  | 53,537 |  | 66,168 |  | 55,132 |  | 102,492 |  | 91,473 |  | 115,673 |  | 111,096 |  | 98,326 |
|  | 43,444 |  | 46,702 |  | 42,351 |  | 44,398 |  | 49,150 |  | 50,765 |  | 72,682 |  | 67,716 |
|  | 5,445 |  | 7,380 |  | 7,380 |  | 10,033 |  | 14,952 |  | 7,380 |  | 8,096 |  | 7,474 |
|  | 68,690 |  | 54,082 |  | 60,487 |  | 88,802 |  | 90,993 |  | 78,061 |  | 85,495 |  | 82,725 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 100,956 |  | 95,023 |  | 77,672 |  | 104,566 |  | 132,052 |  | 144,404 |  | 145,904 |  | 146,454 |
|  | 604 |  | 4 |  | 4 |  | 82 |  | 2 |  | 22 |  | 600 |  | - |
|  | - |  | 35 |  | - |  | 405 |  | 46 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 272,676 |  | 269,394 |  | 243,026 |  | 350,778 |  | 378,668 |  | 396,305 |  | 423,873 |  | 402,695 |
|  | $(26,031)$ |  | $(14,666)$ |  | $(29,737)$ |  | $(81,143)$ |  | $(97,515)$ |  | $(69,475)$ |  | $(102,428)$ |  | $(61,126)$ |
|  | 1,717,966 |  | 1,167,698 |  | 1,158,978 |  | 1,737,440 |  | 1,878,060 |  | 1,747,501 |  | 1,644,739 |  | 2,297,932 |
|  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| \$ | 1,691,935 | \$ | 1,153,032 | \$ | 1,129,241 | \$ | 1,656,297 | \$ | 1,780,545 | \$ | 1,678,026 | \$ | 1,542,311 | \$ | 2,236,806 |

## Mercy Housing South East

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
interest
Other

## Total revenues

Expenses and losses

## Compensation

Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Interest and fees
Interest and
Bad debts
Provision for im
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) Ioss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

## Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses

Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year



| \$ | 342,713 | \$ | 427,874 | \$ | 445,312 | \$ | 312,063 | \$ | 275,687 | \$ | 459,546 | \$ | 399,251 | \$ | 229,486 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 24 |  | 98 |  | 145 |  | 72 |  | 15 |  | 284 |  | 575 |  | 252 |
|  | 2,457 |  | 3,555 |  | 3,902 |  | 3,230 |  | 3,744 |  | 40,569 |  | 4,873 |  | 1,549 |
|  | 345,194 |  | 431,527 |  | 449,359 |  | 315,365 |  | 279,446 |  | 500,399 |  | 404,699 |  | 231,287 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 133,558 |  | 139,069 |  | 73,277 |  | 81,615 |  | 108,598 |  | 96,998 |  | 111,198 |  | 25,753 |
|  | 71,078 |  | 75,380 |  | 47,245 |  | 43,438 |  | 49,066 |  | 46,619 |  | 59,047 |  | 51,649 |
|  | 7,691 |  | 7,595 |  | 9,580 |  | 9,580 |  | 5,648 |  | 5,533 |  | 7,568 |  | 8,160 |
|  | 87,058 |  | 86,968 |  | 61,521 |  | 80,503 |  | 38,862 |  | 33,849 |  | 100,665 |  | 169,258 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 156,915 |  | 195,317 |  | 163,315 |  | 129,800 |  | 99,834 |  | 182,352 |  | 179,380 |  | 113,509 |
|  | 37 |  | 600 |  | 89,924 |  | 350 |  | 350 |  | 118,772 |  | 97 |  | 226 |
|  | - |  | 1,751 |  | 149 |  | 2,705 |  | - |  | 493 |  | 91 |  | 300 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 67,329 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 456,337 |  | 506,680 |  | 512,340 |  | 347,991 |  | 302,358 |  | 484,616 |  | 458,046 |  | 368,855 |
|  | $(111,143)$ |  | $(75,153)$ |  | $(62,981)$ |  | $(32,626)$ |  | $(22,912)$ |  | 15,783 |  | $(53,347)$ |  | $(137,568)$ |
|  | 2,237,875 |  | 1,691,904 |  | $(719,529)$ |  | 1,819,227 |  | 564,812 |  | $(1,032,300)$ |  | 1,449,736 |  | 3,532,768 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | = |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| \$ | 2,126,732 | \$ | 1,616,751 | \$ | $(782,510)$ | \$ | 1,786,601 | \$ | 541,900 | \$ | $(1,016,517)$ | \$ | 1,396,389 | \$ | 3,395,200 |

## Mercy Housing South East

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
interest
Other

## Total revenues

## Expenses and losses

## Compensation

Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Interest and fees
Interest and
Bad debts
Provision for
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses
Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year

Consolidated

| MHSE Mauldin <br> Center Apartments, | Consolidated <br> Mercy Community <br> Housing Georgia, | Consolidated <br> LLC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Inc. | Eliminations | Mercy Housing <br> South East |


| \$ | - | \$ | 14,206,896 | \$ | - | \$ | 21,470,949 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | - |  | $(628,801)$ |  | 231,558 |
|  | - |  | - |  | $(483,409)$ |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 749,308 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 175,915 |  | $(26,431)$ |  | 218,433 |
|  | - |  | 696,954 |  | $(58,407)$ |  | 1,305,670 |
|  | - |  | 15,079,765 |  | $(1,197,048)$ |  | 23,975,918 |
|  | - |  | 2,613,446 |  | - |  | 6,291,454 |
|  | - |  | 2,043,494 |  | $(99,338)$ |  | 3,695,468 |
|  | 4,399 |  | 624,347 |  | $(355,956)$ |  | 588,383 |
|  | - |  | 7,299,602 |  | $(306,280)$ |  | 9,076,187 |
|  | - |  |  |  | $(40,404)$ |  | 159,024 |
|  | - |  | 5,935,214 |  | - |  | 8,932,691 |
|  | - |  | 2,447,043 |  | $(26,431)$ |  | 2,999,952 |
|  | - |  | 161,053 |  | $(449,998)$ |  | 191,817 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 30,191 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 585,853 |
|  |  |  | - |  | - |  | 67,329 |
|  | - |  | - |  | $(4,415)$ |  | - |
|  | 4,399 |  | 21,124,199 |  | $(1,282,822)$ |  | 32,618,349 |
|  | $(4,399)$ |  | $(6,044,434)$ |  | 85,774 |  | $(8,642,431)$ |
|  |  |  | 75,510,382 |  | 2,822,936 |  | 116,507,461 |
|  | - |  | 1,438,397 |  | 14,516 |  | 1,423,289 |
| \$ | $(4,399)$ | \$ | 70,904,345 | \$ | 2,923,226 | \$ | 109,288,319 |

## Mercy Community Housing Georgia, Inc. <br> Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Assets

Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investments
nvestments, restricted
Accounts receivable, net
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, net
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net

Total other long-term assets

## Total assets

|  |  |  |  |  |  | Acquistion | Mercy Housing |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mercy Community Housing Georgia, Inc. (MCHGa) | Georgia I, L.L.L.P. (Heritage Place Apartments) | Georgia IV, L.P. (Heritage Corner/ Heritage Row) | Mercy Housing Georgia V, L.P. (Chamblee Senior) | Georgia VI, L.P. <br> (The Atrium at | MCHG Partners, Inc. | Properties Georgia <br> I, LP (Magnolia Village) | Georgia X, L.P. (Savannah Gardens Phase I) |



## Mercy Community Housing Georgia, Inc. <br> Consolidating Statement of Financial Position

 December 31, 2017
## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses Due to affiliates
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits

Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

|  | Mercy Housing | Mercy Housing |  | Mercy Housing | Acquistion | Mercy Housing |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mercy Community | Georgi I, L.L.L.P. | Georgia IV, L.P. | Mercy Housing | Georgia VI, L.P. | Properties Georgia | Georgia X, L.P. |
| Housing Georgia, | (Heritage Place | (Heritage Corner/ | Georgia V, L.P. | (The Atrium at | MCHG Partners, | I, LP (Magnolia |
| Inc. (Savannah Gardens     <br> (MCHGa) Apartments) Heritage Row) (Chamblee Senior) College Town) | Inc. | Village) | Phase I) |  |  |  |


| \$ | - | \$ | 453,346 | \$ | 295,901 | \$ | 31,607 | \$ | 97,334 | \$ | - | \$ | 212,278 | \$ | 133,186 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 140,521 |  | 1,444,328 |  | 451,089 |  | 100,187 |  | - |  | 239,574 |  | 256,156 |  | 35,363 |
|  | - |  | 1,206 |  | 3,962 |  | 5,324 |  | 12,846 |  | - |  | 1,314 |  | 5,771 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 34,396 |  | 42,446 |  | 17,731 |  | 40,836 |  | - |  | 72,068 |  | 14,125 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 137,223 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 2,317 |  | 4,017 |  | - |  | 793 |  | - |  | 1,811 |  | 2,753 |
|  | - |  | 19,477 |  | 19,313 |  | 5,575 |  | 6,450 |  |  |  | 16,977 |  | 29,800 |
|  | 140,521 |  | 1,955,070 |  | 953,951 |  | 160,424 |  | 158,259 |  | 239,574 |  | 560,604 |  | 220,998 |


|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - | - | - | - | 306,988 | - |  | 21,687 |
|  | - | - | - | 3,160 | - - | - | - | - |
|  | - | 193,670 | 840,226 | 777,721 | 7,560,071 | - | 279,463 | 4,610,217 |
|  |  | - |  | 56,107 | - | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | 761,816 |  |  |  | 131,403 | 351,606 |
|  | - | 193,670 | 1,602,042 | 836,988 | 7,867,059 |  | 410,866 | 4,983,510 |
|  | 140,521 | 2,148,740 | 2,555,993 | 997,412 | 8,025,318 | 239,574 | 971,470 | 5,204,508 |
|  | 24,523 | $(608,501)$ | 2,994,673 | 2,958,993 | 3,841,062 | $(48,504)$ | 5,015,142 | 5,482,724 |
|  | 24,523 | $(608,501)$ | 2,994,673 | 2,958,993 | 3,841,062 | $(48,504)$ | 5,015,142 | 5,482,724 |
|  | 44,717 | - | - | - | - - | - | - | - |
|  | 69,240 | $(608,501)$ | 2,994,673 | 2,958,993 | 3,841, ${ }^{\text {e62 }}$ | $(48,504)$ | 5,015,742 | 5,482,724 |
| \$ | 209,761 | 1,540,239 | 5,550,666 | 3,956,405 | 11,866,380 | 191,070 | 5,986,612 | 10,687,232 |

## Mercy Community Housing Georgia, Inc. <br> Consolidating Statement of Financial Position <br> December 31, 2017



## Mercy Community Housing Georgia, Inc. <br> Consolidating Statement of Financial Position <br> December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities

Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

|  |  |  | Highland |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mercy Housing |  | Apartments, |  |  |  |  |
|  | Georgia VIII, L.P. |  | (The Hills at |  |  |  | Mercy Housing |
| Mercy Lithonia Park | (Terraces at Park | MPI Highland | Fairington |  |  | Mercy Housing | Georgia XI, LP |
| View, Inc. | View) | Place, LLC | Apartments) | Antioch II, LLC | Antioch Villas, L.P. | Georgia XI GP, LLC | (Etowah Terrace) |


| \$ | - | \$ | 78,369 | \$ | - | \$ | 820,933 | \$ | - | \$ | 171,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 93,919 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 20,080 |  | - |  | 19,572 |  | 2,889,922 |  | 165,016 |  | 147,500 |  | 12,547 |  | 40,417 |
|  | - |  | 6,496 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 20,796 |  | - |  | 1,179 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 112,451 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 51,135 |  | - |  | 44,725 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,899,304 |  | - |  | 24,053 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 1,308 |  | - |  | 18,783 |  | - |  | 4,567 |  | - |  | 1,396 |
|  | - |  | 17,000 |  |  |  | 67,036 |  |  |  | 19,622 |  |  |  | 14,731 |
|  | 20,080 |  | 215,624 |  | 19,572 |  | 6,695,978 |  | 165,016 |  | 438,673 |  | 12,547 |  | 196,367 |



## Mercy Community Housing Georgia, Inc. <br> Consolidating Statement of Financial Position <br> December 31, 2017

## Assets

Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investments
nvestments, restricted
Accounts receivable, net
ue from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, net
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net
Total other long-term assets

Total assets

|  |  |  | Mercy Housing |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | The Arbors at Ellington, Ltd. | MHSE Savannah Gardens Phase III GP, LLC | Georgia 12, LP (Savannah Gardens Phase III) | MHSE <br> Reynoldstown Senior GP, LLC | MHSE <br> Reynoldstown Senior LP | MHSE Savannah Gardens Phase IV GP LLC | MHSE Savannah <br> Gardens Phase V GP LLC |
| MHSE Arbors, LLC | Ellington, Ltd. | GP, LLC | $\xrightarrow{\text { Phase III) }}$ | Senior GP, LLC | Senior, LP | GP, LLC | GP, LLC |


| $\$$ | - | $\$$ | 2,386 | $\$$ | - | $\$$ | 52,464 | $\$$ | - | $\$$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| - | 1,538,810 | - | 1,952,981 | - | 1,222,654 | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $=$ | 3,537,855 | $=$ | 8,980,849 | $=$ | 9,557,675 | $=$ | - |
| - | 307,389 | - | 193,598 | - | 203,855 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | (1,414,230) |  | ( $2,175,547$ ) |  | $(337,601)$ |  |  |
| - | 3,969,824 |  | 8,951,881 |  | 10,646,583 |  |  |

200,586
413,780
215,228

487,034
$(58,281)$
1,269,258
73,408
$(16,029)$

| 487,034 | 233,772 | $(58,281)$ | 503,224 | 1,269,258 | 308,331 | 73,408 | $(16,029)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



## Mercy Community Housing Georgia, Inc. Consolidating Statement of Financial Position

 December 31, 2017
## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities

Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities

## Due to affiliates

Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

|  |  |  | Mercy Housing |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MHSE Arbors, | The Arbors at Ellington, Ltd. | MHSE Savannah Gardens Phase III GP, LLC | Georgia 12, LP (Savannah Gardens Phase III) | MHSE <br> Reynoldstown Senior GP, LLC | MHSE <br> Reynoldstown Senior, LP | MHSE Savannah Gardens Phase IV GP, LLC | MHSE Savannah Gardens Phase V GP, LLC |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| \$ | - | \$ | 42,429 | \$ | - | \$ | 54,147 | \$ | - | \$ | 47,010 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11,975 |  | 43,041 |  | 46,250 |  | 56,676 |  | 473,111 |  | - |  | 25,825 |  | 31,000 |
|  | - |  | 2,005 |  | - |  | 13,186 |  | - |  | 768 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |
|  | - |  | 15,917 |  | - |  | 38,756 |  | - |  | 22,195 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |
|  | - |  | 762 |  | - |  | 1,765 |  | - |  | 1,083 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 9,848 |  |  |  | 23,700 |  |  |  | 24,515 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 11,975 |  | 114,002 |  | 46,250 |  | 188,230 |  | 473,111 |  | 95,571 |  | 25,825 |  | 31,000 |



## Mercy Community Housing Georgia, Inc. <br> Consolidating Statement of Financial Position <br> December 31, 2017

## Assets

Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investments
nvestments, restricted
Accounts receivable, net
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, net
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net

Total other long-term assets

Total assets

| Mercy Housing | Mercy Housing |  |  |  |  | Consolidated |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Georgia 13, LP | Georgia 14, LP | MHSE |  |  |  | Mercy Community |
| (Savannah Garden | Savannah Gardens | Renaissance | MHSE Mercy Park | Mercy Park |  | Housing Georgia, |
| Phase IV) | Phase V) | Apartments, LLC | GP, LLC | Chamblee | Eliminations | Inc |


| \$ | 1,703 | \$ | 82,558 | \$ | 429 | \$ | - | \$ | 359 | \$ | - | \$ | 995,743 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 29,853 |  | 20,976 |  | 24,057 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 356,985 |
|  | - |  | 3,518 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,074,359 |  | - |  | 2,123,081 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 24,172 |  | 12,560 |  | 702 |  | - |  | 4,205 |  | - |  | 289,232 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(687,200)$ |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 19,970 |  | 11,594 |  | 12,359 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 296,937 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 75,698 |  | 131,206 |  | 37,547 |  |  |  | 2,078,923 |  | $(687,200)$ |  | 4,061,978 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2,560,422 |  | 1,788,716 |  | 671,483 |  | - |  | 1,379,969 |  | - |  | 25,541,083 |
|  | 11,833,285 |  | 8,680,776 |  | 3,790,739 |  | $=$ |  | - |  | $=$ |  | 157,922,579 |
|  | 680,351 |  | 357,735 |  | 13,496 |  | - |  | 11,744 |  | - |  | 5,540,299 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | 11,019,024 |  | - |  | 11,019,024 |
|  | $(1,841,476)$ |  | $(996,903)$ |  | $(420,764)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(47,127,657)$ |
|  | 13,232,582 |  | 9,830,324 |  | 4,054,954 |  |  |  | 12,410,737 |  |  |  | 152,895,328 |


|  | 382,924 |  | 388,072 |  | 89,860 |  | - |  | 89,133 |  | - |  | 7,444,928 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $=$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - - |  | 97 |  | - |  | $(1,673,811)$ |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - - |  | (1) |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 132,103 |  | 105,735 |  |  |  |  |  | 68,519 |  |  |  | 1,165,952 |
|  | 515,027 |  | 493,807 |  | 89,860 |  | 97 |  | 157,652 |  | $(1,673,811)$ |  | 8,610,880 |
| \$ | 13,823,307 | \$ | 10,455,337 | \$ | 4,182,361 | \$ | 97 | \$ | 14,647,312 | \$ | (2,361,011) | \$ | 165,568,186 |

## Mercy Community Housing Georgia, Inc. <br> Consolidating Statement of Financial Position

December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits

Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

| Mercy Housing | Mercy Housing |  |  |  |  | Consolidated |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Georgia 13, LP | Georgia 14, LP | MHSE |  |  |  | Mercy Community |
| (Savannah Gardens Phase IV) | (Savannah Gardens Phase V) | Renaissance <br> Apartments, LLC | MHSE Mercy Park GP, LLC | Mercy Park Chamblee | Eliminations | Housing Georgia, Inc. |


| \$ | 195,676 | \$ | 35,712 | \$ | 127,971 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,431,623 | \$ | $(6,000)$ | \$ | 5,316,441 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 18,000 |  | 4,200 |  | - |  | 165 |  | 540,218 |  | $(741,169)$ |  | 6,471,564 |
|  | 20,251 |  | 7,416 |  | 8,666 |  | - |  | 14,700 |  | - |  | 125,886 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 50,347 |  | 17,283 |  | 105,556 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 679,967 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 174,664 |  | - |  | 3,235,244 |
|  | 2,338 |  | 1,426 |  | 23 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 45,142 |
|  | 28,268 |  | 20,725 |  | 23,796 |  |  |  | 5,215 |  |  |  | 352,048 |
|  | 314,880 |  | 86,762 |  | 266,012 |  | 165 |  | 3,166,420 |  | $(747,169)$ |  | 16,226,292 |



## Mercy Community Housing Georgia, Inc <br> Consolidating Statement of Activities

and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Revenues
Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Capital grant
Consulting
Consulting
Interes
Total revenues

Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and fees
Interest and
Bad debts
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Project exp
Allocatio
Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

## Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses

Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year

|  | Mercy Housing | Mercy Housing |  | Mercy Housing |  | Acquistion | Mercy Housing |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mercy Community | Georgia I, L.L.L.P. | Georgia IV, L.P. | Mercy Housing | Georgia VI, L.P. | Properties Georgia | Georgia X, L.P. |  |
| Housing Georgia, | (Heritage Place | (Heritage Corner/ | Georgia V, L.P. | (The Atrium at | MCHG Partners, | I, LP (Magnolia | (Savannah Gardens |
| Inc. (MCHGa) | Apartments) | Heritage Row) | (Chamblee Senior) | College Town) | Inc. | Village) |  |



## Mercy Community Housing Georgia, Inc <br> Consolidating Statement of Activities

and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

|  | Mercy Lithonia Park View, Inc. |  | Mercy Housing Georgia VIII, L.P. (Terraces at Park View) |  | MPI Highland Place, LLC |  | MPI Highland Place <br> Apartments, LP <br> (The Hills at <br> Fairington <br> Apartments) |  | Antioch II, LLC |  | Antioch Villas, L.P. |  | Mercy Housing Georgia XI GP, LLC |  | Mercy Housing Georgia XI, LP (Etowah Terrace) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent - net of vacancies | \$ | - | \$ | 719,251 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,516,591 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,013,582 | \$ | - | \$ | 487,003 |
| Developer fees |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Services fees |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 30,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Philanthropy |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Capital grants |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Consulting |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Interest |  | - |  | 105 |  | - |  | 142,496 |  | - |  | 21 |  | - |  | 54 |
| Other |  | - |  | 7,001 |  | - |  | 106,288 |  |  |  | 56,746 |  | - |  | 27,322 |
| Total revenues |  | - |  | 726,357 |  | - |  | 3,765,375 |  | 30,000 |  | 1,070,349 |  | - |  | 514,379 |
| Expenses and losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation |  | - |  | 137,889 |  | - |  | 552,999 |  | - |  | 131,115 |  | - |  | 130,476 |
| Administrative |  | 65 |  | 98,685 |  | 55 |  | 277,118 |  | 30,065 |  | 154,905 |  | (175) |  | 73,320 |
| Professional services |  | 623 |  | 10,284 |  | 623 |  | 25,595 |  | 623 |  | 49,062 |  | 623 |  | 29,222 |
| Depreciation and amortization |  | - |  | 380,757 |  | - |  | 1,512,701 |  | - |  | 459,293 |  | - |  | 362,342 |
| Grants |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Facility |  | - |  | 244,940 |  | - |  | 1,590,129 |  | - |  | 390,558 |  | - |  | 216,245 |
| Interest and fees |  | - |  | 87,274 |  | - |  | 777,019 |  | - |  | 274,987 |  | - |  | 12,645 |
| Bad debts |  | - |  | 568 |  | - |  | 63,176 |  | - |  | 1,258 |  | - |  | 3,558 |
| Provision for impaired assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Project expenses |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Allocation |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on sale of assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership |  | 10 |  | - |  | 103 |  | - |  | 35 |  | - |  | 31 |  | - |
| Total expenses and losses |  | 698 |  | 960,397 |  | 781 |  | 4,798,737 |  | 30,723 |  | 1,461,178 |  | 479 |  | 827,808 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses |  | (698) |  | $(234,040)$ |  | (781) |  | $(1,033,362)$ |  | (723) |  | $(390,829)$ |  | (479) |  | $(313,429)$ |
| Net assets at beginning of year |  | $(19,441)$ |  | 5,261,323 |  | $(20,581)$ |  | 4,533,875 |  | $(16,911)$ |  | 5,926,500 |  | $(11,262)$ |  | 6,274,845 |
| Other transfers to (from) net assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Net assets at end of year | \$ | $(20,139)$ | \$ | 5,027,283 | \$ | $(21,362)$ | \$ | 3,500,513 | \$ | $(17,634)$ | \$ | 5,535,671 | \$ | $(11,741)$ | \$ | 5,961,416 |

## Mercy Community Housing Georgia, Inc <br> Consolidating Statement of Activities

and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Revenues
Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Capital grant
Consulting
Interes
Other
Total revenues

Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and fees
Bad debts
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Project exp
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

## Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses

Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year

|  |  |  | Mercy Housing |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MHSE Arbors, LLC | The Arbors at Ellington, Ltd. | MHSE Savannah Gardens Phase III GP, LLC | Georgia 12, LP (Savannah Gardens Phase III) | MHSE <br> Reynoldstown Senior GP, LLC | MHSE <br> Reynoldstown Senior, LP | MHSE Savannah Gardens Phase IV GP, LLC | MHSE Savannah Gardens Phase V GP, LLC |


| \$ | - | \$ | 252,871 | \$ | - | \$ | 709,568 | \$ | - | \$ | 463,062 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 10,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 6,000 |  | 25,321 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 119 |  | - |  | 203 |  | - |  | 63 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 3,818 |  | - |  | 19,697 |  |  |  | 32,841 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 256,808 |  | 10,000 |  | 729,468 |  |  |  | 495,966 |  | 6,000 |  | 25,321 |
|  | - |  | 44,518 |  | - |  | 96,966 |  | - |  | 127,269 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 242 |  | 33,143 |  | 10,065 |  | 141,131 |  | 55 |  | 89,042 |  | 6,087 |  | 25,376 |
|  | - |  | 6,387 |  | 623 |  | 42,026 |  | 623 |  | 19,532 |  | 623 |  | 623 |
|  | - |  | 258,873 |  | - |  | 430,634 |  | - |  | 286,912 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | , |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 116,086 |  | - |  | 303,876 |  | - |  | 149,906 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 43,028 |  | - |  | 186,802 |  | - |  | 66,941 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 8,387 |  | - |  | 272 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - 71 |  | - |
|  | 12 |  | - |  | 48 |  | - |  | 24 |  | - |  | 71 |  | 41 |
|  | 254 |  | 502,035 |  | 10,736 |  | 1,209,822 |  | 702 |  | 739,874 |  | 6,781 |  | 26,040 |
|  | (254) |  | $(245,227)$ |  | (736) |  | $(480,354)$ |  | (702) |  | $(243,908)$ |  | (781) |  | (719) |
|  | 475,313 |  | 1,849,652 |  | $(69,441)$ |  | 7,085,313 |  | 796,849 |  | $4,259,951$ |  | 66,364 |  | $(6,064)$ |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | $442,313$ |  | - |  | - |
| \$ | 475,059 | \$ | 1,604,425 | \$ | $(70,177)$ | \$ | 6,604,959 | \$ | 796,147 | \$ | 4,458,356 | \$ | 65,583 | \$ | $(6,783)$ |

## Mercy Community Housing Georgia, Inc <br> Consolidating Statement of Activities

and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

|  | Mercy Housing <br> Georgia 13, LP (Savannah Gardens $\qquad$ Phase IV) |  | Mercy Housing <br> Georgia 14, LP (Savannah Gardens $\qquad$ Phase V) |  | MHSE <br> Renaissance Apartments, LLC |  | MHSE Mercy Park GP, LLC |  | Mercy Park Chamblee |  | Eliminations |  | Consolidated <br> Mercy Community <br> Housing Georgia, <br> Inc. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent - net of vacancies | \$ | 853,363 | \$ | 570,643 | \$ | 795,514 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 14,206,896 |
| Developer fees |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Services fees |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(114,727)$ |  | - |
| Philanthropy |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Capital grants |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Consulting |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Interest |  | 16 |  | 24,685 |  | 735 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 175,915 |
| Other |  | 28,513 |  | 26,030 |  | 60,507 |  | - |  | 3,325 |  | $(17,079)$ |  | 696,954 |
| Total revenues |  | 881,892 |  | 621,358 |  | 856,756 |  | - |  | 3,325 |  | $(131,806)$ |  | 15,079,765 |
| Expenses and losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation |  | 112,500 |  | 78,931 |  | 204,561 |  | - |  | 8,344 |  | - |  | 2,613,446 |
| Administrative |  | 119,620 |  | 94,474 |  | 107,815 |  | 66 |  | 13,501 |  | $(156,701)$ |  | 2,043,494 |
| Professional services |  | 37,840 |  | 35,080 |  | 47,655 |  | - |  | 4,399 |  | - |  | 624,347 |
| Depreciation and amortization |  | 671,480 |  | 467,518 |  | 141,881 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 7,299,602 |
| Grants |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Facility |  | 371,211 |  | 226,910 |  | 279,881 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 5,935,214 |
| Interest and fees |  | 258,358 |  | 118,276 |  | 161,554 |  | - |  | 24 |  | (281) |  | 2,447,043 |
| Bad debts |  | 21,760 |  | 7,648 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 161,053 |
| Provision for impaired assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Project expenses |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Allocation |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on sale of assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2 |  |  |  | (731) |  | - |
| Total expenses and losses |  | 1,592,769 |  | 1,028,837 |  | 943,347 |  | 68 |  | 26,268 |  | $(157,713)$ |  | 21,124,199 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses |  | $(710,877)$ |  | $(407,479)$ |  | $(86,591)$ |  | (68) |  | $(22,943)$ |  | 25,907 |  | $(6,044,434)$ |
| Net assets at beginning of year |  | 7,858,996 |  | 8,783,831 |  | $(398,491)$ |  | - |  | 2,825,733 |  | $(1,546,162)$ |  | 75,510,382 |
| Other transfers to (from) net assets |  | 50,305 |  | $(19,981)$ |  | - |  | - |  | 1,000,080 |  | $(34,320)$ |  | 1,438,397 |
| Net assets at end of year | \$ | 7,198,424 | \$ | 8,356,371 | \$ | $(485,082)$ | \$ | (68) | \$ | 3,802,870 | \$ | $(1,554,575)$ | \$ | 70,904,345 |

Mercy Housing Northwest
Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

|  | Mercy Housing Northwest |  | Intercommunity Housing Ferndale |  | Sterling Senior Housing |  | Appian Way <br> Manager LLC |  | Appian Way Mercy, LLC (Appian Way Apartments) |  | New Tacoma <br> Phase I GP LLC |  | New Tacoma Phase I Owner, LP <br> (New Tacoma Phase I) |  | New Tacoma <br> Phase II Mercy LLC |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 3,229,531 | \$ | 36,003 | \$ | 10,994 | \$ | - | \$ | 319,898 | \$ | 117,189 | \$ | 3,088 | \$ | 3,948 |
| Cash, tenant security deposits |  | - |  | 9,311 |  | 5,888 |  | - |  | 62,439 |  | - |  | 19,467 |  | 13,311 |
| Cash, restricted |  | 511,227 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Investments |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Investments, restricted |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Accounts receivable, net |  | 16,698 |  | 28 |  | 9,703 |  | - |  | - |  | 73 |  | 21,174 |  | 81,886 |
| Due from affiliate, net |  | 1,564,286 |  | 8 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 34,130 |  | 107 |  | 1,202 |
| Pledges receivable, net |  | 5,621,983 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Grants receivable |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Current portion of notes and interest receivable |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates |  | 275,110 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets |  | 9,394 |  | 4,771 |  | 3,288 |  | - |  | 34,999 |  | - |  | 3,914 |  | 1,739 |
| Inventory |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Assets held for sale |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total current assets |  | 11,228,229 |  | 50,121 |  | 29,873 |  |  |  | 417,336 |  | 151,392 |  | 47,750 |  | 102,086 |
| Property and equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land and land improvements |  | - |  | 180,288 |  | 303,978 |  | - |  | 1,975,080 |  | - |  | 2,893,659 |  | 1,066,635 |
| Buildings |  | - |  | 2,475,408 |  | 2,220,563 |  | - |  | 21,362,057 |  | - |  | 16,073,491 |  | 9,179,916 |
| Furniture and equipment |  |  |  | 67,811 |  | 7,629 |  | - |  | 918,890 |  | - |  | 413,401 |  | 166,607 |
| Predevelopment project costs |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Construction in progress |  | - |  | - |  | - - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Accumulated depreciation |  | - |  | $(1,250,285)$ |  | (93̄5,339) |  |  |  | $(7,853,196)$ |  |  |  | $(5,008,717)$ |  | $(776,761)$ |
| Net property and equipment |  | - |  | 1,473,222 |  | 1,596,831 |  |  |  | 16,402,831 |  |  |  | 14,371,834 |  | 9,636,397 |
| Other long-term assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted property reserves |  | 366,538 |  | 375,577 |  | 28,958 |  | - |  | 532,718 |  | - |  | 609,344 |  | 134,082 |
| Long-term investments |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Long-term investments, restricted |  | 825,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Due from affiliates |  | 3,329,382 |  | - |  | - - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Pledges receivable, net |  | 22,111,882 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Investments in limited partnerships, net |  | 1,632,299 |  | - |  | - |  | 294,280 |  | - |  | 1,493,705 |  | - |  | - |
| Notes and interest receivable, net |  | - |  | - |  | - - |  | - |  | - - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Notes and interest receivable, affiliates |  | 8,350,746 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 8,216,406 |  | - |  | - |
| Allowance for impaired assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other assets, net |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 31,068 |  |  |  | 17,711 |  | 67,673 |
| Total other long-term assets |  | 36,615,847 |  | 375,577 |  | 28,958 |  | 294,280 |  | 563,786 |  | 9,710,111 |  | 627,055 |  | 201,755 |
| Total assets | \$ | 47,844,076 | \$ | 1,898,920 | \$ | 1,655,662 | \$ | 294,280 | \$ | 17,383,953 | \$ | 9,861,503 | \$ | 15,046,639 | \$ | 9,940,238 |

## Mercy Housing Northwest

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017 <br> \section*{Liabilities} <br> \section*{Liabilities}

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits

Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities

Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

## Total liabilities and net assets



| \$ | 288,885 | \$ | 33,019 | \$ | 24,006 | \$ | - | \$ | 64,224 | \$ | - | \$ | 71,351 | \$ | 108,169 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 63,316 |  | - |  | - |  | 8,470 |  | 57,272 |  | 33,692 |  | 59,962 |  | 7,809 |
|  | - |  | 1,770 |  | - |  | - |  | 26,199 |  | - |  | 2,150 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 10,032 |  | 22,391 |  | - |  | - |  | 131,796 |  | - |  | 7,665 |  | - |
|  | 202,504 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 3,803 |  | 157 |  | - |  | 1,002 |  | - |  | 1,186 |  | 74 |
|  | - |  | 9,061 |  | 5,310 |  |  |  | 61,816 |  |  |  | 18,964 |  | 13,104 |
|  | 564,737 |  | 70,044 |  | 29,473 |  | 8,470 |  | 342,309 |  | 33,692 |  | 161,278 |  | 129,156 |


| - | - | - | - | 26,198 | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - |  | - | 1,512,258 | - | - | - |
| 22,031 | 798,840 | - | - | 9,253,128 | - | 5,087,222 | 2,373,068 |
| - | - | 79,106 | - | 4,385,089 | - | 8,216,406 | - |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  | 77,361 |
| 22,031 | 798,840 | 79,106 |  | 15,176,673 |  | 13,303,628 | 2,450,429 |
| 586,768 | 868,884 | 108,579 | 8,470 | 15,518,982 | 33,692 | 13,464,906 | 2,579,585 |
| 14,399,099 | 525,598 | $(164,767)$ | 285,810 | 1,864,971 | 3,603,265 | 1,581,733 | 7,360,653 |
| 14,399,099 | 525,598 | $(164,767)$ | 285,810 | 1,864,971 | 3,603,265 | 1,581,733 | 7,360,653 |
| 32,858,209 | 504,438 | 1,711,850 | - | - | 6,224,546 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 47,257,308 | 1,030,036 | 1,547,083 | 285,810 | 1,864,971 | 9,827,811 | 1,581,733 | 7,360,653 |



Mercy Housing Northwest
Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017
Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investments
nvestments, restricted
Accounts receivable, net
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, net
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net

Total other long-term assets

## Total assets

| New Tacoma | Rainer Vista Block |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 43 Owner, LP |  | Allegre Mercy | Villa Kathleen |
| Condominium | Evergreen Vista 1 | Evergreen Vista 1 | Rainer Vista Block | (Columbia City | Cobble Knoll I | Redevelopment | Redevelopment |
| Association | GP LLC | Owner, LP | 43 GP, LLC | Station Ap | Mercy LLC | LLLP | LP |


| $\$ 4,517$ | $\$$ | - | $\$$ | 36,091 | $\$$ | - | $\$$ | 160,661 | $\$$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Mercy Housing Northwest

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Liabilities
Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits

Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities

## Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling Total unrestricted net assets

Temporarily restricted net assets Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

| New Tacoma | Rainer Vista Block |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 43 Owner, LP |  | Allegre Mercy | Villa Kathleen |
| Condominium | Evergreen Vista 1 | Evergreen Vista 1 | Rainer Vista Block | (Columbia City | Cobble Knoll I | Redevelopment | Redevelopment |
| Association | GP LLC | Owner, LP | 43 GP, LLC | Station Ap | Mercy LLC | LLLP | LP |



| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $=$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 31,561 |
| - |  | 1,033,467 | - | - - | - | - | - |
| - |  | 4,315,305 | - | 8,781,045 | - | 2,401,775 | 3,261,237 |
| - | - | 4,110,219 | - | - | - | - | - |
| - |  | 712,506 |  | 412,937 |  |  |  |
| - |  | 10,171,497 |  | 9,193,982 |  | 2,401,775 | 3,292,798 |
| 43,146 | 6,860 | 10,550,556 | 48,032 | 9,360,646 | 123,824 | 2,610,195 | 3,496,465 |
| - | $(6,862)$ | $(78,885)$ | $(3,392)$ | 780,741 | 217,241 | 8,443,972 | 7,126,506 |
| - | $(6,862)$ | $(78,885)$ | $(3,392)$ | 780,741 | 217,241 | 8,443,972 | 7,126,506 |
| - | - | - - | - | - - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - - | - |  | - | - | - |
| $=$ | $(6,862)$ | $(78,885)$ | $(3,392)$ | 780,741 | 217,241 | 8,443,972 | 7,126,506 |


$\qquad$ (2) 10,471,671 $\qquad$ \$ 341,065 $\$ \quad 11,054,167$ $\qquad$ 10,622,971

Mercy Housing Northwest
Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017
Assets
Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investments
Investments, restricted
Accounts receivable, net
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, net
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net

Total other long-term assets

Total assets


| $\$ 1$ | - | $\$$ | 153,211 | $\$$ | - | $\$$ | 420,794 | $\$$ | 143,541 | $\$$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| 33,740 | 391,389 |  | 605,746 | 145,900 | 8,500 | 416,381 | 5,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | 2,649,051 | - | 239,724 | 138,164 | - | 1,906,684 | - |
| - | 12,839,383 | - | 30,871,827 | 1,083,435 | - | 18,994,648 | - |
| - | 369,303 | - | 304,803 | 203,926 | - | 377,426 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | (2,614,210) |  | $(4,549,743)$ | $(43,427)$ |  | $(573,544)$ |  |
| - | 13,243,527 |  | 26,866,611 | 1,382,098 |  | 20,705,214 |  |


|  | - |  | 266,323 |  | - |  | 1,452,488 |  | - |  | - |  | 472,040 |  | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - - |  | - |  | - - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 913,669 |  | - |  | 461,530 |  | - |  | - |  | $(59,730)$ |  | - |  | (43) |
|  | - |  | - - |  | - |  | - |  | - - |  | - |  | - - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 54,928 |  |  |  | 51,552 |  |  |  |  |  | 29,944 |  |  |
|  | 913,669 |  | 321,251 |  | 461,530 |  | 1,504,040 |  |  |  | $(59,730)$ |  | 501,984 |  | (43) |
| \$ | 947,409 | \$ | 13,956,167 | \$ | 461,530 | \$ | 28,976,397 | \$ | 1,527,998 | \$ | $(51,230)$ | \$ | 21,623,579 | \$ | 4,957 |

Mercy Housing Northwest
Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilitie
Accounts payable and accrued expenses Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits

Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interes
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities

## Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets

## Total liabilities and net asset

|  | Impact Family <br> Village Limited |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Partnership <br> (Emerald City | Family Tree \& Lincoln Way GP, |  |  |  | MHNW 9 Othello East, LP (Mercy |  |
| Village GP LLC | Commons) | LLC | Lincoln Way LLLP | Commercial, LLC | East GP, LLC | Othello Plaza East) | West GP, LLC |


| \$ | 1,675 | \$ | 89,201 | \$ | - | \$ | 143,410 | \$ | 22,555 | \$ | - | \$ | 84,103 | \$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 26,975 |  | - |  | 4,220 |  | - |  | 5,997 |  | 11,484 |  | 254,423 |  | 7,043 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 34,611 |  | - |  | - |  | 99 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 209,621 |  | - |  | - |  | 62,069 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 21,543 |  | - |  | 3,516 |  | - |  | - |  | 5,193 |  | - |
|  | - |  | 21,059 |  |  |  | 90,127 |  |  |  |  |  | 23,426 |  |  |
|  | 28,650 |  | 131,803 |  | 4,220 |  | 481,285 |  | 28,552 |  | 11,484 |  | 429,313 |  | 7,043 |



## Mercy Housing Northwest

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

## \section*{Assets} <br> Current assets

Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investments
nvestments, restricted
Accounts receivable, net
Jue from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipmen
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
nvestments in limited partnerships, ne
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net

Total other long-term assets

## Total assets

|  |  | MHNW 12 Eleanor |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MHNW 10 Othello |  | Apartments LLLP |  |  |  |  |  |
| West, LP (Mercy | MHNW 12 Eleanor | (Eleanor | MHNW 11 | MHNW 11 | MHNW 13 Building | MHNW 13 Building | MHNW 14 Building |
| Othello Plaza West) | Apartments GP LLC | Apartments) | Woodlakes LLC | Woodlakes LLLP | 9 South GP, LLC | 9 South LP | 9 North GP, LLC |



$$
\begin{array}{lllllll}
147,282 & - & - & - & 499,517 & - & 222
\end{array}
$$



| 994,679 | - | 2,707,411 | - | 1,642,691 | - | 22,189 | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9,914,583 | $=$ | 17,391,317 | - | 10,294,369 | - | - | - |
| 196,175 | - | 259,209 | - | 250,757 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,792,771 | - |
| $(331,883)$ |  | $(226,055)$ |  | $(414,285)$ |  |  |  |
| 10,773,554 |  | 20,131,882 |  | 11,773,532 |  | 7,814,960 |  |

$\qquad$

## Mercy Housing Northwest

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Liabilities <br> Liabilitie

Current liabilitie
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits

Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities

## Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets


| \$ | 62,589 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,286,419 | \$ | - | \$ | 93,433 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,538,814 | \$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 176,466 |  | 989 |  | 1,003,841 |  | 934 |  | 115,605 |  |  |  | 166,019 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 29,693 |  | - |  | 6,536 |  | - |  | 134 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 11,096,454 |  | - |  | 38,465 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 1,06, |  | - |  | 1,359 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 77 |  | - |  | 8,201 |  | - |  | 727 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 14,601 |  |  |  | 30,840 |  |  |  | 51,012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 253,733 |  | 989 |  | 13,455,448 |  | 934 |  | 307,137 |  |  |  | 1,704,967 |  |  |


| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 73,128 | - | 18,935 | - | - | $=$ | $=$ | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 2,212,423 | - | 4,584,479 | - | 4,719,082 | - | 3,846,778 |  |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 459,999 |  |  |  | - |  | 350,822 |  |
| 2,745,550 |  | 4,603,414 |  | 4,719,082 |  | 4,197,600 |  |
| 2,999,283 | 989 | 18,058,862 | 934 | 5,026,219 |  | 5,902,567 |  |
| 8,457,917 | $(1,024)$ | 2,412,738 | $(166,007)$ | 7,866,053 | (3) | 1,981,031 | (1) |
| 8,457,917 | $(1,024)$ | 2,412,138 | $(166,007)$ | 7,866,053 | (3) | 1,981,031 | (1) |
| - - | - | - - | - | - - | - | - - |  |
|  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |
| 8,457,917 | $(1,024)$ | 2,412,1-38 | $(166,007)$ | 7,866,053 | -(3) | 1,981,031 | (1) |



Mercy Housing Northwest
Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

|  | MHNW 14 Building 9 North LP |  | MHNW 16 Family Housing GP LLC |  | MHNW 16 Family Housing LLLP (Mount Baker) |  | Consolidated Mercy Properties Washington |  | Eliminations |  | Consolidated Mercy Housing Northwest |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 235,665 | \$ | - | \$ | 6,147,478 |
| Cash, tenant security deposits |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 132,363 |  | - |  | 634,273 |
| Cash, restricted |  | 44,140 |  | - |  | 1,787,127 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,842,203 |
| Investments |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Investments, restricted |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Accounts receivable, net |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 22,910 |  | 12,007 |  | 416,468 |
| Due from affiliate, net |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,509 |  | $(1,932,741)$ |  | 10,085 |
| Pledges receivable, net |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 5,621,983 |
| Grants receivable |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Current portion of notes and interest receivable |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(219,504)$ |  | 55,606 |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 46,419 |  | - |  | 452,172 |
| Inventory |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Assets held for sale |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Total current assets |  | 44,140 |  |  |  | 1,787,127 |  | 439,866 |  | $(2,140,238)$ |  | 16,180,268 |
| Property and equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land and land improvements |  | 16,535 |  | - |  | 3,349,728 |  | 5,942,029 |  | $(526,075)$ |  | 30,696,975 |
| Buildings |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 32,216,035 |  | $(19,405,681)$ |  | 206,094,673 |
| Furniture and equipment |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 852,665 |  | 349,816 |  | 6,039,929 |
| Predevelopment project costs |  | -- |  | - |  | 483,233 |  | - |  | - |  | 483,233 |
| Construction in progress |  | 3,181,053 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(602,142)$ |  | 10,371,682 |
| Accumulated depreciation |  | - - |  |  |  |  |  | (19,141,586) |  | 3,377,602 |  | $(48,480,264)$ |
| Net property and equipment |  | 3,197,588 |  |  |  | 3,832,961 |  | 19,869,143 |  | $(16,806,480)$ |  | 205,206,228 |
| Other long-term assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted property reserves |  | 1,667,430 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,212,274 |  | - |  | 9,948,879 |
| Long-term investments |  | = |  | $=$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Long-term investments, restricted |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 825,000 |
| Due from affiliates |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(3,329,382)$ |  | - |
| Pledges receivable, net |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 22,111,882 |
| Investments in limited partnerships, net |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(4,234,449)$ |  | 557,274 |
| Notes and interest receivable, net |  | - - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Notes and interest receivable, affiliates |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(16,493,545)$ |  | 73,607 |
| Allowance for impaired assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other assets, net |  | 47,980 |  |  |  |  |  | 16,954 |  | - |  | 838,312 |
| Total other long-term assets |  | 1,715,410 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,229,228 |  | (24,057,376) |  | 34,354,954 |
| Total assets | \$ | 4,957,138 | \$ |  | \$ | 5,620,088 | \$ | 21,538,237 | \$ | $(43,004,094)$ | \$ | 255,741,450 |

Mercy Housing Northwest
Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

## Liabilities <br> Liabilities

Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits

Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities

Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets

Total liabilities and net asset

| MHNW 14 Building <br> 9 North LP | MHNW 16 Family <br> Housing GP LLC | MHNW 16 Family <br> Housing LLLP <br> (Mount Baker) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | | Consolidated <br> Mercy Properties <br> Washington |
| :---: |


| \$ | 823,539 | \$ | - | \$ | 71,051 | \$ | 278,221 | \$ | $(194,410)$ | \$ | 5,292,200 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 59,493 |  | - |  | - |  | 129,594 |  | $(1,986,061)$ |  | 591,375 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 19,649 |  | - |  | 171,713 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 161,330 |  | - |  | 11,926,738 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 201,146 |  | - |  | $(202,504)$ |  | 202,505 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 11,772 |  | - |  | 66,526 |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  | 129,033 |  | - |  | 615,185 |
|  | 883,032 |  |  |  | 272,197 |  | 729,599 |  | $(2,382,975)$ |  | 18,866,242 |


|  | - |  | - | - |  | 180,000 |  | $(206,198)$ |  | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $=$ |  | $=$ | 18,118 |  | 283,206 |  | - |  | 913,474 |
|  | - |  |  |  |  | 86,194 |  | $(4,857,187)$ |  | - |
|  | 366,666 |  | - | 3,334,172 |  | 9,316,219 |  |  |  | 95,724,930 |
|  | 1,694,608 |  | - | 2,000,000 |  | 499,950 |  | $(30,642,002)$ |  | 411,468 |
|  | 251,320 |  |  |  |  | - |  | $(3,303,184)$ |  | 66,903 |
|  | 2,312,594 |  |  | 5,352,290 |  | 10,365,569 |  | $(39,008,571)$ |  | 97,116,775 |
|  | 3,195,626 |  |  | 5,624,487 |  | 11,095,168 |  | $(41,391,546)$ |  | 115,983,017 |
|  | 1,761,512 |  | - | $(4,399)$ |  | 10,184,944 |  | $(1,612,548)$ |  | 98,201,265 |
|  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | 1,761,512 |  | - | $(4,399)$ |  | 10,184,944 |  | $(1,612,548)$ |  | 98,201,265 |
|  | - - |  | - | - |  | 258,125 |  | - |  | 41,557,168 |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,761,512 |  | - | $(4,399)$ |  | 10,443,069 |  | (1,612,548) |  | 139,758,433 |
| \$ | 4,957,138 | \$ |  | 5,620,088 | \$ | 21,538,237 | \$ | (43,004,094) |  | 255,741,450 |

## Mercy Housing Northwest

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

## Revenues

Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
Interest
Other

## Total revenues

Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Grants
Interest and fees
Interest an
Bad debts
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses
Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year

|  | Mercy Housing Northwest | Intercommunity <br> Housing Ferndale |  | Sterling Senior Housing |  | Appian Way <br> Manager LLC |  | Appian Way Mercy, LLC (Appian Way Apartments) |  | New Tacoma <br> Phase I GP LLC |  | New Tacoma Phase I Owner, LP <br> (New Tacoma Phase I) |  | New Tacoma <br> Phase II Mercy LLC |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | - | \$ | 297,138 | \$ | 154,966 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,500,796 | \$ | - | \$ | 482,945 | \$ | 239,838 |
|  | 2,570,057 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 385,450 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 12,293 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 30,420,758 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 1,026,598 |  | 626 |  | 8 |  | - |  | 131 |  | - |  | 309 |  | 61 |
|  | 241,085 |  | 3,369 |  | 1,973 |  | - |  | 21,726 |  | - |  | $(2,643)$ |  | 4,204 |
|  | 34,643,948 |  | 301,133 |  | 156,947 |  | - |  | 1,522,653 |  | 12,293 |  | 480,611 |  | 244,103 |
|  | 2,361,412 |  | 63,962 |  | 53,781 |  | - |  | 263,951 |  | - |  | 129,910 |  | 75,491 |
|  | 410,304 |  | 31,168 |  | 26,340 |  | 54 |  | 142,247 |  | 12,348 |  | 103,632 |  | 76,847 |
|  | 220,967 |  | 8,527 |  | 14,194 |  | 623 |  | 20,935 |  | 199 |  | 58,372 |  | 35,171 |
|  | 1,170 |  | 95,424 |  | 81,817 |  | - |  | 907,732 |  | - |  | 745,340 |  | 374,425 |
|  | $(481,071)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 140,000 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 100,096 |  | 130,180 |  | 68,976 |  | - |  | 346,388 |  | - |  | 142,415 |  | 74,791 |
|  | $(4,133)$ |  | 42,895 |  | - |  | - |  | 561,580 |  | - |  | 32,154 |  | 49,566 |
|  | 1,043,866 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 5,938 |  | - |  | 2,665 |  | 808 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 885,834 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | ${ }_{55}{ }^{-}$ |  | - |  | - |  | 73 |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |
|  | 55,709 |  | - |  | - |  | 73 |  |  |  | 72 |  | - |  |  |
|  | 4,594,154 |  | 372,156 |  | 245,108 |  | 750 |  | 2,248,771 |  | 152,619 |  | 1,214,488 |  | 687,099 |
|  | 30,049,794 |  | $(71,023)$ |  | $(88,161)$ |  | (750) |  | $(726,118)$ |  | $(140,326)$ |  | $(733,877)$ |  | $(442,996)$ |
|  | 17,207,514 |  | 1,101,059 |  | 1,635,244 |  | 286,560 |  | 2,591,089 |  | 9,968,137 |  | $\begin{gathered} 2,455,610 \\ (140,000) \end{gathered}$ |  | 7,803,649 |
| \$ | 47,257,308 | \$ | 1,030,036 | \$ | 1,547,083 | \$ | 285,810 | \$ | 1,864,971 | \$ | 9,827,811 | \$ | 1,581,733 | \$ | 7,360,653 |

## Mercy Housing Northwest

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

## Revenues

Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
Interest
Other

## Total revenues

## Expenses and losses

Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Deprecia
Grants
Grants
Interest and fees
Bad debts
Provision for im
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses
Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year

| New Tacoma Condominium Association |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Evergreen Vista } 1 \\ \text { GP LLC } \end{gathered}$ |  | Evergreen Vista 1 Owner, LP |  | Rainer Vista Block43 GP, LLC |  | 43 Owner, LP (Columbia City Station Apts) |  | Cobble Knoll I Mercy LLC |  | Allegre Mercy Redevelopment LLLP |  | Villa Kathleen Redevelopment LLLP |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,031,406 | \$ | - | \$ | 545,064 | \$ | - | \$ | 645,185 | \$ | 635,753 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 8,908 |  | - |  | 36,991 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 178 |  | - |  | 51 |  | - |  | 287 |  | 274 |
|  | 140,086 |  | - |  | 42,413 |  | - |  | 4,791 |  | - |  | 47,431 |  | 6,213 |
|  | 140,086 |  | - |  | 1,073,997 |  | 8,908 |  | 549,906 |  | 36,991 |  | 692,903 |  | 642,240 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 198,063 |  | - |  | 98,353 |  | - |  | 163,812 |  | 148,093 |
|  | - |  | 55 |  | 156,570 |  | 8,908 |  | 74,740 |  | 37,118 |  | 93,705 |  | 98,189 |
|  | 12,000 |  | 623 |  | 21,445 |  | 623 |  | 8,330 |  | 623 |  | 13,530 |  | 14,239 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 486,555 |  | - |  | 415,387 |  | - |  | 356,388 |  | 354,695 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 128,086 |  | - |  | 380,012 |  | - |  | 165,338 |  | - |  | 311,533 |  | 261,275 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 421,863 |  | - |  | 138,400 |  | - |  | 35,486 |  | 70,589 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 12,327 |  | - |  | 116 |  | - |  | - |  | 491 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 60 |  | - |  | 35 |  |  |  | 59 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 140,086 |  | 738 |  | 1,676,835 |  | 9,566 |  | 900,664 |  | 37,800 |  | 974,454 |  | 947,571 |
|  | - |  | (738) |  | $(602,838)$ |  | (658) |  | $(350,758)$ |  | (809) |  | $(281,551)$ |  | $(305,331)$ |
|  | - |  | $(6,124)$ |  | 523,953 |  | $(2,734)$ |  | 1,131,499 |  | 218,050 |  | 8,725,523 |  | 7,431,837 |
|  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| \$ | - | \$ | $(6,862)$ | \$ | $(78,885)$ | \$ | $(3,392)$ | \$ | 780,741 | \$ | 217,241 | \$ | 8,443,972 | \$ | 7,126,506 |

## Mercy Housing Northwest

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Revenues
Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
Interest
Other

## Total revenues

Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Grants
Interest and fees
Interest and
Bad debts
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

## Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses

Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year

|  | Impact Family Village Limited |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Impact Family <br> Village GP LLC | Partnership (Emerald City Commons) | Family Tree \& Lincoln Way GP, LLC | Family Tree \& Lincoln Way LLLP | MHNW Othello Commercial, LLC | MHNW 9 Othello East GP, LLC | MHNW 9 Othello <br> East, LP (Mercy Othello Plaza East) | MHNW 10 Othello West GP, LLC |


| \$ | - | \$ | 596,483 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,196,675 | \$ | 29,600 | \$ | - | \$ | 504,007 | \$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 8,034 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 8,500 |  | - |  | 5,000 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | 137 |  | - |  | 2,243 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 12,198 |  | - |  | 48,938 |  |  |  | - |  | 10,441 |  | $(500,000)$ |
|  | 8,034 |  | 608,818 |  | - |  | 2,247,856 |  | 29,600 |  | 8,500 |  | 514,448 |  | $(495,000)$ |
|  | - |  | 132,966 |  | - |  | 398,810 |  | - |  | - |  | 62,285 |  | - |
|  | 8,089 |  | 76,222 |  | 60 |  | 220,252 |  | - |  | 8,555 |  | 126,216 |  | 4,804 |
|  | - |  | 112,042 |  | 623 |  | 22,872 |  | 6,630 |  | 623 |  | 54,274 |  | 873 |
|  | - |  | 628,308 |  | - |  | 1,186,463 |  | 43,427 |  | - |  | 575,826 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 217,536 |  | - |  | 560,657 |  | 17,189 |  | - |  | 102,156 |  | - |
|  | - |  | 81,748 |  | - |  | 1,047,615 |  | 19,821 |  | - |  | 303,753 |  | - |
|  | - |  | 298 |  | - |  | 4,989 |  | - |  | - |  | 626 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 64 |  | - |  | 119 |  | - |  |  |  | 71 |  | - |  | 53 |
|  | 8,153 |  | 1,249,120 |  | 802 |  | 3,441,658 |  | 87,067 |  | 9,249 |  | 1,225,136 |  | 5,730 |
|  | (119) |  | $(640,302)$ |  | (802) |  | $(1,193,802)$ |  | $(57,467)$ |  | (749) |  | $(710,688)$ |  | $(500,730)$ |
|  | 918,878 |  | $6,436,950$ |  | $458,112$ |  | $5,761,240$ |  | $1,081,911$ |  | $(61,965)$ - |  | $\begin{array}{r} 850,041 \\ 8,546,817 \end{array}$ |  | 498,644 |
| \$ | 918,759 | \$ | 5,796,648 | \$ | 457,310 | \$ | 4,567,438 | \$ | 1,024,444 | \$ | $(62,714)$ | \$ | 8,686,170 | \$ | $(2,086)$ |

## Mercy Housing Northwest

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
Interest
Other

## Total revenues

## Expenses and losses

Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Grants
Interest and fees
Interest and
Bad debts
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

## Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses

Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year



Mercy Housing Northwest
Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Revenues
Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
Interest
Other

## Total revenues

Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Grants
Interest and fees
Interest and
Bad debts
Provision for im
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses
Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year

| MHNW 14 Building <br> 9 North LP | MHNW 16 Family <br> Housing GP LLC | MHNW Family <br> Housing LLLP <br> (Mount Baker) | Consolidated Mercy <br> Properties <br> Washington |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,270,394 | \$ | $(64,837)$ | \$ | 12,175,194 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | $(673,855)$ |  | 1,896,202 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(450,283)$ |  | 14,893 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 30,420,758 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 545 |  | $(979,654)$ |  | 52,033 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 67,015 |  | 198,182 |  | 427,317 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,337,954 |  | $(1,970,447)$ |  | 44,986,397 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 593,419 |  | - |  | 4,956,905 |
|  | 907 |  | - |  | - |  | 388,091 |  | $(153,395)$ |  | 2,343,405 |
|  | 4,399 |  | - |  | 4,399 |  | 193,480 |  | $(330,732)$ |  | 578,995 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,342,242 |  | $(643,292)$ |  | 7,854,934 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 360,000 |  | 18,929 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 877,105 |  | $(204,923)$ |  | 4,055,569 |
|  | 386 |  | - |  | - |  | 192,060 |  | $(979,654)$ |  | 2,503,923 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 4,837 |  | $(983,154)$ |  | 95,321 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 885,834 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 27,141 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(5,132)$ |  | 51,266 |
|  | 5,692 |  | - |  | 4,399 |  | 3,591,234 |  | $(2,940,282)$ |  | 23,372,222 |
|  | $(5,692)$ |  | - |  | $(4,399)$ |  | $(1,253,280)$ |  | 969,835 |  | 21,614,175 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 11,696,349 |  | (2,119,536) |  | 88,994,569 |
|  | 1,767,204 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(462,847)$ |  | 29,149,689 |
| \$ | 1,761,512 | \$ |  | \$ | $(4,399)$ | \$ | 10,443,069 | \$ | $(1,612,548)$ | \$ | 139,758,433 |

Assets
Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
IIvestments
Investments, restricted
Accounts receivable, net
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and in
Current portion of notes and in
Prepaid expenses and other as
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation
Net property and equipment

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
investments in limited partnerships, net
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net
Total other long-term assets

## Total assets

|  |  |  |  | Mercy Housing |  | Mercy Housing |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mercy Housing | Mercy Housing | Mercy Housing | Washington VII, LP | Mercy Housing | Washington X, LLC |  | Consolidated |
| Mercy Properties | Washington VIII, LP (Hillside Gardens) | Washington VI, LP | Washington V, LP (Sterling Meadows) | (Eliza McCabe | Washington IX, LP | (Catalina | Eliminations | Mercy Properties |



## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interes
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, ne Notes payable, less current portion, net Deferred revenue and other liabilities

Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

Net assets
Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

|  |  |  |  | Mercy Housing |  | Mercy Housing |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mercy Housing | Mercy Housing | Mercy Housing | Washington VII, LP | Mercy Housing | Washington X, LLC |  | Consolidated |
| Mercy Properties | Washington VIII, LP | Washington VI, LP | Washington V, LP | (Eliza McCabe | Washington IX, LP | (Catalina |  | Mercy Properties |
| Washington | (Hillside Gardens) | (Lincoln Way II) | (Sterling Meadows) | Townhomes) | (Evergreen Vista II) | Apartments) | Eliminations | Washington |


| \$ | - | \$ | 39,996 | \$ | 30,414 | \$ | 111,383 | \$ | 24,911 | \$ | 48,924 | \$ | 24,198 | \$ | $(1,605)$ | \$ | 278,221 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 90,542 |  | 157,377 |  | 246,472 |  | - |  | 129,556 |  | 29,051 |  | 41,545 |  | $(564,949)$ |  | 129,594 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 5,204 |  | 5,761 |  | 1,610 |  | 4,404 |  | 2,670 |  |  |  | 19,649 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 6,048 |  | 32,778 |  | 18,187 |  | 17,015 |  | 40,940 |  | 46,362 |  | - |  | 161,330 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 1,963 |  | 10 |  | 935 |  | 1,658 |  | 905 |  | 6,301 |  | - |  | 11,772 |
|  | - |  | 12,226 |  | 32,862 |  | 28,972 |  | 22,191 |  | 19,125 |  | 13,657 |  |  |  | 129,033 |
|  | 90,542 |  | 217,610 |  | 347,740 |  | 165,238 |  | 196,941 |  | 143,349 |  | 134,733 |  | $(566,554)$ |  | 729,599 |


| 180,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 180,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | 283,206 | - | - | - |  |  | 283,206 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 86,194 |  |  | 86,194 |
| - | 802,915 | 2,433,939 | 725,072 | 1,048,161 | 2,878,760 | 1,427,372 |  | 9,316,219 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 499,950 | - | - | 499,950 |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 180,000 | 802,915 | 2,717,145 | 725,072 | 1,048,161 | 3,464,904 | 1,427,372 |  | 10,365,569 |
| 270,542 | 1,020,525 | 3,064,885 | 890,310 | 1,245,102 | 3,608,253 | 1,562,105 | $(566,554)$ | 11,095,168 |
| 1,741,307 | 675,419 | $(30,868)$ | 1,997,449 | 1,850,303 | 2,143,317 | 3,652,879 | (1,844,562) | 10,184,944 |
| 1,741,307 | 675,419 | $(30,868)$ | 1,997,149 | 1,850,303 | 2,143,317 | 3,652,879 | $(1,844,562)$ | 10,184,944 |
| 258,125 | - | - | - | - | - | - - | - | 258,125 |
| 1,999,432 | 675,419 | $(30,868)$ | 1,997,149 | 1,850,303 | 2,143,317 | 3,652,879 | $(1,844,562)$ | 10,443,069 |



| Revenues |
| :--- |
| Rent - net of vacancies |
| Developer fees |
| Services fees |
| Philanthropy |
| Capital grants |
| Consulting |
| Interest |
| Other |
| Total revenues |
|  |
| Expenses and losses |
| Compensation |
| Administrative |
| Professional services |
| Depreciation and amortization |
| Grants |
| Facility |
| Interest and fees |
| Bad debts |
| Provision for impaired assets |
| Project expenses |
| Allocation |
| (Gain) Ioss on sale of assets |
| (Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership |
| Total expenses and losses |
|  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses |
| Net assets at beginning of year |
| Other transfers to (from) net assets |
| Net assets at end of year |



| \$ | - | \$ | 198,101 | \$ | 461,717 | \$ | 386,379 | \$ | 316,688 | \$ | 516,014 | \$ | 391,495 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,270,394 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 108,649 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(108,649)$ |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | ) |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 12 |  | 132 |  | 71 |  | 255 |  | 64 |  | 11 |  | - |  | 545 |
|  | - |  | 7,544 |  | 5,725 |  | 3,697 |  | 18,756 |  | 23,847 |  | 7,446 |  | - |  | 67,015 |
|  | 108,649 |  | 205,657 |  | 467,574 |  | 390,147 |  | 335,699 |  | 539,925 |  | 398,952 |  | $(108,649)$ |  | 2,337,954 |
|  | - |  | 50,517 |  | 137,945 |  | 119,512 |  | 68,394 |  | 104,102 |  | 112,949 |  | - |  | 593,419 |
|  | 83,705 |  | 48,386 |  | 125,663 |  | 75,953 |  | 68,706 |  | 80,519 |  | 74,772 |  | $(169,613)$ |  | 388,091 |
|  | 311 |  | 6,780 |  | 23,054 |  | 25,980 |  | 7,490 |  | 103,085 |  | 26,780 |  | - |  | 193,480 |
|  | - |  | 128,121 |  | 169,682 |  | 190,810 |  | 200,419 |  | 372,502 |  | 280,708 |  | - |  | 1,342,242 |
|  | - |  | - |  | , |  |  |  | - |  | 3,502 |  | -- |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 118,401 |  | 129,691 |  | 180,199 |  | 141,984 |  | 206,547 |  | 100,283 |  | - |  | 877,105 |
|  | - |  | 1,065 |  | 85,206 |  | 8,068 |  | 20,088 |  | 65,623 |  | 12,010 |  | - |  | 192,060 |
|  | - |  | 1,172 |  | - |  | - |  | 283 |  | 3,382 |  | - |  | - |  | 4,837 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 323 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | (323) |  | - |
|  | 84,339 |  | 354,442 |  | 671,241 |  | 600,522 |  | 507,364 |  | 935,760 |  | 607,502 |  | $(169,936)$ |  | 3,591,234 |
|  | 24,310 |  | $(148,785)$ |  | $(203,667)$ |  | $(210,375)$ |  | $(171,665)$ |  | $(395,835)$ |  | $(208,550)$ |  | 61,287 |  | $(1,253,280)$ |
|  | 1,975,122 |  | $824,204$ |  | 172,799 |  | 2,207,524 |  | 2,021,968 |  | 2,539,152 |  | $3,861,429$ |  | $(1,905,849)$ |  | $11,696,349$ |
| \$ | 1,999,432 | \$ | 675,419 | \$ | $(30,868)$ | \$ | 1,997,149 | \$ | 1,850,303 | \$ | 2,143,317 | \$ | 3,652,879 | \$ | $(1,844,562)$ | \$ | 10,443,069 |

Assets
Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investments
Investments, restricted
Accounts receivable, net
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Asser her far

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, net
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliate
Notes and interest receivable,
Other assets, net

Total other long-term assets

Total assets

|  | Consolidated Mercy Properties, Inc. | Consolidated Mercy Properties II, Inc. | Consolidated 2101 <br> Telegraph Avenue Housing, Inc. | Consolidated <br> McDermott Place | Consolidated South of Market Mercy Housing | Consolidated Visitacion Valley Affordable Housing | Consolidated <br> Mercy Housing West | Consolidated Affordable Housing Corp. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 3,957,295 | \$ 160,454 | \$ 94,846 | \$ 5,091 | \$ 364,350 | \$ 706,066 | \$ 7,385,462 | \$ 14,324 |
|  | 707,864 | 51,275 | 27,241 | 10,431 | 205,204 | 112,004 | 1,564,043 | 24,358 |
|  | 1,460 | - | - | - | 500 | - | 268,776 | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 490,044 | 11,641 | 64,846 | 2,404 | 87,542 | 68,197 | 702,331 | 33,455 |
|  | 95,316 | , | - | - | 30,093 | - | 50,437 | 990 |
|  |  | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 231,442 | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 427,486 | 31,376 | 31,938 | 7,518 | 103,254 | 54,265 | 1,033,885 | 6,935 |
|  | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 5,679,465 | 254,746 | 218,871 | 25,444 | 790,943 | 940,532 | 11,236,376 | 80,062 |
|  | 14,191,695 | 2,267,383 | 561,839 | 15,440 | 4,084,594 | - | 69,344,717 | 278,856 |
|  | $140,964,018$ | 10,774,309 | 9,481,856 | 263,545 | 28,086,509 | 26,264,984 | 573,880,321 | 3,978,612 |
|  | $5,574,679$ | 273,601 | 311,072 | 3,391 | 800,845 | 661,704 | 14,555,835 | 66,148 |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | , | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $726,496$ |  |
|  | $(83,485,712)$ | $(6,670,349)$ | $(7,323,331)$ | $(24,004)$ | $(19,506,262)$ | $(17,050,736)$ | (253,962,533) | $(2,820,151)$ |
|  | 77,244,680 | 6,644,944 | 3,031,436 | 258,372 | 13,465,686 | 9,875,952 | 404,544,836 | 1,503,465 |
|  | 8,509,987 | 663,169 | 756,679 | - | 1,642,842 | 1,099,143 | 23,108,554 | 141,806 |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | (7,852,932) | - |
|  | 385,704 | - | - | - | $(21,486,541)$ | - | $(7,852,932)$ | 3 |
|  |  | - | - | - | (0, | - | 285,520 | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | 1,197,412 | - | 285,520 | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | 1, - | - | - | - |
|  | 172,620 | 1,723 | - | - | - | - | 2,576,999 | - |
|  | 9,068,311 | 664,892 | 756,679 |  | $(18,646,287)$ | 1,099,143 | 18,118,141 | 141,809 |
| \$ | \$ 91,992,456 | \$ 7,564,582 | \$ 4,006,986 | \$ 283,816 | \$ (4,389,658) | \$ 11,915,627 | \$ 433,899,353 | \$ 1,725,336 |

## General Partners

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2016

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits

Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities

## Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

|  | Consolidated | Consolidated 2101 |  | Consolidated South | Consolidated | Consolidated | Consolidated |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mercy Properties, Inc. | Mercy Properties II, Inc. | Telegraph Avenue Housing, Inc. | Consolidated <br> McDermott Place | of Market Mercy <br> Housing | Visitacion Valley <br> Affordable Housing | Mercy Housing West | Affordable Housing Corp. |


| \$ | 1,665,868 | \$ | 138,723 | \$ | 117,378 | \$ | 32,874 | \$ | 433,464 | \$ | 91,933 | \$ | 2,854,829 | \$ | 112,135 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2,478,266 |  | 199,067 |  | 23,457 |  | 574,942 |  | 1,413,278 |  | 109,644 |  | 2,240,195 |  | 514,197 |
|  | 80,992 |  | 57,732 |  | - |  | 1,443 |  | 11,468 |  | 20,709 |  | 336,404 |  | 1,367 |
|  | 15,931 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 17,424 |
|  | 880,261 |  | 121,775 |  | - |  | 7,020 |  | 172,132 |  | 75,844 |  | 2,463,729 |  | 13,207 |
|  | 70,312 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 52,735 |  | - |  | - |  | 75,000 |
|  | 153,961 |  | 5,513 |  | 4,474 |  | 214 |  | 44,001 |  | 15,900 |  | 196,560 |  | 3,587 |
|  | 625,941 |  | 49,710 |  | 26,675 |  | 9,931 |  | 202,266 |  | 111,504 |  | 1,547,463 |  | 23,789 |
|  | 5,971,532 |  | 572,520 |  | 171,984 |  | 626,424 |  | 2,329,344 |  | 425,534 |  | 9,639,180 |  | 760,706 |



## General Partners

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2016

## Assets

Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investments
nvestments, restricted
Accounts receivable, net
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
ong-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
nvestments in limited partnerships, net
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net

Total other long-term assets

## otal assets

| Consolidated <br> Mercy Housing <br> Wheaton$\quad$EliminationsConsolidated <br> General Partners |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |


| \$ | 6,420,601 | \$ | - | \$ | 19,108,489 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1,108,555 |  | - |  | 3,810,975 |
|  | 300 |  | - |  | 271,036 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 1,558,064 |  | 582,340 |  | 3,600,864 |
|  | 119,553 |  | $(4,581)$ |  | 291,808 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 231,442 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 658,252 |  | - |  | 2,354,909 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  |  |

Consolidated
Wheaton $\qquad$ General Partners 19,108,489 , 2710,975

| - |
| :---: |
| - | 291,808

231,442

2,354,909
$9,865,325 \quad 577,759$ 29,669,523

| $17,573,233$ | - | $108,317,757$ |
| ---: | :---: | ---: |
| $135,829,276$ | - | $929,523,430$ |
| $19,422,468$ | - | $41,669,743$ |
| - | - | - |
| 41,028 | - | 767,524 |
| $(64,932,853)$ |  | $(455,775,931)$ |
|  |  |  |
| $107,933,152$ |  | $624,502,523$ |

12,337,521
48,259,701

|  |  | 29,755,487 | 801,721 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1,085,280 |  | 1,370,800 |
|  |  |  | 1,197,412 |
|  | - |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2,751,342 |
|  | 13,422,801 | 29,755,487 | 54,380,976 |
| \$ | 131,221,278 | 30,333,246 | 708,553,022 |

## General Partners

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2016

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits

Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities

Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

| Consolidated <br> Mercy Housing <br> WheatonEliminationsConsolidated <br> General Partners |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |


| \$ | 4,581,588 | \$ | - | \$ | 10,028,792 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 270,372 |  | $(4,581)$ |  | 7,818,837 |
|  | 262,496 |  | - |  | 772,611 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 33,355 |
|  | 1,820,162 |  | - |  | 5,554,130 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 198,047 |
|  | 162,116 |  | - |  | 586,326 |
|  | 1,016,655 |  | - |  | 3,613,934 |
|  | 8,113,389 |  | $(4,581)$ |  | 28,606,032 |



## General Partners <br> Consolidating Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets <br> For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Revenues
Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
Interest
Other
Total revenues

Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and fees
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership
Total expenses and losses
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses
Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets
Net assets at end of year
Ter


## General Partners

## Consolidating Statement of Activities

and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017
Revenues
$\quad$ Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
Interest
Other

Total revenues
Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and fees
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

## Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses

Net assets at beginning of yea
Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year

Consolidated
Mercy Housing Consolidated

| \$ | 29,976,082 | \$ | - | \$ | 88,822,456 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | $(3,602)$ |  | 75,675 |
|  | 247,474 |  | - |  | 325,116 |
|  | $(72,496)$ |  | - |  | (39,771 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 3,436 |  | - |  | 552,668 |
|  | 832,793 |  | - |  | 10,835,119 |
|  | 30,987,289 |  | $(3,602)$ |  | 100,571,263 |


|  | 5,722,395 |  | - |  | 19,069,207 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1,754,540 |  | $(3,602)$ |  | 9,983,230 |
|  | 858,425 |  | - |  | 4,284,351 |
|  | 5,301,077 |  | - |  | 38,934,991 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 6,928,854 |
|  | 9,941,894 |  | - |  | 30,076,330 |
|  | 3,195,364 |  | - |  | 15,433,414 |
|  | 65,535 |  | - |  | 395,084 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | $(749,432)$ |  | - |  | $(648,873)$ |
|  | - |  | 12,566,220 |  | 1,817,418 |
|  | 26,089,798 |  | 12,562,618 |  | 126,274,006 |
|  | 4,897,491 |  | $(12,566,220)$ |  | (25,702,743) |
|  | 14,730,446 |  | 35,843,457 |  | 132,287,784 |
|  | 13,486,563 |  | 7,060,590 |  | 23,522,170 |
| \$ | 33,114,500 | \$ | 30,337,827 | \$ | 130,107,211 |

Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investments
nvestments, restricted
Accounts receivable, ne
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mercy Housing |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 111 Jones Street <br> Associates, LP (111 | Britton Street Associates, LP | Mercy Housing California VII, LP | Mercy Housing Colorado VIII, LP | Mercy Housing Colorado I, LTD | Marlton Affordable Housing Associates | California V, LP <br> (Mercy Village |
| Mercy Properties, Inc. | Associates, LP (111 Jones Street Apts.) | Associates, LP Britton Street Apts.) | California VII, LP <br> (Casa San Juan) | Colorado VIII, LP <br> (Valle de Merced) | Colorado I, LTD <br> (Grace) | Housing Associates <br> (Marlton Manor) | (Mercy Village Folsom) |



## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities

## Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## et assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

## Total liabilities and net assets

| Inc. | Jones Street Apts.) | (Britton Street Apts.) | (Casa San Juan) | (Valle de Merced) | (Grace) | (Marton Manor) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| \$ | 700 | \$ | 103,098 | \$ | 31,858 | \$ | 34,251 | \$ | 30,219 | \$ | 51,880 | \$ | 126,686 | \$ | 116,906 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 963,486 |  | 40,000 |  | 385,869 |  | 21,911 |  | 375,000 |  | - |  | 80,252 |  | 101,421 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 15,212 |  | 2,237 |  | 3,662 |  | 3,635 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 13,421 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 29,480 |  | 4,827 |  | 457,533 |  | 84,356 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 49,186 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 13,580 |
|  | - |  | 3,161 |  | 33,293 |  | 413 |  | 538 |  | 35,144 |  | 2,089 |  | 2,117 |
|  | - |  | 83,666 |  |  |  | 58,244 |  | 19,077 |  | 10,001 |  | 44,606 |  | 50,553 |
|  | 964,186 |  | 229,925 |  | 451,020 |  | 177,426 |  | 469,526 |  | 104,089 |  | 714,828 |  | 372,568 |


|  | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - | 5,175,499 | - | - | 226,746 | - | - | 614,727 |
|  | 53,634 | - - | - |  | 500,257 | - |  | 397,084 |
|  | - | 6,577,593 | - | $(61,391)$ | 1,612,000 | 350,331 | 155,500 | 4,057,080 |
|  | 955,833 | - | - | 3,018,448 | 774,312 | 1,280,884 | - | 1,361,970 |
|  | - | 5,805 |  |  | 230,882 | 1,895 | 378,471 | 104,404 |
|  | 1,009,467 | 11,758,897 |  | 2,957,057 | 3,344,197 | 1,633,110 | 533,971 | 6,535,265 |
|  | 1,973,653 | 11,988,822 | 451,020 | 3,134,483 | 3,813,723 | 1,737,199 | 1,248,799 | 6,907,833 |
|  | $(1,681,549)$ | (9,742,693) | 609,403 | 991,615 | 598,207 | 40,817 | 8,695,330 | $(617,258)$ |
|  | $(1,681,549)$ | (9,742,693) | 609,403 | 991,615 | 598,207 | 40,817 | 8,695,330 | $(617,258)$ |
|  | 119,156 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
|  | (1,562,393) | (9,742,693) | 609,403 | 991,6-15 | 598,207 | 40,8-17 | 8,695,330 | $(617,258)$ |
| \$ | 411,260 | 2,246,129 | 1,060,423 | 4,126,098 | 4,411,930 | 1,778,016 | 9,944,129 | 6,290,575 |


|  | Park Terrace <br> Apartments, LP |  | Mercy Housing California X, LP (The Rose Hotel) |  | San Felipe Homes,LP |  | 2220 10th Avenue Associates, LP (Santana Apts.) |  | $\qquad$ |  | Mercy Housing California I, LP (St. Francis Terrace) |  | Mercy Housing Georgia II, LLLP (Orchard Grove$\qquad$ Apts.) |  | Mercy Housing Colorado IX, LLLP (Parkside Apartments) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 63,181 | \$ | 74,692 | \$ | 16,403 | \$ | 81,526 | \$ | 33,862 | \$ | 14,868 | \$ | 24,072 | \$ | 135,600 |
| Cash, tenant security deposits |  | 35,996 |  | 19,810 |  | 11,475 |  | 21,919 |  | 8,292 |  | 28,403 |  | 9,173 |  | 16,203 |
| Cash, restricted |  | 400 |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 100 |  | 160 |  | - |  |  |
| Investments |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Investments, restricted |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Accounts receivable, net |  | 2,274 |  | 40,826 |  | 191 |  | 7,446 |  | 40 |  | 4,350 |  | 881 |  |  |
| Due from affiliate, net |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 640 |
| Pledges receivable, net |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Grants receivable |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Current portion of notes and interest receivable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets |  | 13,259 |  | 35,012 |  | 4,140 |  | 8,519 |  | 5,760 |  | 15,372 |  | 10,950 |  | 13,443 |
| Inventory |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Assets held for sale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total current assets |  | 115,110 |  | 170,340 |  | 32,209 |  | 119,410 |  | 48,054 |  | 63,153 |  | 45,076 |  | 165,886 |
| Property and equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land and land improvements |  | 832,080 |  | - |  | 145,725 |  | - |  | 562,389 |  | 891,045 |  | 1,064,406 |  | 1,899,306 |
| Buildings |  | 5,084,593 |  | 6,317,140 |  | 1,866,254 |  | 3,338,332 |  | 2,432,522 |  | 4,905,627 |  | 3,666,376 |  | 7,569,127 |
| Furriture and equipment |  | 138,151 |  | 275,078 |  | 21,758 |  | 45,451 |  | 112,257 |  | 218,085 |  | 173,936 |  | 225,296 |
| Predevelopment project costs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction in progress |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Accumulated depreciation |  | $(3,457,412)$ |  | $(2,560,287)$ |  | $(1,317,132)$ |  | $(2,061,634)$ |  | (1,765,713) |  | (5,352,134) |  | (2,468,710) |  | (4,276,710) |
| Net property and equipment |  | 2,597,412 |  | 4,031,931 |  | 716,605 |  | 1,322,149 |  | 1,341,455 |  | 662,623 |  | 2,436,008 |  | 5,417,019 |
| Other long-term assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted property reserves |  | 431,150 |  | 423,350 |  | 190,769 |  | 412,595 |  | 173,908 |  | 174,497 |  | 150,375 |  | 125,381 |
| Long-term investments |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Long-term investments, restricted |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Due from affiliates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Pledges receivable, net |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Investments in limited partnerships, net |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Notes and interest receivable, net |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Notes and interest receivable, affiliates |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Allowance for impaired assets |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other assets, net |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15,969 |  |  |
| Total other long-term assets |  | 431,150 |  | 423,350 |  | 190,769 |  | 412,595 |  | 173,908 |  | 174,497 |  | 166,344 |  | 125,381 |
| Total assets | \$ | 3,143,672 | \$ | 4,625,621 | \$ | 939,583 | \$ | 1,854,154 | \$ | 1,563,417 | \$ | 900,273 | \$ | 2,647,428 | \$ | 5,708,286 |

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses Due to affiliates
Accrued interes
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable Deferred revenue and other liabilities Tenant security deposits

Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interes
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities

## Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## tassets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

## otal liabilities and net assets



| \$ | 39,451 | \$ | 115,180 | \$ | 21,206 | \$ | 19,010 | \$ | 37,994 | \$ | 41,011 | \$ | 65,972 | \$ | 96,822 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | 189,340 |  | 7,205 |  | 5,000 |  | - |  | 80,807 |  | 211,798 |  | 336,363 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 736 |  | - |  | 10,835 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,510 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 24,145 |  | 37,142 |  | 55,832 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 7,546 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 5,083 |  | 34,039 |  | 74 |  | 418 |  | - |  | 42 |  | 370 |  | - |
|  | 33,762 |  | 19,052 |  | 10,481 |  | 22,552 |  | 7,792 |  | 28,153 |  | 8,800 |  | 15,699 |
|  | 78,296 |  | 357,611 |  | 38,966 |  | 46,980 |  | 55,842 |  | 174,894 |  | 324,082 |  | 515,551 |


| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 152,959 | 687,536 | 1,339,535 | 1,741,364 | - | 1,895,534 | - | - |
| - | - | - |  | 742 | - |  | 855,646 |
| 940,550 | 1,113,729 | 1,900,000 | 2,667,633 | 412,127 | 2,824,848 | 459,867 | 1,668,433 |
| - | - | - |  | 664,344 | - | 386,000 | 2,283,443 |
| 2,914 | 812,841 |  | 20,000 |  |  | 335,268 |  |
| 1,096,423 | 2,614,106 | 3,239,535 | 4,428,997 | 1,077,213 | 4,720,382 | 1,181,135 | 4,807,522 |
| 1,174,719 | 2,971,717 | 3,278,501 | 4,475,977 | 1,133,055 | 4,895,276 | 1,505,217 | 5,323,073 |
| 1,968,953 | 1,653,904 | $(2,338,918)$ | $(2,621,823)$ | 430,362 | $(3,995,003)$ | 1,142,211 | 385,213 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,968,953 | 1,653,904 | $(2,338,918)$ | (2,621,823) | 430,362 | $(3,995,003)$ | 1,142,211 | 385,213 |



## Assets

Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investments
Investments, restricted
Accounts receivable, net
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project cost
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
nvestments in limited partnerships, ne
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net
Total other long-term assets

Total assets


## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interes
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities

## Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## et assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

## Total liabilities and net assets

| Mercy Housing Arizona II, LP (Page Commons) | Parkside Terrace Apartments, LLC | Parkside Terraces <br> Limited Partnership | Mulberry Court LLC | South Carolina I, LP <br> (Mulberry Court Apts) | Savannah Rose of Sharon, LLC | Mercy Housing <br> Georgia III, LP <br> (Rose of Sharon) | Mercy Housing <br> South Dakota I, LLC (Driftwood Estates) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ 55,083 | \$ | \$ 59,600 | \$ | \$ 93,105 | \$ - | 220,543 | \$ 141,028 |
| 20,000 | 23,835 | 46,680 | 11,004 | 329,014 | 189,408 | 334,134 | 141,920 |
| 9,657 | - | - | - | 2,367 | - | 19,514 | 5,305 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45,114 | - | 2,800 | - | 21,057 | - | 69,023 | 19,310 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 2,682 | - | 1,182 | - | 15,028 | 5,105 |
| 16,752 |  | 36,300 |  | 5,485 |  | 100,106 | 10,218 |
| 146,606 | 23,835 | 148,062 | 11,004 | 452,210 | 189,408 | 758,348 | 322,886 |



## Mercy Properties, Inc

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

## Assets

Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investments
Investments, restricted
Accounts receivable, net
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
nvestments in limited partnerships, ne
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net
Total other long-term assets

Total assets


| \$ | 159,740 | \$ | 124,367 | \$ | - | \$ | 64,582 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,407 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 18,306 |  | 21,363 |  | - |  | 6,640 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 2,334 |  | 2,767 |  | - |  | 142,620 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 67 |  | 2,235 |  | - |  | 1,215 |  | - |  | 99,917 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 11,715 |  | 15,786 |  | - |  | 14,086 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 192,162 |  | 166,518 |  |  |  | 229,143 |  |  |  | 102,324 |  |  |  |  |




## Mercy Properties, Inc

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliate
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interes
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities

## Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

## Total liabilities and net assets

| Mercy Housing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| South Dakota II, LLC (Northern Heights) | Mercy Housing <br> Colorado XI, LLC <br> (Pinon Terrace) | Commons on Main <br> GP, LLC | Aromor Mercy, LLC <br> (Aromor Apts) | Mercy Galewood SLF Inc. | FHD Holdings LLC | Franciscan Homes <br> III, LP | Franciscan Homes <br> IV, LP |


| \$ | 80,063 | \$ | 48,273 | \$ | - | \$ | 35,929 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 212,880 |  | 15,657 |  | 163,138 |  | 9,501 |  | 635 |  | 52,417 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 4,244 |  | 3,588 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 15,488 |  | 14,154 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 12,452 |  | 523 |  | - |  | 208 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 17,508 |  | 21,292 |  |  |  | 5,842 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 342,635 |  | 103,487 |  | 163,138 |  | 51,480 |  | 635 |  | 52,417 |  |  |  |  |


| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | 9,127 | - | - | $=$ | $=$ | $=$ |
| 35,218 | 505,483 | - | 1,026,542 | - | - | - |
| 670,274 | 755,512 | - | $(8,654)$ | - | - | - |
| 680,863 | 1,057,500 | - | 2,551,500 | - | - | - |
| - | 2,764 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,386,355 | 2,330,386 |  | 3,569,388 |  |  |  |
| 1,728,990 | 2,433,873 | 163,138 | 3,620,868 | 635 | 52,417 |  |


| 2,289,172 | 6,101,558 | $(163,738)$ | 2,783,361 | 342,240 | 156,421 | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2,289,172 | 6,101,558 | $(163,138)$ | 2,783,361 | 342,240 | 156,421 | - |


| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



## Mercy Properties, Inc

## Consolidating Statement of Financial Position

December 31, 2017

|  | Eliminations |  | Consolidated Mercy Properties, Inc. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |
| Current assets |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | - | \$ | 3,957,295 |
| Cash, tenant security deposits |  | - |  | 707,864 |
| Cash, restricted |  | - |  | 1,460 |
| Investments |  | - |  | - |
| Investments, restricted |  | - |  | - |
| Accounts receivable, net |  | 583 |  | 490,044 |
| Due from affiliate, net |  | $(1,249,170)$ |  | 95,316 |
| Pledges receivable, net |  | - |  | - |
| Grants receivable |  | - |  | - |
| Current portion of notes and interest receivable |  | - |  |  |
| Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates |  | - |  | - |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets |  | - |  | 427,486 |
| Inventory |  | - |  |  |
| Assets held for sale |  | - |  |  |
| Total current assets |  | $(1,248,587)$ |  | 5,679,465 |
| Property and equipment |  |  |  |  |
| Land and land improvements |  | - |  | 14,191,695 |
| Buildings |  | $(17,003)$ |  | 140,964,018 |
| Furniture and equipment |  | - |  | 5,574,679 |
| Predevelopment project costs |  | - |  | - |
| Construction in progress |  | - |  |  |
| Accumulated depreciation |  | 6,260 |  | $(83,485,712)$ |
| Net property and equipment |  | $(10,743)$ |  | 77,244,680 |
| Other long-term assets |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted property reserves |  | - |  | 8,509,987 |
| Long-term investments |  | - |  | - |
| Long-term investments, restricted |  | - |  | - |
| Due from affiliates |  | - |  | - |
| Pledges receivable, net |  | - |  | - |
| Investments in limited partnerships, net |  | 500,222 |  | 385,704 |
| Notes and interest receivable, net |  | - |  | - |
| Notes and interest receivable, affiliates |  | - |  | - |
| Allowance for impaired assets |  | - |  | - |
| Other assets, net |  | - |  | 172,620 |
| Total other long-term assets |  | 500,222 |  | 9,068,311 |
| Total assets | \$ | $(759,108)$ | \$ | 91,992,456 |

## Mercy Properties, Inc.

## Consolidating Statement of Financial Position

December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to afliliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

| Eliminations |
| :--- |
| Consolidated <br> Mercy Properties, <br> Inc. |


| \$ | - | \$ | 1,665,868 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $(1,870,409)$ |  | 2,478,266 |
|  | - |  | 80,992 |
|  | - |  | 15,931 |
|  | - |  | 880,261 |
|  | - |  | 70,312 |
|  | - |  | 153,961 |
|  | - |  | 625,941 |
|  | (1,870,409) |  | 5,971,532 |


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| - | 12,947,763 |
| $(206,114)$ | 3,647,825 |
| - | 39,386,509 |
| $(496,370)$ | 16,752,599 |
| - | 1,907,587 |
| $(702,484)$ | 74,642,283 |
| $(2,572,893)$ | 80,613,815 |
| 1,813,785 | 11,259,485 |
| - |  |
| 1,813,785 | 11,259,485 |
| - | 119,156 |
| - | - |

$\qquad$
$\$$
$(759,108)$ $\qquad$
Revenues
$\quad$ Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
Interest
Other

Total revenues

Total revenues
Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses
Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year



| \$ | - | \$ | 1,380,451 | \$ | 2,129,364 | \$ | 959,533 | \$ | 414,077 | \$ | 569,464 | \$ | 2,738,881 | \$ | 653,495 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 368,357 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 32,725 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 9,346 |  | 6,018 |  | 1,663 |  | 27 |  | 4 |  | 23,537 |  | 3,491 |
|  | - |  | 119,444 |  | 49,145 |  | 14,824 |  | 63,181 |  | 49,386 |  | 12,415 |  | 16,572 |
|  | 368,357 |  | 1,509,241 |  | 2,184,527 |  | 976,020 |  | 477,285 |  | 651,579 |  | 2,774,833 |  | 673,558 |
|  | - |  | 453,196 |  | 273,186 |  | 111,871 |  | 86,385 |  | 149,847 |  | 663,895 |  | 133,230 |
|  | 491,525 |  | 153,281 |  | 244,103 |  | 118,923 |  | 83,170 |  | 92,435 |  | 349,671 |  | 88,920 |
|  | 25 |  | 108,442 |  | 115,297 |  | 141,768 |  | 7,886 |  | 32,914 |  | 37,896 |  | 42,611 |
|  | - |  | 286,205 |  | 529,987 |  | 344,898 |  | 273,874 |  | 158,829 |  | 638,135 |  | 405,362 |
|  | 5,583 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | (2) |
|  | - |  | 466,081 |  | 633,008 |  | 254,131 |  | 142,837 |  | 182,027 |  | 708,594 |  | 251,819 |
|  | - |  | 201,670 |  | 391,120 |  | 164,459 |  | 110,357 |  | 30,067 |  | 66,590 |  | 165,191 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 7,821 |  | - |  | 559 |  | - |  | 7,073 |  | 1,530 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | $(5,898)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 491,235 |  | 1,668,875 |  | 2,194,522 |  | 1,136,050 |  | 705,068 |  | 646,119 |  | 2,471,854 |  | 1,088,661 |
|  | $(122,878)$ |  | $(159,634)$ |  | $(9,995)$ |  | $(160,030)$ |  | $(227,783)$ |  | 5,460 |  | 302,979 |  | $(415,103)$ |
|  | $(1,439,515)$ |  | $(9,583,059)$ |  | $(4,029,038)$ |  | 1,167,928 |  | 825,990 |  | 35,357 |  | 8,694,862 |  | $(202,155)$ |
|  | - |  | - |  | 4,648,436 |  | $(16,283)$ |  |  |  | - |  | $(302,511)$ |  | - |
| \$ | $(1,562,393)$ | \$ | (9,742,693) | \$ | 609,403 | \$ | 991,615 | \$ | 598,207 | \$ | 40,817 | \$ | 8,695,330 | \$ | $(617,258)$ |

## Mercy Properties, Inc.

Consolidating Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

## Revenues

Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fee
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
nterest
Other

Total revenues
Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and fees
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses
Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year

|  | Mercy Housing | San Felipe Homes, | Mercy Housing |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Mercy Housing Georgia II, LLLP | Mercy Housing Colorado IX, LLLP |
| Park Terrace | California X, LP |  | Associates, LP | (Sherwood Place | California I, LP (St. | (Orchard Grove | (Parkside |
| Apartments, LP | (The Rose Hotel) | LP | (Santana Apts.) | Apts.) | Francis Terrace) | Apts.) | Apartments) |


| \$ | 499,652 | \$ | 919,531 | \$ | 210,465 | \$ | 341,649 | \$ | 241,627 | \$ | 382,288 | \$ | 359,717 | \$ | 583,411 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | 23,919 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 2,330 |  | 5,904 |  | 56 |  | 5,982 |  | 313 |  | 228 |  | 1,919 |  | 29 |
|  | 10,385 |  | 11,969 |  | 7,708 |  | 20,018 |  | 6,583 |  | 9,610 |  | 11,567 |  | 34,822 |
|  | 512,367 |  | 961,323 |  | 218,229 |  | 367,649 |  | 248,523 |  | 392,126 |  | 373,203 |  | 618,262 |
|  | 147,087 |  | 386,632 |  | 41,084 |  | 89,627 |  | 43,180 |  | 91,279 |  | 85,607 |  | 57,728 |
|  | 106,443 |  | 146,189 |  | 38,907 |  | 46,306 |  | 31,773 |  | 55,510 |  | 62,436 |  | 125,948 |
|  | 40,670 |  | 94,174 |  | 9,401 |  | 31,418 |  | 7,125 |  | 6,960 |  | 9,111 |  | 12,371 |
|  | 191,252 |  | 119,462 |  | 35,015 |  | 85,444 |  | 91,476 |  | 182,596 |  | 174,898 |  | 342,043 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 220,074 |  | 351,881 |  | 101,207 |  | 171,380 |  | 89,116 |  | 162,902 |  | 186,529 |  | 169,875 |
|  | 9,709 |  | 33,818 |  | 57,000 |  | 80,372 |  | 36,583 |  | 97,370 |  | 687 |  | 217,512 |
|  | 1,449 |  | 3,207 |  | - |  | - |  | 97 |  | 472 |  | 4,520 |  | 3,810 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 716,684 |  | 1,135,363 |  | 282,614 |  | 504,547 |  | 299,350 |  | 597,089 |  | 523,788 |  | 929,287 |
|  | (204,317) |  | $(174,040)$ |  | $(64,385)$ |  | $(136,898)$ |  | $(50,827)$ |  | $(204,963)$ |  | $(150,585)$ |  | $(311,025)$ |
|  | 2,173,270 |  | 1,827,944 |  | (2,274,533) |  | $(2,484,925)$ |  | 481,189 |  | $(3,790,040)$ |  | 1,292,796 |  | 696,238 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $=$ |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| \$ | 1,968,953 | \$ | 1,653,904 | \$ | $(2,338,918)$ | \$ | (2,621,823) | \$ | 430,362 | \$ | $(3,995,003)$ | \$ | 1,142,211 | \$ | 385,213 |

## Mercy Properties, Inc.

Consolidating Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

## Revenues

Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fee
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
nterest
Other

Total revenues
Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses
Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year

|  |  | Mercy Housing |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mercy Housing |  | South Carolina I, LP |  | Mercy Housing | Mercy Housing |
| Arizona II, LP (Page |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commons) | Parkside Terrace | Parkside Terraces | Apartments, LLC | Limited Partnership | Mulberry Court LLC |


| \$ | 719,522 | \$ | - | \$ | 516,635 | \$ | - | \$ | 282,692 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,635,338 | \$ | 639,597 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 15,000 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 111 |  | - |  | 56 |  | - |  | 7,297 |  | - |  | 1,642 |  | 209 |
|  | 9,250 |  | - |  | 9,261 |  | - |  | 4,626 |  | - |  | 36,277 |  | 13,396 |
|  | 728,883 |  | - |  | 525,952 |  | - |  | 294,615 |  | 15,000 |  | 1,673,257 |  | 653,202 |
|  | 155,853 |  | - |  | 131,046 |  | - |  | 63,626 |  | - |  | 239,179 |  | 84,985 |
|  | 126,987 |  | 110 |  | 65,450 |  | 112 |  | 45,925 |  | 15,120 |  | 210,913 |  | 86,179 |
|  | 59,184 |  | 623 |  | 16,190 |  | 623 |  | 9,447 |  | 311 |  | 23,684 |  | 29,894 |
|  | 350,681 |  | - |  | 79,179 |  | - |  | 172,796 |  | - |  | 436,682 |  | 159,312 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 211,844 |  | - |  | 223,973 |  |  |  | 132,077 |  | - |  | 601,960 |  | 266,892 |
|  | 127,561 |  | - |  | 10,412 |  | - |  | 66,146 |  | - |  | 355,016 |  | 161,426 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 5,678 |  | - |  | 12,811 |  | - |  | 6,360 |  | 4,113 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 6 |  | - |  | 21 |  |  |  | 20 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 1,032,110 |  | 739 |  | 531,928 |  | 756 |  | 502,828 |  | 15,451 |  | 1,873,794 |  | 792,801 |
|  | $(303,227)$ |  | (739) |  | $(5,976)$ |  | (756) |  | $(208,213)$ |  | (451) |  | $(200,537)$ |  | $(139,599)$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,185,870 \\ (3,050) \end{array}$ |  | $(23,408)$ - |  | $(2,112,641)$ - |  | 39,510 |  | 1,593,464 |  | $(64,016)$ |  | 424,470 |  | 1,236,914 |
| \$ | 1,879,593 | \$ | $(24,147)$ | \$ | (2,118,617) | \$ | 38,754 | \$ | 1,385,251 | \$ | $(64,467)$ | \$ | 223,933 | \$ | 1,097,315 |

## Mercy Properties, Inc

Consolidating Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017
Revenues
Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
Interest
Other

Total revenues

Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and fees
Interest and
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses
Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year

| Mercy Housing <br> South Dakota II, <br> LLC (Northern <br> Heights) | Mercy Housing <br> Colorado XI, LLC <br> (Pinon Terrace) | Commons on Main <br> GP, LLC | Aromor Mercy, LLC   <br> (Aromor Apts)   | Mercy Galewood <br> SLF, Inc. |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



## Mercy Properties, Inc

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

|  | Eliminations |  | Consolidated Mercy Properties, Inc. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Rent - net of vacancies | \$ | - | \$ | 17,953,757 |
| Developer fees |  | - |  |  |
| Services fees |  | $(383,357)$ |  | 49,195 |
| Philanthropy |  | - |  | 23,919 |
| Capital grants |  | - |  | 32,725 |
| Consulting |  | - |  | - |
| Interest |  | - |  | 74,109 |
| Other |  | $(744,139)$ |  | 6,061,216 |
| Total revenues |  | $(1,127,496)$ |  | 24,194,921 |
| Expenses and losses |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation |  | - |  | 3,870,616 |
| Administrative |  | $(446,268)$ |  | 2,732,430 |
| Professional services |  |  |  | 895,494 |
| Depreciation and amortization |  | (618) |  | 5,894,407 |
| Grants |  | - |  | 5,581 |
| Facility |  | - |  | 6,168,110 |
| Interest and fees |  | $(20,591)$ |  | 2,722,112 |
| Bad debts |  | $(403,437)$ |  | 62,493 |
| Provision for impaired assets |  | - |  | - |
| Project expenses |  | - |  | - |
| Allocation |  | - |  |  |
| (Gain) loss on sale of assets |  | - |  | $(358,761)$ |
| (Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership |  | 25,826 |  | - |
| Total expenses and losses |  | $(845,088)$ |  | 21,992,482 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses |  | $(282,408)$ |  | 2,202,439 |
| Net assets at beginning of year |  | 1,894,464 |  | 4,647,881 |
| Other transfers to (from) net assets |  | 201,729 |  | 4,528,321 |
| Net assets at end of year | \$ | 1,813,785 | \$ | 11,378,641 |

Mercy Properties II, Inc.
Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017
Assets
Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investments
Investments, restricted
Accounts receivable, net
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipmen
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation
Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, net
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net
Total other long-term assets

Total assets

| Mercy Properties II, $\qquad$ Inc. | Mercy Housing Utah I, LP (Francis Peak View) | Mercy Housing Idaho V, LP (Sisters Villa) | Eliminations | Consolidated Mercy Properties II, Inc. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | \$ 98,022 | 62,432 | \$ | \$ 160,454 |
| - | 34,073 | 17,202 | - | 51,275 |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - |  |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 11,641 | - | - | 11,641 |
| 58,379 | - | - | $(58,379)$ | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 22,842 | 8,534 | - | 31,376 |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - |  |  |  |  |
| 58,379 | 166,578 | 88,168 | $(58,379)$ | 254,746 |


| - | 1,258,093 | 1,009,290 | - | 2,267,383 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $=$ | 6,865,414 | 3,908,895 | - | 10,774,309 |
| - | 224,957 | 48,644 |  | 273,601 |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | $(4,458,265)$ | (2,212,084) |  | $(6,670,349)$ |
| - | 3,890,199 | 2,754,745 |  | 6,644,944 |


| - | 461,066 | 202,103 | - | 663,169 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| (269) | - | - | 269 | - |
| - | - | - - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - |  | 1,723 |  | 1,723 |
| (269) | 461,066 | 203,826 | 269 | 664,892 |

$\qquad$

## Mercy Properties II, Inc.

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates Current portion of notes payable, affilia

Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interes
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities

## Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets


## Mercy Properties II, Inc.

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017
Revenues
Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
Interest
Other

## Total revenues

## Expenses and losses

Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
acility
Interest and fees
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

## Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses

Net assets at beginning of year Other transfers to (from) net assets

Net assets at end of year

| Mercy Properties II, Inc. |  | Mercy Housing Utah I, LP (Francis Peak View) |  | Mercy Housing Idaho V, LP (Sisters Villa) |  | Eliminations |  | Consolidated Mercy Properties II, Inc. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | - | \$ | 858,691 | \$ | 363,974 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,222,665 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 17,550 |  | - |  | - |  | $(17,550)$ |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 293 |  | 57 |  | - |  | 350 |
|  | - |  | 16,988 |  | 3,384 |  | - |  | 20,372 |
|  | 17,550 |  | 875,972 |  | 367,415 |  | $(17,550)$ |  | 1,243,387 |
|  | - |  | 133,607 |  | 75,830 |  | - |  | 209,437 |
|  | 17,660 |  | 211,357 |  | 62,511 |  | $(35,224)$ |  | 256,304 |
|  | 311 |  | 53,043 |  | 8,680 |  |  |  | 62,034 |
|  | - |  | 324,451 |  | 156,395 |  | - |  | 480,846 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 233,720 |  | 132,496 |  | - |  | 366,216 |
|  | - |  | 187,273 |  | 114,161 |  | - |  | 301,434 |
|  | - |  | 79 |  | - |  | - |  | 79 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 45 |  | - |  | - |  | (45) |  |  |
|  | 18,016 |  | 1,143,530 |  | 550,073 |  | $(35,269)$ |  | 1,676,350 |
|  | (466) |  | $(267,558)$ |  | $(182,658)$ |  | 17,719 |  | $(432,963)$ |
|  | $(61,694)$ |  | 963,751 |  | 784,748 |  | 9,509 |  | 1,696,314 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $=$ |  |  |
| \$ | $(62,160)$ | \$ | 696,193 | \$ | 602,090 | \$ | 27,228 | \$ | 1,263,351 |

## 2101 Telegraph Avenue Housing, Inc.

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017
Assets
Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investments
Investments, restricted
Accounts receivable, net
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
and and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation
Net property and equipment

| 2101 Telegraph | 2101 Telegraph <br> Avenue Housing, <br> Avenue Associates, | Consolidated 2101 <br> Inc.egraph Avenue |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Inc. (Hamilton Apts.) | Eliminations | Housing, Inc. |


| \$ | 1,769 | \$ | 93,077 | \$ | - | \$ | 94,846 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 27,241 |  | - |  | 27,241 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 64,846 |  | - |  | 64,846 |
|  | 15,000 |  | - |  | $(15,000)$ |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 31,938 |  | - |  | 31,938 |
|  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 16,769 |  | 217,102 |  | $(15,000)$ |  | 218,871 |

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, net
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net

Total other long-term assets


Total assets

## 2101 Telegraph Avenue Housing, Inc.

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Liabilities Current liabill

Accounts payabla and accrued expense Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities

## Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

| 2101 Telegraph <br> Avenue Housing, | 2101 Telegraph <br> Avenue Associates, <br> Inc. | Consolidated 2101 <br> LP (Hamilton Apts.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |


| \$ | 700 | \$ | 116,678 | \$ | - | \$ | 117,378 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 15,001 |  | 23,456 |  | $(15,000)$ |  | 23,457 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 4,474 |  | - |  | 4,474 |
|  | - |  | 26,675 |  |  |  | 26,675 |
|  | 15,701 |  | 171,283 |  | $(15,000)$ |  | 171,984 |



## 2101 Telegraph Avenue Housing, Inc <br> Consolidating Statement of Activities <br> and Changes in Net Assets <br> For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

## Revenues

Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
interest
Other

Total revenues

Expenses and losses

## Compensation

Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
acility
Interest and fees
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership
Total expenses and losses

## Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses

Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

Net assets at end of year

| 2101 Telegraph | 2101 Telegraph |  | Consolidated 2101 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Avenue Housing, | Avenue Associates, |  | Telegraph Avenue |
| Inc. | LP (Hamilton Apts.) | Eliminations | Housing, Inc. |


| \$ | - | \$ | 1,039,014 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,039,014 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 5,000 |  | - |  | $(5,000)$ |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 10,258 |  | - |  | 10,258 |
|  | - |  | 8,781 |  | - |  | 8,781 |
|  | 5,000 |  | 1,058,053 |  | $(5,000)$ |  | 1,058,053 |


|  | - | 348,514 | - | 348,514 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5,055 | 135,860 | $(4,999)$ | 135,916 |
|  | - | 106,663 | - | 106,663 |
|  | - | 380,070 | - | 380,070 |
|  | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | 441,640 | - | 441,640 |
|  | - | 191,099 | $(14,527)$ | 176,572 |
|  | - | 2,170 | - | 2,170 |
|  | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - |
|  | 5,480 | - | $(5,480)$ | - |
|  | 10,535 | 1,606,016 | $(25,006)$ | 1,591,545 |
|  | $(5,535)$ | $(547,963)$ | 20,006 | $(533,492)$ |
|  | 200,154 | (3,434,013) | 432,369 | $(2,801,490)$ |
|  | - | - | - | - |
| \$ | 194,619 | $(3,981,976)$ | 452,375 | $(3,334,982)$ |

## McDermott Place <br> Consolidating Statement of Financial Position <br> December 31, 2017

## Assets

Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investments
Investments, restricted
Accounts receivable, ne
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipmen
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation
Net property and equipment

Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, ne
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net
Total other long-term assets

## Total assets

McDermott Place Bishop's Block, LP Eliminations McDermott Place




## McDermott Place <br> Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

Consolidated
McDermott Place Bishop's Block, LP Eliminations McDermott Place

| \$ | $114,504$ | \$ | 32,874 560,542 1,443 - 7,020 - 214 9,931 | \$ | $(100,104)$ | \$ | 32,874 574,942 1,443 - 7,020 - 214 9,931 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 114,504 |  | 612,024 |  | $(100,104)$ |  | 626,424 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 310,651 |  | - |  | 310,651 |
|  | - |  | - - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 1,054,660 |  | - |  | 1,054,660 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | 1,365,311 |  |  |  | 1,365,311 |
|  | 114,504 |  | 1,977,335 |  | $(100,104)$ |  | 1,991,735 |
|  | (1,047, 447 ) |  | $(1,693,519)$ |  | 1,032,647 |  | $(1,707,919)$ |
|  | $(1,047,047)$ |  | $(1,693,519)$ |  | 1,032,647 |  | $(1,707,919)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (1,047,047) |  | (1,693,5-19) |  | 1,032,647 |  | $(1,707,919)$ |
| \$ | $(932,543)$ | \$ | 283,816 | \$ | 932,543 | \$ | 283,816 |

Revenues
Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
Interest
Other

## Total revenues

Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and fees
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses
Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets
Net assets at end of year

| McDermott Place |  | Bishop's Block, LP |  | Eliminations |  | Consolidated McDermott Place |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | - | \$ | 232,261 | \$ | - | \$ | 232,261 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 6,304 |  | - |  | $(6,304)$ |  | - |
|  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 1 |  | - |  | 1 |
|  | - |  | 3,987 |  | - |  | 3,987 |
|  | 6,304 |  | 236,249 |  | $(6,304)$ |  | 236,249 |
|  | - |  | 84,918 |  | - |  | 84,918 |
|  | 6,414 |  | 36,021 |  | $(6,304)$ |  | 36,131 |
|  | 311 |  | 6,820 |  | (6,304) |  | 7,131 |
|  | - |  | 12,620 |  | - |  | 12,620 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 99,529 |  | - |  | 99,529 |
|  | - |  | 43,062 |  | - |  | 43,062 |
|  | - |  | 1,778 |  | - |  | 1,778 |
|  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 5 |  | - |  | (5) |  | - |
|  | 6,730 |  | 284,748 |  | $(6,309)$ |  | 285,169 |
|  | (426) |  | $(48,499)$ |  | 5 |  | $(48,920)$ |
|  | $(1,046,621)$ |  | $(1,645,020)$ |  | 1,032,642 |  | $(1,658,999)$ |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| \$ | $(1,047,047)$ | \$ | $(1,693,519)$ | \$ | 1,032,647 | \$ | $(1,707,919)$ |

## South of Market Mercy Housing

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

## Assets

Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investments
nvestments, restricted
Accounts receivable, ne
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
nventory
Assets held for sale
Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements

## Buildings

Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation
Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, ne
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net

Total other long-term assets

Total assets

| South of Market Mercy Housing |  | 1101 Howard Street Associates, LP (1101 Howard St$\qquad$ Apts.) |  | Mercy Housing California VI, LP (205 Jones Street Apts.) |  | 1475 167th Avenue Associates, LP (Bermuda Gardens) |  | Centro Partners, LP (EI Centro Residential) |  | Riverside/Leibrandt <br> Partners, LP (La <br> Playa Residential) |  | West 28th Street, LP (Montclair/Tolton Court) |  | 16th \& Church <br> Street Associates, LP (Padre Palou) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | - | \$ | 142,500 | \$ | 20,330 | \$ | 43,896 | \$ | 60,572 | \$ | 48,214 | \$ | 12,313 | \$ | 36,525 |
|  | - |  | 29,091 |  | 31,687 |  | 57,399 |  | 39,333 |  | 14,105 |  | 20,243 |  | 13,346 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 500 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 2,470 |  | 17,168 |  | 62,474 |  | 3,468 |  | 81 |  | 138 |  | 1,743 |
|  | 101,435 |  | - |  | - |  | 26,491 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 9,729 |  | 10,895 |  | 32,299 |  | 35,175 |  | 2,399 |  | 4,669 |  | 8,088 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101,435 |  |  | 183,790 |  | 80,080 |  | 223,059 |  | 138,548 |  | 64,799 |  | 37,363 |  | 59,702 |
|  | - |  | 807,358 |  | 233,860 |  | 835,000 |  | 913,787 |  | 568,985 |  | 720,004 |  | 5,600 |
|  | - |  | 5,339,086 |  | 3,745,006 |  | 5,153,718 |  | 4,744,110 |  | 1,946,483 |  | 4,600,592 |  | 2,557,514 |
|  | - |  | 125,921 |  | 158,601 |  | 84,253 |  | 158,281 |  | 21,527 |  | 149,964 |  | 102,298 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | $(3,312,772)$ |  | $(3,033,434)$ |  | $(3,733,976)$ |  | $(2,958,994)$ |  | $(1,186,623)$ |  | (3,098,760) |  | (2,181,703) |
| - |  |  | 2,959,593 |  | 1,104,033 |  | 2,338,995 |  | 2,857,184 |  | 1,350,372 |  | 2,371,800 |  | 483,709 |
|  | - |  | 214,697 |  | 188,995 |  | 294,960 |  | 233,321 |  | 217,280 |  | 240,184 |  | 253,405 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | $(20,174,683)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | (1) |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 1,197,412 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $(18,977,271)$ |  | 214,697 |  | 188,995 |  | 294,960 |  | 233,321 |  | 217,280 |  | 240,184 |  | 253,405 |
| \$ | $(18,875,836)$ | \$ | 3,358,080 | \$ | 1,373,108 | \$ | 2,857,014 | \$ | 3,229,053 | \$ | 1,632,451 | \$ | 2,649,347 | \$ | 796,816 |

## South of Market Mercy Housing

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities

## Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets

Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

|  | 1101 Howard | Mercy Housing |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| South of Market Mercy Housing | Street Associates, LP (1101 Howard St Apts.) | California VI, LP (205 Jones Street Apts.) | 1475 167th Avenue Associates, LP (Bermuda Gardens) | Centro Partners LP (EI Centro Residential) | Riverside/Leibrandt Partners, LP (La Playa Residential) | West 28th Street, LP (Montclair/Tolton | 16th \& Church Street Associates, LP (Padre Palou) |
| Mercy Housing | Apts.) |  | (Bermuda Gardens) |  |  |  |  |


| \$ | 586 | \$ | 29,580 | \$ | 40,802 | \$ | 193,646 | \$ | 84,448 | \$ | 10,775 | \$ | 55,066 | \$ | 18,561 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 538,839 |  | 14,999 |  | 15,132 |  | 858,752 |  | - |  | 121,857 |  | 24,414 |  | 46,457 |
|  | - |  | 674 |  | 886 |  | 9,908 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 36,244 |  | 26,347 |  | 109,541 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 52,735 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 9,361 |  | 27,770 |  | 6,759 |  | 9 |  | 97 |  | 5 |
|  | - |  | 28,842 |  | 31,392 |  | 57,299 |  | 38,302 |  | 13,605 |  | 19,945 |  | 12,881 |
|  | 539,425 |  | 110,339 |  | 123,920 |  | 1,309,651 |  | 129,509 |  | 146,246 |  | 99,522 |  | 77,904 |


| 775,972 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 667,249 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | 1,462,295 | 1,092,133 | 1,010,611 | 2,482,231 | 695,470 | - | 771,656 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,175,648 |
| - | 2,501,887 | 1,977,945 | 3,961,590 | 2,912,425 | 923,243 | 1,701,822 | 1,112,162 |
| - | - | - | - | 312,729 | 232,339 | - | - |
| - |  | 2,043 |  | 1,860 |  |  |  |
| 775,972 | 3,964,182 | 3,072,121 | 4,972,201 | 5,709,245 | 1,851,052 | 1,701,822 | 3,726,715 |
| 1,315,397 | 4,074,521 | 3,196,041 | 6,281,852 | 5,838,754 | 1,997,298 | 1,801,344 | 3,804,619 |
| $(20,191,233)$ | $(716,441)$ | (1,822,933) | $(3,424,838)$ | (2,609,701) | $(364,847)$ | 848, 003 | (3,007,803) |
| $\stackrel{-}{(20,191,233)}$ | $(716,441)$ | $(1,822,933)$ | $(3,424,838)$ | $(2,609,701)$ | $(364,847)$ | 848,003 | $(3,007,803)$ |


| $(20,191,233)$ | $(716,441)$ | $(1,822,933)$ | $(3,424,838)$ | $(2,609,701)$ | $(364,847)$ | 848,003 | $(3,007,803)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



## South of Market Mercy Housing

## Consolidating Statement of Financial Position

December 31, 2017

|  |  |  |  | inations | Consolidated South of Market Mercy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 364,350 |
| Cash, tenant security deposits |  | - |  | - |  | 205,204 |
| Cash, restricted |  | - |  | - |  | 500 |
| Investments |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Investments, restricted |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Accounts receivable, net |  | - |  | - |  | 87,542 |
| Due from affiliate, net |  | - |  | $(97,833)$ |  | 30,093 |
| Pledges receivable, net |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Grants receivable |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Current portion of notes and interest receivable |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets |  | - |  | - |  | 103,254 |
| Inventory |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Assets held for sale |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Total current assets |  | - |  | $(97,833)$ |  | 790,943 |
| Property and equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land and land improvements |  | - |  | - |  | 4,084,594 |
| Buildings |  | $=$ |  | $=$ |  | 28,086,509 |
| Furniture and equipment |  | - |  | - |  | 800,845 |
| Predevelopment project costs |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Construction in progress |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Accumulated depreciation |  | - |  |  |  | $(19,506,262)$ |
| Net property and equipment |  | - |  |  |  | 13,465,686 |
| Other long-term assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted property reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 1,642,842 |
| Long-term investments |  | $=$ |  | - |  | - |
| Long-term investments, restricted |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Due from affiliates |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Pledges receivable, net |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Investments in limited partnerships, net |  | - |  | $(1,311,858)$ |  | $(21,486,541)$ |
| Notes and interest receivable, net |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Notes and interest receivable, affiliates |  | - |  | - |  | 1,197,412 |
| Allowance for impaired assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other assets, net |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Total other long-term assets |  | - |  | $(1,311,858)$ |  | $(18,646,287)$ |
| Total assets | \$ | - | \$ | $(1,409,691)$ | \$ | $(4,389,658)$ |

## South of Market Mercy Housing

## Consolidating Statement of Financial Position

December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliate
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities

## Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling Total unrestricted net assets

Temporarily restricted net assets Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

| Mercy Housing |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| California IX, LP |  | Consolidated South <br> of Market Mercy |
| (Sycamore St. | Eliminations | Housing |
| Commons) |  |  |


| \$ | \$ | - | \$ | 433,464 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $(207,172)$ |  | 1,413,278 |
| - |  | - |  | 11,468 |
| - |  | - |  | - |
| - |  | - |  | 172,132 |
| - |  | - |  | 52,735 |
| - |  | - |  | 44,001 |
| - |  |  |  | 202,266 |
| - |  | $(207,172)$ |  | 2,329,344 |


| - | - | 1,443,221 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $=$ | - | 7,514,396 |
| - | - | 1,175,648 |
| - | - | 15,091,074 |
| - | - | 545,068 |
| - |  | 3,903 |
| - |  | 25,773,310 |
| - | $(207,172)$ | 28,102,654 |
| $=$ | $(1,202,519)$ | $(32,492,312)$ |
| - |  |  |
| - | $(1,202,519)$ | $(32,492,312)$ |

$\qquad$
$=\quad(1,202,519) \quad(32,492,312)$
$\$ \quad-\quad \$ \quad(1,409,691) \$ \quad(4,389,658)$

|  | South of Market Mercy Housing |  | 1101 Howard Street Associates, LP (1101 Howard St$\qquad$ Apts.) |  | Mercy Housing California VI, LP (205 Jones Street Apts.) |  | 1475 167th Avenue <br> Associates, LP <br> (Bermuda Gardens) |  | Centro Partners, LP (EI Centro Residential) |  | Riverside/Leibrandt <br> Partners, LP (La <br> Playa Residential) |  | West 28th Street, LP (Montclair/Tolton Court) |  | 16th \& Church <br> Street Associates, LP (Padre Palou) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent - net of vacancies | \$ | - | \$ | 537,892 | \$ | 507,626 | \$ | 855,064 | \$ | 484,624 | \$ | 123,220 | \$ | 282,920 | \$ | 280,211 |
| Developer fees |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Services fees |  | 87,160 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Philanthropy |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Capital grants |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Consulting |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Interest |  | - |  | 131 |  | 97 |  | 1,576 |  | 83 |  | 102 |  | 62 |  | 140 |
| Other |  | 1,344,662 |  | 37,150 |  | 10,744 |  | 12,165 |  | 25,993 |  | 1,906 |  | 10,449 |  | 5,337 |
| Total revenues |  | 1,431,822 |  | 575,173 |  | 518,467 |  | 868,805 |  | 510,700 |  | 125,228 |  | 293,431 |  | 285,688 |
| Expenses and losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation |  | - |  | 77,466 |  | 127,538 |  | 142,941 |  | 151,937 |  | 19,458 |  | 99,856 |  | 51,414 |
| Administrative |  | 106,457 |  | 73,274 |  | 93,047 |  | 119,603 |  | 76,363 |  | 15,364 |  | 43,589 |  | 41,305 |
| Professional services |  | 52,908 |  | 37,692 |  | 35,521 |  | 78,509 |  | 67,629 |  | 6,780 |  | 6,780 |  | 6,985 |
| Depreciation and amortization |  | - |  | 173,783 |  | 153,988 |  | 187,958 |  | 127,340 |  | 48,131 |  | 172,272 |  | 80,182 |
| Grants |  | 6,920,273 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Facility |  | - |  | 158,305 |  | 213,376 |  | 403,770 |  | 181,065 |  | 40,927 |  | 139,197 |  | 140,285 |
| Interest and fees |  | - |  | 75,952 |  | 59,946 |  | 214,612 |  | 113,448 |  | 40,598 |  | - |  | 167,113 |
| Bad debts |  | - |  | , |  | 14,762 |  | 16,199 |  | 946 |  | (4) |  | - |  | , |
| Provision for impaired assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Project expenses |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Allocation |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on sale of assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership |  | $(11,255,150)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total expenses and losses |  | $(4,175,512)$ |  | 596,472 |  | 698,178 |  | 1,163,592 |  | 718,728 |  | 171,254 |  | 461,694 |  | 487,284 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses |  | 5,607,334 |  | $(21,299)$ |  | $(179,711)$ |  | $(294,787)$ |  | $(208,028)$ |  | $(46,026)$ |  | $(168,263)$ |  | $(201,596)$ |
| Net assets at beginning of year |  | (24,331,718) |  | $(647,400)$ |  | $(1,642,922)$ |  | $(3,130,051)$ |  | $(2,401,673)$ |  | $(317,627)$ |  | 1,016,266 |  | $(2,806,207)$ |
| Other transfers to (from) net assets |  | $(1,466,849)$ |  | $(47,742)$ |  | (300) |  | (3,130,051) |  |  |  | $(1,194)$ |  | ,016, |  | (2,80,207) |
| Net assets at end of year | \$ | (20,191,233) | \$ | $(716,441)$ | \$ | (1,822,933) | \$ | $(3,424,838)$ | \$ | $(2,609,701)$ | \$ | $(364,847)$ | \$ | 848,003 | \$ | $(3,007,803)$ |

## South of Market Mercy Housing <br> Consolidating Statement of Activities

and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

## Revenues <br> Rent - net of vacancies

Developer fees
Services fee
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
interest
Other
Total revenues

Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and fees
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

## Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses

Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year

| Mercy Housing |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| California IX, LP |  | Consolidated South <br> of Market Mercy <br> (Sycamore St. <br> Commons) |


| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 3,071,557 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | $(67,000)$ |  | 20,160 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 2,191 |
|  | 2,500 |  | - |  | 1,450,906 |
|  | 2,500 |  | $(67,000)$ |  | 4,544,814 |

## Visitacion Valley Affordable Housing Corporation Consolidating Statement of Financial Position

December 31, 2017

## Assets

Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investments
nvestments, restricted
Accounts receivable, ne
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
nventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
nvestments in limited partnerships, ne
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net

Total other long-term assets

Total assets

|  | Visitacion Valley | Consolidated <br> Visitacion Valley <br> Family Housing <br> Affordable Housing <br> Corporation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Associates | Visitacion Valley |  |
| (Heritage Homes) | Eliminations | Affordable Housing <br> Corporation |


| \$ | - | \$ | 706,066 | \$ | - | \$ | 706,066 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | 112,004 |  | - |  | 112,004 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 68,197 |  | - |  | 68,197 |
|  | 48,750 |  | - |  | $(48,750)$ |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 54,265 |  | - |  | 54,265 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 48,750 |  | 940,532 |  | $(48,750)$ |  | 940,532 |


| - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | $26,264,984$ | - | $26,264,984$ |
| - | 661,704 | - | 661,704 |
| - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - |
| - | $(17,050,736)$ |  | $(17,050,736)$ |
| - | $9,875,952$ |  |  |



## Visitacion Valley Affordable Housing Corporation Consolidating Statement of Financial Position <br> December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to afliliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities

## Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

|  | Visitacion Valley | Consolidated <br> Visitacion Valley <br> Affordable Housing <br> Corporation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Family Housing | Associates | Visitacion Valley |
| (Heritage Homes) | Eliminations | Affordable Housing <br> Corporation |


| \$ | 700 | \$ | 91,233 | \$ | - | \$ | 91,933 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 109,644 |  | 60,000 |  | $(60,000)$ |  | 109,644 |
|  | - |  | 20,709 |  | - |  | 20,709 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 75,844 |  | - |  | 75,844 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 15,900 |  | - |  | 15,900 |
|  | - |  | 111,504 |  |  |  | 111,504 |
|  | 110,344 |  | 375,190 |  | $(60,000)$ |  | 425,534 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 882,494 |  | - |  | 882,494 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 5,934,594 |  | - |  | 5,934,594 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 7,955 |  |  |  | 7,955 |
|  | - |  | 6,825,043 |  |  |  | 6,825,043 |
|  | 110,344 |  | 7,200,233 |  | $(60,000)$ |  | 7,250,577 |
|  | 1,796,283 |  | $4,715,394$ |  | $(3,110,127)$ |  | 3,401,550 |
|  | 1,796,283 |  | 4,715,394 |  | $(3,110,127)$ |  | 3,401,550 |
|  | 1,263,500 |  | - - |  |  |  | 1,263,500 |
|  | 3,059,783 |  | 4,715,394 |  | $(3,110,1-27)$ |  | 4,665,050 |
| \$ | 3,170,127 | \$ | 11,915,627 | \$ | $(3,170,127)$ | + | 11,915,627 |

## Visitacion Valley Affordable Housing Corporation Consolidating Statement of Activities <br> and Changes in Net Assets <br> For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Revenues
$\quad$ Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
Interest
Other

Total revenues
Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and fees
Interest an
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

## Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses

Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year

|  | Visitacion Valley | Consolidated <br> Visitacion Valley <br> Affordable Housing <br> Corporation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Associates <br> Coritage Homes) | Visitacion Valley |  |
| (Herminations | Affordable Housing <br> Corporation |  |


| \$ | - | \$ | 2,601,582 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,601,582 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 15,000 |  | - |  | $(15,000)$ |  | - |
|  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 407 |  | - |  | 407 |
|  | - |  | 141,121 |  | - |  | 141,121 |
|  | 15,000 |  | 2,743,110 |  | $(15,000)$ |  | 2,743,110 |
|  | - |  | 428,378 |  | - |  | 428,378 |
|  | 15,055 |  | 219,456 |  | $(15,000)$ |  | 219,511 |
|  | - |  | 190,795 |  | - |  | 190,795 |
|  | - |  | 935,109 |  | - |  | 935,109 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 822,293 |  | - |  | 822,293 |
|  | - |  | 325,520 |  | - |  | 325,520 |
|  | - |  | 27,696 |  | - |  | 27,696 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 103 |  | - |  | (103) |  | - |
|  | 15,158 |  | 2,949,247 |  | $(15,103)$ |  | 2,949,302 |
|  | (158) |  | $(206,137)$ |  | 103 |  | $(206,192)$ |
|  | 3,059,941 |  | 4,921,531 |  | (3,110,230) |  | 4,871,242 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| \$ | 3,059,783 | \$ | 4,715,394 | \$ | $(3,110,127)$ | \$ | 4,665,050 |


|  | Mercy Housing West |  | Mercy Housing California XIV, LP (10th \& Mission Apartments) |  | Mercy Housing California XV, LP (Nueva Vista) |  | Mercy Housing California XVII, LP <br> (Derek Silva Community) |  | Mercy Housing California XXIV, LP (Carter Terrace Apartments) |  | Mercy Housing California XVIII, LP (Polk Street Senior Community) |  | Mercy Housing California XIII, LP (Linbrook Court) |  | Mercy Housing <br> California XX, LP <br> (Mission Creek Sr.) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | - | \$ | 76,637 | \$ | 8,832 | \$ | 163,610 | \$ | 538,995 | \$ | 531,185 | \$ | 267,489 | \$ | 1,435,720 |
| Cash, tenant security deposits |  | - |  | 120,565 |  | 38,194 |  | 19,511 |  | 109,137 |  | 21,059 |  | 34,874 |  | 65,379 |
| Cash, restricted |  | - |  | - |  | 300 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Investments |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |
| Investments, restricted |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Accounts receivable, net |  | - |  | 243,853 |  | 3,756 |  | 67,511 |  | 3,937 |  | 7,983 |  | 1,040 |  | 62,325 |
| Due from affiliate, net |  | 2,147,127 |  | 2,479 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 14,738 |
| Pledges receivable, net |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Grants receivable |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 231,442 |
| Current portion of notes and interest receivable |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets |  | - |  | 81,368 |  | 19,415 |  | 29,935 |  | 47,619 |  | 52,427 |  | 15,228 |  | 78,795 |
| Inventory |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Assets held for sale |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total current assets |  | 2,147,127 |  | 524,902 |  | 70,497 |  | 280,567 |  | 699,688 |  | 612,654 |  | 318,631 |  | 1,888,399 |
| Property and equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land and land improvements |  | - |  | 1,323,633 |  | 917,754 |  | 135,399 |  | 7,088,220 |  | 1,028,700 |  | 1,804,059 |  | 28,240 |
| Buildings |  | $=$ |  | 63,254,021 |  | 10,996,836 |  | 14,662,715 |  | 21,364,583 |  | 16,059,884 |  | 10,233,219 |  | 39,748,618 |
| Furniture and equipment |  | - |  | 1,488,404 |  | 324,083 |  | 46,784 |  | 1,612,122 |  | 229,931 |  | 266,801 |  | 1,004,135 |
| Predevelopment project costs |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Construction in progress |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated depreciation |  | - |  | $(21,121,349)$ |  | $(6,725,054)$ |  | $(7,961,111)$ |  | $(14,678,175)$ |  | $(8,023,353)$ |  | $(6,183,385)$ |  | $(18,023,832)$ |
| Net property and equipment |  | - |  | 44,944,709 |  | 5,513,619 |  | 6,883,787 |  | 15,386,750 |  | 9,295,162 |  | 6,120,694 |  | 22,757,161 |
| Other long-term assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted property reserves |  | 422,205 |  | 1,394,645 |  | 446,699 |  | 840,425 |  | 1,078,479 |  | 1,029,556 |  | 295,498 |  | 2,163,160 |
| Long-term investments |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Long-term investments, restricted |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Due from affiliates |  | 189,900 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Pledges receivable, net |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Investments in limited partnerships, net |  | 6,979,222 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Notes and interest receivable, net |  | 285,520 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Notes and interest receivable, affiliates |  | 24,239,989 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Allowance for impaired assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other assets, net |  | - |  | 38,316 |  | 2,213 |  |  |  |  |  | 9,158 |  | 626 |  | 18,214 |
| Total other long-term assets |  | 32,116,836 |  | 1,432,961 |  | 448,912 |  | 840,425 |  | 1,078,479 |  | 1,038,714 |  | 296,124 |  | 2,181,374 |
| Total assets | \$ | 34,263,963 | \$ | 46,902,572 | \$ | 6,033,028 | \$ | 8,004,779 | \$ | 17,164,917 | \$ | 10,946,530 | \$ | 6,735,449 | \$ | 26,826,934 |

## Liabilities

## Current liabilitie

Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities

## Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

| \$ | 584 | \$ | 102,177 | \$ | 39,709 | \$ | 64,810 | \$ | 94,515 | \$ | 122,460 | \$ | 35,288 | \$ | 184,226 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1,292,833 |  | 29,682 |  | 32,987 |  | 140,244 |  | 24,951 |  | 61,699 |  | 40,000 |  | 19,602 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 2,864 |  | 3,052 |  | 15,473 |  | 4,595 |  | 10,333 |  | 5,032 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 62,958 |  | 300,000 |  | 100,000 |  | 500,000 |  | 66,795 |  | 325,000 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 4,211 |  | 392 |  | 887 |  | 1,784 |  | 20,164 |  | 915 |  | 2,993 |
|  | - |  | 120,474 |  | 37,694 |  | 19,010 |  | 108,887 |  | 20,552 |  | 34,834 |  | 63,979 |
|  | 1,293,417 |  | 256,544 |  | 176,604 |  | 528,003 |  | 345,610 |  | 729,470 |  | 188,165 |  | 600,832 |



## Mercy Housing West <br> Consolidating Statement of Financial Position <br> December 31, 2017

Assets
Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investments
Investments, restricted
Accounts receivable, net
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Assets held for sale
Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipmen
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progres
Accumulated depreciation
Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
nvestments in limited partnerships, net
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net

Total other long-term assets

Total assets

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mercy Housing | Mercy Housing | Village Park | Mercy Housing | Mercy Housing | Mercy Housing | Apartments, LP | Mercy Housing |
| California XVI, LP | California XII, LP | Housing Associates | California XXI, LP | California XIX, LP | California XXV, LP | (Terracina | California XXII, LP |
| (Villa Madera) | (Villa Amador) | (Village Park Apts.) | (White Rock Village) | (Grand \& Venice) | (Casa Alegre) | Pinewood Court) | (The Dudley) |


| \$ | 112,075 | \$ | 172,817 | \$ | 87,021 | \$ | 440,679 | \$ | 169,706 | \$ | 152,656 | \$ | 26,430 | \$ | 163,570 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 60,934 |  | 83,199 |  | 39,064 |  | 148,029 |  | 48,089 |  | 20,592 |  | 42,399 |  | 18,503 |
|  | - |  | 2,866 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 18,483 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 693 |  | 3,018 |  | 13,776 |  | 17,161 |  | 16,181 |  | 1,740 |  | 338 |  | 81,320 |
|  | 60 |  | - |  | - |  | 847 |  | 35,262 |  | - |  | 868 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 11,645 |  | 29,238 |  | 13,362 |  | 47,056 |  | 47,981 |  | 10,502 |  | 14,445 |  | 84,039 |
|  |  |  |  |  | - |  | , |  | , |  | . |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 185,407 |  | 291,138 |  | 153,223 |  | 653,772 |  | 317,219 |  | 185,490 |  | 84,480 |  | 365,915 |


| 2,223,946 | 6,280,035 | 227,152 | 5,538,373 | 176,286 | 873,574 | 2,014,938 | 121,460 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12,063,290 | 26,984,865 | 4,513,871 | 24,184,615 | 20,003,378 | 3,449,779 | 7,077,794 | 6,453,644 |
| 195,460 | 674,962 | 75,244 | 369,798 | 170,359 | 47,308 | 113,910 | 242,594 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 726,496 |
| (6,750,146) | $(13,419,338)$ | $(3,842,993)$ | $(11,190,689)$ | (9,153,172) | $(2,228,519)$ | $(4,635,085)$ | (3,725,433) |
| 7,732,550 | 20,520,524 | 973,274 | 18,902,097 | 11,196,851 | 2,141,542 | 4,571,557 | 3,818,761 |


|  | 466,178 |  | 630,723 |  | 195,275 |  | 453,884 |  | 297,814 |  | 198,025 |  | 173,586 |  | 311,260 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 7,231 |  | 18,663 |  |  |  | 14,729 |  | 1,814,673 |  | 580 |  | 11,406 |  | 21,631 |
|  | 473,409 |  | 649,386 |  | 195,275 |  | 468,613 |  | 2,112,487 |  | 198,605 |  | 184,992 |  | 332,891 |
| \$ | 8,391,366 | \$ | 21,461,048 | \$ | 1,321,772 | \$ | 20,024,482 | \$ | 13,626,557 | \$ | 2,525,637 |  | 4,841,029 | \$ | 4,517,567 |

## Liabilities

## Current liabilitie

Accounts payable and accrued expenses Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits

## Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities

## Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mercy Housing | Mercy Housing | Village Park | Mercy Housing | Mercy Housing | Mercy Housing | Apartments, LP | Mercy Housing |
| California XVI, LP | California XII, LP | Housing Associates | California XXI, LP | California XIX, LP | California XXV, LP | (Terrracina | California XXII, LP |
| (Villa Madera) | (Villa Amador) | (Village Park Apts.) | (White Rock Village) | (Grand \& Venice) | (Casa Alegre) | Pinewood Court) | (The Dudley) |


| \$ | 34,686 | \$ | 94,089 | \$ | 32,438 | \$ | 58,714 | \$ | 203,223 | \$ | 20,049 | \$ | 98,782 | \$ | 211,731 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 402,826 |  | 8,090 |  | 176,325 |  | 353,405 |  | 21,865 |  | 99,161 |  | 180,886 |  | 358,202 |
|  | 27,117 |  | 50,309 |  | 1,535 |  | 64,272 |  | 4,643 |  | - |  | 8,663 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | 107,245 |  | 52,590 |  | 29,313 |  | 137,158 |  | 20,681 |  | - |  | 44,919 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 1,264 |  | 3,867 |  | 2 |  | 10,383 |  | 2,699 |  | 67 |  | 388 |  | 22,191 |
|  | 58,867 |  | 82,949 |  | 38,564 |  | 147,121 |  | 48,268 |  | 19,343 |  | 40,571 |  | 17,786 |
|  | 632,005 |  | 291,894 |  | 278,177 |  | 771,053 |  | 301,379 |  | 138,620 |  | 374,209 |  | 609,910 |



## Mercy Housing West <br> Consolidating Statement of Financial Position <br> December 31, 2017

Assets
Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investments
Investments, restricted
Accounts receivable, net
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Assets held for sale
Total current assets

| Mercy Housing |  | Mercy Housing |  | Mercy Housing |  | Mercy Housing | New Dana Strand |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| California XXVI, LP | Mercy Housing | California XXXIV, LP | Mercy Housing | California XXVIII, LP |  | California XXIX, LP | Townhomes, LP |
| (Martin Luther King | California XLI, LP | (Edith Witt Sr | California XXVII, LP | (The Vineyard | Mercy Terrace, | (Grizzly Hollow | (New Dana Strand |
| Village) | (Westbrook Plaza) | Community) | (Serna Village) | Townhomes) | LLC |  | Phase III) |


| \$ | 30,730 | \$ | 282,532 | \$ | 126,731 | \$ | 254,779 | \$ | 225,787 | \$ | 1,388,103 | \$ | 5,585 | \$ | 2,170 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 15,970 |  | 59,477 |  | 36,134 |  | 45,848 |  | 71,391 |  | 58,965 |  | 36,218 |  | 73,573 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 10,009 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 33,693 |  | 955 |  | 2,301 |  | 4,440 |  | 303 |  | $(25,299)$ |  | 272 |  | 67,269 |
|  | 804 |  | - |  | 1,451 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 22,580 |  | 36,345 |  | 45,955 |  | 18,458 |  | 17,528 |  | 58,675 |  | 13,921 |  | 56,351 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 103,777 |  | 379,309 |  | 222,581 |  | 323,525 |  | 315,009 |  | 1,480,444 |  | 55,996 |  | 199,363 |

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation
Net property and equipment


Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, ne
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net

Total other long-term assets

Total assets

## ercy Housing West <br> Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits

## Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities

## Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

| Mercy Housing |  | Mercy Housing |  | cy Housing |  | Mercy Housing | New Dana Strand |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| California XXVI, LP (Martin Luther King Village) | Mercy Housing California XLI, LP (Westbrook Plaza) | California XXXIV, LP (Edith Witt Sr Community) | Mercy Housing California XXVII, LP (Serna Village) | California XXVIII, LP (The Vineyard Townhomes) | Mercy Terrace, LLC | California XXIX, LP (Grizzly Hollow Phase III) | Townhomes, LP (New Dana Strand Townhomes) |


| \$ | 109,186 | \$ | 53,838 | \$ | 109,470 | \$ | 93,049 | \$ | 33,956 | \$ | 104,733 | \$ | 98,163 | \$ | 131,955 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 160,150 |  | 51,668 |  | 74,500 |  | 125,855 |  | 175,250 |  | 735,644 |  | 71,417 |  | 111,360 |
|  | 24,999 |  | 1,105 |  | - |  | - |  | 18,481 |  | 3,652 |  | 2,745 |  | 6,843 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 33,193 |  | - |  | - |  | 72,207 |  | 400,000 |  | 48,093 |  | 59,382 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 996 |  | 1,037 |  | 52,699 |  | 907 |  | 1,156 |  | 2,089 |  | 243 |  | 31,340 |
|  | 15,736 |  | 59,076 |  | 35,232 |  | 45,598 |  | 71,187 |  | 58,717 |  | 35,022 |  | 72,420 |
|  | 311,067 |  | 199,917 |  | 271,901 |  | 265,409 |  | 372,237 |  | 1,304,835 |  | 255,683 |  | 413,300 |



Mercy Housing West
Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017
Assets
Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investments
Investments, restricted
Accounts receivable, net
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation
Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, net
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net
Total other long-term assets

Total assets


| \$ | 50,348 | \$ | 32,425 | \$ | 120,593 | \$ | 14,088 | \$ | 376,949 | \$ | - | \$ | 24,960 | \$ | 59,178 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 84,687 |  | 28,480 |  | 38,783 |  | 25,486 |  | 36,939 |  | - |  | 22,689 |  | 32,101 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 38,363 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 357 |  | 2,340 |  | 25,187 |  | 4,629 |  | 33,422 |  | - |  | 25,316 |  | 1,124 |
|  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 28,856 |  | 24,600 |  | 22,099 |  | 14,983 |  | 15,118 |  | - |  | 16,769 |  | 45,035 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 164,248 |  | 87,845 |  | 206,662 |  | 59,186 |  | 462,428 |  |  |  | 89,734 |  | 175,801 |


| 8,345,785 | 2,966,427 | 388,345 | 1,009,826 | 812,667 | - | 3,437,212 | 3,173,363 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16,594,629 | 14,764,491 | 9,654,397 | 9,642,639 | 10,548,538 | - | 9,607,884 | 35,885,615 |
| 634,488 | 456,450 | 414,180 | 223,746 | 380,510 | - | 275,770 | 479,520 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (10,653,685) | (6,513,910) | $(4,098,045)$ | $(3,698,193)$ | $(4,569,080)$ |  | $(5,135,440)$ | $(4,702,440)$ |
| 14,921,217 | 11,673,458 | 6,358,877 | 7,178,018 | 7,172,635 |  | 8,185,426 | 34,836,058 |



## Mercy Housing West

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets


| \$ | 42,940 | \$ | 359,885 | \$ | 46,654 | \$ | 61,745 | \$ | 77,073 | \$ | - | \$ | 36,921 | \$ | 71,345 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 105,317 |  | 19,001 |  | - |  |  |  | 15,000 |  |  |  | 10,500 |  | 48,483 |
|  | 11,590 |  | 44,386 |  | 10,007 |  | 14,708 |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |
|  | 39,982 |  | - |  | 64,213 |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |
|  | 6,066 |  | 678 |  | 5,866 |  | 377 |  | 5,060 |  | - |  | 392 |  | 14,221 |
|  | 84,865 |  | 27,980 |  | 38,644 |  | 25,236 |  | 36,922 |  |  |  | 22,312 |  | 31,876 |
|  | 290,760 |  | 451,930 |  | 165,384 |  | 102,066 |  | 134,055 |  |  |  | 70,125 |  | 165,925 |



## Mercy Housing West

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

## Assets

Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposits
Cash, restricted
Investments
nvestments, restricted
Accounts receivable, net
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other asset
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progres
Accumulated depreciation

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
nvestments in limited partnerships, net
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliate
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net
Total other long-term assets

Total assets

| Mercy Housing |  | Consolidated |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| California 49, LP |  | Mercy Housing |
| (McAuley Meadows) | Eliminations | West |



| $1,970,826$ | - | $69,344,717$ |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| $12,048,833$ | - | $573,880,321$ |
| 669,470 | - | $14,555,835$ |
| - | - | $726,-496$ |
| $(2,824,463)$ |  | $(253,962,533)$ |
|  |  |  |
| $11,864,666$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |

$$
\begin{array}{lll}
691,617 & - & 23,108,554
\end{array}
$$



## Mercy Housing West

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

## Liabilities

## Current liabilities

Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Due to a inates
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits

## Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities

## Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets

| Mercy Housing |  | Consolidated |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| California 49, LP |  | Mercy Housing |
| (McAuley Meadows) | Eliminations | West |


| \$ | 26,435 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,854,829 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8,462 |  | (2,715,170) |  | 2,240,195 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 336,404 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  |  |  | 2,463,729 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 1,226 |  | - |  | 196,560 |
|  | 27,741 |  |  |  | 1,547,463 |
|  | 63,864 |  | (2,715,170) |  | 9,639,180 |


|  | - | $(189,900)$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 391,856 | - | 38,595,510 |
|  |  |  | 1,200,590 |
|  | 4,971,896 |  | 280,545,953 |
|  | 6,073,600 | $(30,992,016)$ | 9,973,276 |
|  | 206,079 |  | 6,404,634 |
|  | 11,643,431 | $(31,181,916)$ | 336,719,963 |
|  | 11,707,295 | $(33,897,086)$ | 346,359,143 |
|  | 1,165,386 | $(7,526,822)$ | 53,792,015 |
|  | 1,165,386 | (7,526,822) | 53,792,015 |
|  | - | - | 33,748,195 |
|  | 1,165,386 | $(7,526,822)$ | 87,540,210 |
| \$ | 12,872,681 | $(41,423,908)$ | 433,899,353 |

## Mercy Housing West

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017


## Mercy Housing West

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

## Revenues

Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fee
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
interest
Other
Total revenues

Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and
Bad debts
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses
Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mercy Housing | Mercy Housing | Village Park | Mercy Housing | Mercy Housing | Mercy Housing | Apartments, LP | Mercy Housing |
| California XVI, LP | California XII, LP | Housing Associates | California XXI, LP | California XIX, LP | California XXV, LP | (Terracina | California XXII, LP |
| (Villa Madera) | (Villa Amador) | (Village Park Apts.) | (White Rock Village) | (Grand \& Venice) | (Casa Alegre) |  | Pinewood Court) |



## Mercy Housing West

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

|  | Mercy Housing California XXVI, LP (Martin Luther King Village) |  | Mercy Housing <br> California XLI, LP (Westbrook Plaza) |  | Mercy Housing California XXXIV, LP (Edith Witt Sr Community) |  | Mercy Housing California XXVII, LP (Serna Village) |  | Mercy Housing California XXVIII, LP <br> (The Vineyard <br> Townhomes) |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mercy Terrace, } \\ \text { LLC } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\qquad$ |  | New Dana Strand Townhomes, LP (New Dana Strand Townhomes) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent - net of vacancies | \$ | 582,074 | \$ | 794,357 | \$ | 1,175,296 | \$ | 766,577 | \$ | 811,206 | \$ | 3,495,700 | \$ | 453,307 | \$ | 1,154,934 |
| Developer fees |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Services fees |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Philanthropy |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Capital grants |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Consulting |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Interest |  | 15,258 |  | 13,638 |  | 679 |  | 2,810 |  | 18 |  | 5,886 |  | 1,180 |  | 4,719 |
| Other |  | 2,179 |  | 30,737 |  | 105,513 |  | 15,211 |  | 21,991 |  | 9,440 |  | 9,739 |  | 19,143 |
| Total revenues |  | 599,511 |  | 838,732 |  | 1,281,488 |  | 784,598 |  | 833,215 |  | 3,511,026 |  | 464,226 |  | 1,178,796 |
| Expenses and losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation |  | 324,242 |  | 144,882 |  | 440,429 |  | 197,266 |  | 119,064 |  | 822,056 |  | 90,614 |  | 231,685 |
| Administrative |  | 104,036 |  | 130,117 |  | 199,925 |  | 136,950 |  | 122,329 |  | 300,039 |  | 68,406 |  | 216,143 |
| Professional services |  | 25,117 |  | 61,389 |  | 84,623 |  | 84,603 |  | 88,152 |  | 18,581 |  | 8,980 |  | 64,591 |
| Depreciation and amortization |  | 568,859 |  | 980,788 |  | 1,723,442 |  | 658,816 |  | 686,412 |  | 884,826 |  | 648,888 |  | 1,573,344 |
| Grants |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Facility |  | 294,266 |  | 287,344 |  | 455,003 |  | 289,484 |  | 199,063 |  | 1,228,141 |  | 195,800 |  | 427,222 |
| Interest and fees |  | 237,211 |  | 236,426 |  | 1,805 |  | 37,718 |  | 229,336 |  | 304,758 |  | 251,687 |  | 364,594 |
| Bad debts |  | 2,404 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,501 |  | 6,940 |  | - |  | - |  | 168,733 |
| Provision for impaired assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Project expenses |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Allocation |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on sale of assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total expenses and losses |  | 1,556,135 |  | 1,840,946 |  | 2,905,227 |  | 1,407,338 |  | 1,451,296 |  | 3,558,401 |  | 1,264,375 |  | 3,046,312 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses |  | $(956,624)$ |  | $(1,002,214)$ |  | $(1,623,739)$ |  | $(622,740)$ |  | $(618,081)$ |  | $(47,375)$ |  | $(800,149)$ |  | $(1,867,516)$ |
| Net assets at beginning of year |  | $(539,048)$ |  | 11,600,674 |  | 5,243,927 |  | 8,264,888 |  | 7,334,454 |  | 3,661,451 |  | $(534,076)$ |  | 2,764,444 |
| Other transfers to (from) net assets |  | 35,136 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | 72,683 |
| Net assets at end of year | \$ | $(1,460,536)$ | \$ | 10,598,460 | \$ | 3,620,188 | \$ | 7,642,148 | \$ | 6,716,373 | \$ | 3,614,076 | \$ | $(1,334,225)$ | \$ | 969,611 |

## Mercy Housing West

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

## Revenues

Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fee
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
interest
Other
Total revenues
Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses
Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year

|  |  |  | Mercy Housing alifornia XXXV LP |  |  |  | Mercy Housing |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| California XXXII, LP (Creekview Manor) | California XXXVI, LP (Kent Gardens) | California XXXI, LP (Martinelli House) | (Ardenaire <br> Apartments) | California XXXIII, LP <br> (Casa Verde) | California XXXVII, LP (Ross Ranch) | Colonia San Martin Associates, LP | (Vera Haile Senior Housing) |


| \$ | 876,255 | \$ | 638,147 | \$ | 785,582 | \$ | 333,821 | \$ | 503,020 | \$ | - | \$ | 264,207 | \$ | 954,320 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | 53,723 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 140 |  | 14,610 |  | 8,450 |  | 7,191 |  | 195 |  | - |  | 15,552 |  | $(29,380)$ |
|  | 10,981 |  | 10,680 |  | 2,647 |  | 88,248 |  | 106,467 |  | - |  | 157,400 |  | 101,027 |
|  | 887,376 |  | 663,437 |  | 850,402 |  | 429,260 |  | 609,682 |  | - |  | 437,159 |  | 1,025,967 |
|  | 235,794 |  | 168,083 |  | 184,728 |  | 96,616 |  | 151,150 |  | - |  | 141,348 |  | 250,465 |
|  | 146,064 |  | 156,394 |  | 108,220 |  | 54,712 |  | 115,937 |  | - |  | 68,777 |  | 164,571 |
|  | 50,679 |  | 129,654 |  | 9,180 |  | 65,711 |  | 68,827 |  | - |  | 48,324 |  | 139,170 |
|  | 1,007,900 |  | 646,327 |  | 400,112 |  | 364,170 |  | 442,100 |  | - |  | 537,100 |  | 1,434,343 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 248,445 |  | 182,967 |  | 248,662 |  | 172,790 |  | 134,480 |  | - |  | 157,045 |  | 480,862 |
|  | 207,550 |  | 47,335 |  | 304,068 |  | 149,057 |  | 264 |  | - |  | 52,100 |  | 338,661 |
|  | 714 |  | 234 |  | , |  | 1,572 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 1,897,146 |  | 1,330,994 |  | 1,254,970 |  | 904,628 |  | 912,758 |  | - |  | 1,004,694 |  | 2,808,072 |
|  | $(1,009,770)$ |  | $(667,557)$ |  | $(404,568)$ |  | $(475,368)$ |  | $(303,076)$ |  | - |  | $(567,535)$ |  | $(1,782,105)$ |
|  | 11,151,223 |  | 1,480,943 |  | 233,837 |  | 152,649 - |  | 8,539,942 |  | - |  | $\begin{array}{r} 6,385,658 \\ (3,075) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | 11,770,619 |
| \$ | 10,141,453 | \$ | 813,386 | \$ | $(170,731)$ | \$ | $(322,719)$ | \$ | 8,236,866 | \$ |  | \$ | 5,815,048 | \$ | 9,988,514 |

## Mercy Housing West

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Revenues
Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fee
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
interest
Other
Total revenues
Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

## Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses

Net assets at beginning of yea
Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year

|  | y Housing nia 49, LP y Meadows) | Eliminations |  | Consolidated <br> Mercy Housing West |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 445,824 | \$ | - | \$ | 32,406,574 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | $(926,620)$ |  | 9,922 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 53,723 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 6,292 |  | - |  | 461,761 |
|  | 4,997 |  | - |  | 2,274,991 |
|  | 457,113 |  | $(926,620)$ |  | 35,206,971 |
|  | 91,382 |  | - |  | 7,669,150 |
|  | 88,345 |  | $(936,513)$ |  | 4,257,655 |
|  | 80,708 |  | - |  | 1,861,444 |
|  | 705,946 |  | - |  | 24,840,518 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 3,000 |
|  | 132,506 |  | - |  | 10,776,318 |
|  | 138,440 |  | - |  | 7,688,772 |
|  | 27 |  | - |  | 201,401 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 459,320 |
|  | - |  | $(3,222)$ |  | 513,609 |
|  | 1,237,354 |  | $(939,735)$ |  | 58,271,187 |
|  | $(780,241)$ |  | 13,115 |  | $(23,064,216)$ |
|  | $1,945,627$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} (7,432,119) \\ (107,818) \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 110,642,422 \\ (37,996) \end{array}$ |
| \$ | 1,165,386 | \$ | $(7,526,822)$ | \$ | 87,540,210 |

## Affordable Housing Corp.

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

## Assets

Current assets
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash, tenant security deposit
Cash, restricted
nvestments
nvestments, restricted
Accounts receivable, ne
Due from affiliate, net
Pledges receivable, net
Grants receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable
Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Prepaid expenses and other assets
Inventory
Assets held for sale

Total current assets

Property and equipment
Land and land improvements
Buildings
Furniture and equipment
Predevelopment project costs
Construction in progress
Accumulated depreciation

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
Investments in limited partnerships, net
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net
Total other long-term assets

Total assets

| Affordable Housing Corp. | Mercy Housing Washington III, L.P (Tahoma View) | Eliminations | Consolidated Affordable Housing Corp. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | \$ 14,324 | \$ | \$ 14,324 |
| - | 24,358 | - | 24,358 |
| - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - |  |
| - | - | - | - |
| - | 33,455 | - | 33,455 |
| 65,143 | 990 | $(65,143)$ | 990 |
| - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - |
| - | 6,935 | - | 6,935 |
| - |  | - | - |
| - |  |  |  |
| 65,143 | 80,062 | $(65,143)$ | 80,062 |


|  |  |  | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | 278,856 | - | 278,856 |
| - | $3,978,612$ | - | $3,978,612$ |
| - | 66,148 | - | - |
| - | - | - | 66,148 |
| - | $(2,820,151)$ | - |  |
| - |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $(2,503,465$ |


| - | 141,806 | - | 141,806 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - |
| $(507)$ | - | 510 | - |
| - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - |
| - |  | - | - |
|  |  |  | - |

$\$ \quad 64,636 \$ 1,725,333 \$(64,633) \$ 1,725,336$

## Affordable Housing Corp.

Consolidating Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

Liabilities<br>Current liabilities<br>Accounts payable and accrued expenses<br>Due to affiliates<br>Accrued interest<br>Accrued interest, affiliates<br>Current portion of notes payable<br>Current portion of notes payable, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities<br>Tenant security deposits

Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets

| - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | 221,353 | - | 221,353 |
|  | 1,771 |  | 1,771 |
|  | 1,342,859 | - | 1,342,859 |
| - | 54,461 | - | 54,461 |
| - | 1,341 |  | 1,341 |
| - | 1,621,785 |  | 1,621,785 |
| 330,793 | 2,122,612 | $(70,914)$ | 2,382,491 |
| $(266,157)$ | $(397,279)$ | 6,281 | $(657,155)$ |
| - |  |  |  |
| $(266,157)$ | $(397,279)$ | 6,281 | $(657,155)$ |
| - | - - | - |  |
| - | - | - |  |
| $(266,157)$ | $(397,279)$ | 6,281 | $(657,155)$ |

Total liabilities and net assets

| Affordable Housing Corp. | Mercy Housing Washington III, L.P. (Tahoma View) | Eliminations | Consolidated Affordable Housing Corp. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | \$ 112,135 | \$ - | 112,135 |
| 330,793 | 254,318 | $(70,914)$ | 514,197 |
| - | 1,367 | - | 1,367 |
| - | 17,424 | - | 17,424 |
| - | 13,207 | - | 13,207 |
| - | 75,000 | - | 75,000 |
| - | 3,587 | - | 3,587 |
| - | 23,789 |  | 23,789 |
| 330,793 | 500,827 | $(70,914)$ | 760,706 |

[^1]
## Affordable Housing Corp.

Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017
Revenues
Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
Interest
Other

Total revenues

## Expenses and losses

Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Facility
Interest and fees
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
(Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

## Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses

Net assets at beginning of year Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year

| Affordable Housing Corp. |  | Mercy Housing Washington III, L.P. (Tahoma View) |  | Eliminations |  | Consolidated Affordable Housing Corp. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | - | \$ | 318,964 | \$ | - | \$ | 318,964 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | 10,128 |  | - |  | $(10,128)$ |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | 155 |  | - |  | 155 |
|  | - |  | 40,952 |  | - |  | 40,952 |
|  | 10,128 |  | 360,071 |  | $(10,128)$ |  | 360,071 |
|  | - |  | 65,189 |  | - |  | 65,189 |
|  | 10,403 |  | 81,925 |  | $(10,128)$ |  | 82,200 |
|  | 336 |  | 9,225 |  | - |  | 9,561 |
|  | - |  | 146,690 |  | - |  | 146,690 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 183,405 |  | - |  | 183,405 |
|  | - |  | 43,959 |  | - |  | 43,959 |
|  | - |  | 2,029 |  | - |  | 2,029 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 9 |  | - |  | (9) |  | - |
|  | 10,748 |  | 532,422 |  | $(10,137)$ |  | 533,033 |
|  | (620) |  | $(172,351)$ |  | 9 |  | $(172,962)$ |
|  | $(265,537)$ |  | $(224,928)$ |  | 6,272 |  | $(484,193)$ |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| \$ | $(266,157)$ | + | $(397,279)$ | + | 6,281 | \$ | $(657,155)$ |



Liabilities
Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses Accounts payable
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

Net assets
Unrestricted net assets, controlling Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
arily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets


| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - |  |  | 255,374 |  | - | - |  | - |
| - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | 283,333 |
| - | 27,000 | 7,065,685 | 1,954,478 | - | 1,137,426 | $(6,347)$ | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,000,000 |
| - |  | 6,375 | 8,425 |  |  |  |  |  |
| - | 27,000 | 7,072,060 | 2,218,277 |  | 1,137,426 | $(6,347)$ |  | 5,283,333 |
| - | 79,889 | 7,893,774 | 2,664,615 | 36,867 | 1,263,809 | 19,401 | 237,487 | 5,505,439 |
| $=$ | 141,209 | (2,705,941) | 6,685,187 | 92,613 | 41,444 | 131,665 | 2,108,967 | $(419,836)$ |
| - | 141,209 | $(2,705,941)$ | 6,685,187 | 92,613 | 41,444 | 131,665 | 2,108,967 | $(419,836)$ |
| - | 2,370,608 | - | - 410,592 | 1,797,694 | 2,416,193 | 2,395,632 | - | - |
| = | 2,511,817 | (2,705,941) | 7,095,779 | 1,890,307 | 2,457,637 | 2,527,297 | 2,108,967 | $(419,836)$ |

[^2]
## Assets <br> Cash and cash equivalents <br> Cash, tenant security deposits <br> Cash, restricte <br> Investments <br> Investments, restricted <br> Accounts receivable, net <br> Due from affiliate, net <br> ledges receivable, <br> Grants receivab <br> urrent portion of notes and interest receivable Prepaid expenses and other assets <br> Inventory <br> Assets held for sale <br> Total current assets <br> Property and equipmen <br> Land and land improvements <br> Buildings <br> Predevelopment project costs <br> Construction in progress <br> Accumulated depreciation

Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
ue from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
nivest
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Other assets, net
Total other long-term assets

## Total assets




| 283,713 | 370,595 | 843,326 | 966,966 | 946,063 | 1,270,270 | 381,360 | 402,854 | 322,054 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

$\qquad$

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities
Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities

Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

## Net assets

Unrestricted net assets, controlling Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

## Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets


| \$ | 96,104 | \$ | 77,382 | \$ | 536,632 | \$ | 196,979 | \$ | 536,898 | \$ | 217,673 | \$ | 86,489 | \$ | 105,111 | \$ | 44,996 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | 28,363 |  | 27,500 |  | 27,500 |  | 39,477 |  | 3,218 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 2,151 |  | 8,875 |  | 25,118 |  | 35,678 |  | 44,476 |  | 34,686 |  | - |  | 3,299 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 57,599 |  | 35,242 |  | 252,648 |  | 205,467 |  | 258,312 |  | 161,050 |  | - |  | 17,755 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |
|  | 11 |  | 891 |  | 47,422 |  | 9,449 |  | 10,382 |  | 5,789 |  | 156 |  | 777 |  | - |
|  | 16,326 |  | 12,527 |  | 96,087 |  | 104,288 |  | 124,981 |  | 65,003 |  | 17,507 |  | 10,206 |  | 18,193 |
|  | 172,191 |  | 134,917 |  | 986,270 |  | 579,361 |  | 1,002,549 |  | 523,678 |  | 107,370 |  | 137,148 |  | 63,189 |




## Assets <br> Cash and cash equivalents <br> Cash, tenant security deposits <br> Cash, restricted <br> Investments, restricted <br> Accounts receivable, ne <br> Due from affiliate, net <br> ledges receivable, <br> Grants receivab <br> urrent portion of notes and interest receivable repaid expenses and other assets <br> Inventory <br> Assets held for sale <br> Total current assets <br> Property and equipmen <br> Land and land improvements <br> Buildings <br> Predevelopment project costs <br> Construction in progress <br> Accumulated depreciation

Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserves
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
Due from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
nvestments in limited partnerships, ne
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net
Total other long-term assets

## Total assets




| 170,587 | 70,598 | 122,614 | 613,562 | 72,381 | 150,363 | 483,043 | 434,068 | 341,476 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 1,085,280 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 170,587 | 1,155,878 | 122,614 | 613,562 | 72,381 | 150,363 | 483,043 | 434,068 | 341,476 |

$\$$ 984,650 $\qquad$
$\qquad$ 69,619 $\qquad$ \$ 2,171,696 $\qquad$ 2,620,725 $\qquad$
$\qquad$

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

Net assets
Unrestricted net assets, controlling Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets

Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets

Total liabilities and net assets


| \$ | 43,687 | \$ | 28,761 | \$ | 50,083 | \$ | 530,263 | \$ | 48,956 | \$ | 89,977 | \$ | 79,601 | \$ | 65,089 | \$ | 103,425 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 4,182 |  | - |  | 3,003 |  | 27,500 |  | - |  | 7,871 |  | 28,253 |  | 14,763 |  | 5,487 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 6,586 |  | 40,041 |  | - |  | - |  | 7,770 |  | 3,470 |  | 3,953 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 49,377 |  | 174,658 |  | - |  | - |  | 47,641 |  | 28,191 |  | 122,831 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 177 |  | 71 |  | 28,625 |  | 125 |  | 2,403 |  | 1,913 |  | 8,394 |  | 7,678 |
|  | 12,424 |  | 3,333 |  | 12,070 |  | 75,448 |  | 7,606 |  | 15,682 |  | 25,372 |  | 37,749 |  | 20,136 |
|  | 60,293 |  | 32,271 |  | 121,190 |  | 876,535 |  | 56,687 |  | 115,933 |  | 190,550 |  | 157,656 |  | 263,510 |


| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (523) | - | 1,166,630 | 10,745,739 | - |  | 1,957,400 | 1,082,089 | 1,853,890 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (523) |  | 1,166,630 | 10,745,739 |  |  | 1,957,400 | 1,082,089 | 1,853,890 |
| 59,770 | 32,271 | 1,287,820 | 11,622,274 | 56,687 | 115,933 | 2,147,950 | 1,239,745 | 2,117,400 |
| 75,240 | $(23,309)$ | $(518,201)$ | $(5,846,491)$ | 35,715 | 1,665,703 | 115,002 | 1,485,484 | 3,994,311 |
| 75,240 | $(23,309)$ | $(518,201)$ | $(5,846,491)$ | 35,715 | 1,665,703 | 115,002 | 1,485,184 | 3,994,311 |
| 849,640 | 1,900,362 | - | - | 2,079,294 | - | 357,773 | - | - |
| 924,880 | 1,877,053 | $(518,201)$ | $(5,846,491)$ | 2,115,009 | 1,665,703 | 472,775 | 1,485,184 | 3,994,311 |



## Assets <br> Cash and cash equivalents <br> Cash, tenant sec Cash, restricted <br> Cash, restricted <br> nvestments, restricted <br> Accounts receivable, net <br> ue from affiliate, net <br> Pledges receivable, <br> Grants receivab <br> urrent portion of notes and interest receivable repaid expenses and other assets <br> Assets held for sale <br> Total current assets <br> Property and equipment <br> Land and land improvements <br> Buildings <br> Furniture and equipment <br> redevelopment project costs <br> ccumulated depreciation

Current portion of notes and interest receivable, affiliates

Net property and equipment

Other long-term assets
Restricted property reserve
Long-term investments
Long-term investments, restricted
ue from affiliates
Pledges receivable, net
nvests in limited partnerships, ne
Notes and interest receivable, net
Notes and interest receivable, affiliates
Allowance for impaired assets
Other assets, net
Total other long-term assets

Total assets

|  |  | Pendleton |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Moline Ministries 1, Inc. (Highland Manor) | Moline Ministries 2, Inc (Sanders Apartments) | Ministries, Inc. (Edgewood Square Apartments) | Tuscon Ministries, Inc. (Western Winds) | Eliminations | Consolidated Mercy Housing Wheaton |


| \$ | 54,962 | \$ | 7,290 | \$ | 81,361 | \$ | 91,399 | \$ | - | \$ | 6,420,601 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 17,155 |  | 11,282 |  | 9,425 |  | 24,245 |  | - |  | 1,108,555 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 300 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 3,055 |  | 1,025 |  | 7,190 |  | 1,424 |  | - |  | 1,558,064 |
|  | 472 |  | 1,103 |  | 2,808 |  | 52 |  | (531) |  | 119,553 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 10,975 |  | 6,310 |  | 12,201 |  | 23,361 |  | - |  | 658,252 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 86,619 |  | 27,010 |  | 112,985 |  | 140,481 |  | (531) |  | 9,865,325 |


| 525,534 | 107,578 | 78,230 | 773,469 | - | 17,573,233 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3,175,592 | 1,153,595 | 1,505,513 | 4,472,834 | $=$ | 135,829,276 |
| - | - | - | 7,557 | - | 19,422,468 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | 41,028 |
| $(117,415)$ | $(42,899)$ | $(38,464)$ | $(126,444)$ |  | $(64,932,853)$ |
| 3,583,711 | 1,218,274 | 1,545,279 | 5,127,416 |  | 107,933,152 |



## Liabilities

Liabilities
Current liabilities
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest
Accrued interest, affiliates
Current portion of notes payable
Current portion of notes payable, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities
Tenant security deposits
Total current liabilities

Long-term liabilities
Due to affiliates
Accrued interest, affiliates
Notes payable, less current portion, net
Notes payable, less current portion, affiliates
Deferred revenue and other liabilities

Total long-term liabilities

## Total liabilities

Net assets
Unrestricted net assets, controlling Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling
Total unrestricted net assets
Temporarily restricted net assets
Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets
otal liabilities and net assets

|  |  | Pendleton |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Moline Ministries 1, Inc. (Highland Manor) | Moline Ministries 2, Inc (Sanders Apartments) | Ministries, Inc. (Edgewood Square Apartments) | Tuscon Ministries, Inc. (Western Winds) | Eliminations | Consolidated Mercy Housing Wheaton |
|  |  |  |  | Eliminations | Wheaton |


| \$ | 108,087 | \$ | 46,580 | \$ | 52,858 | \$ | 43,420 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,581,588 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 13,721 |  | 472 |  | - |  | 42 |  | (531) |  | 270,372 |
|  | 4,323 |  | 2,803 |  | - |  | 8,126 |  | - |  | 262,496 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 113,957 |  | 28,513 |  | - |  | 73,812 |  | - |  | 1,820,162 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 3,849 |  | 2,208 |  | 2,861 |  | 388 |  | - |  | 162,116 |
|  | 14,838 |  | 11,202 |  | 9,045 |  | 21,985 |  |  |  | 1,016,655 |
|  | 258,775 |  | 91,778 |  | 64,764 |  | 147,773 |  | (531) |  | 8,113,389 |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - |  | - |  | 283,333 |
| 1,961,146 | 556,417 | - | 3,472,074 | - | 84,425,462 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 5,000,000 |
| - |  |  |  |  | 14,843 |
| 1,961,146 | 556,417 |  | 3,472,074 |  | 89,993,389 |
| 2,219,921 | 648,195 | 64,764 | 3,619,847 | (531) | 98,106,778 |
| 2,116,434 | 670,304 | 1,746,722 | 1,993,438 | - | 2,040,661 |
| 2,116,434 | 670,304 | 1,746,722 | 1,993,438 |  | 2,040,661 |
| - |  | - | - - |  | 31,073,839 |
| 2,116,434 | 670,304 | 1,746,722 | 1,993,438 | - | 33,114,500 |



Mercy Housing Wheaton
Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year ended December 31, 2017

|  | Mercy Housing Wheaton |  | Clare of Assisi Homes - <br> Westminister, Inc. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Clare Gardens, } \\ \text { Inc. } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Francis Heights,$\qquad$ |  | Villa Maria, Inc. |  | Paducah Ministries <br> 1, Inc. (Lone Oak Manor) |  | Princeton <br> Ministries 4, Inc. (Princeton Manor) |  | Assisi Homes of Illinois, Inc. |  | Mercy Housing Franciscan Campus, Inc. (Day Spring Villa) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent - net of vacancies | \$ | - | \$ | 455,059 | \$ | 2,056,955 | \$ | 3,121,748 | \$ | 344,989 | \$ | 515,740 | \$ | 338,390 | \$ | 684,236 | \$ | 31,667 |
| Developer fees |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Services fees |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Philanthropy |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 106,118 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Capital grants |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | . |
| Consulting |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Interest |  | - |  | 29 |  | 35 |  | 351 |  | 15 |  | 56 |  | 54 |  | 44 |  | - |
| Other |  | - |  | 3,046 |  | 5,797 |  | 78,503 |  | 1,950 |  | 4,548 |  | 2,767 |  | 15,643 |  | 29,694 |
| Total revenues |  | - |  | 458,134 |  | 2,062,787 |  | 3,306,720 |  | 346,954 |  | 520,344 |  | 341,211 |  | 699,923 |  | 61,361 |
| Expenses and losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation |  | - |  | 123,953 |  | 351,680 |  | 483,003 |  | 87,807 |  | 102,517 |  | 47,344 |  | 144,329 |  | - |
| Administrative |  | - |  | 72,706 |  | $(75,495)$ |  | 551,902 |  | 51,029 |  | 75,029 |  | 37,636 |  | 80,742 |  | 3,388 |
| Professional services |  | - |  | 27,352 |  | 149,560 |  | 102,965 |  | 24,646 |  | 13,880 |  | 10,880 |  | 2,043 |  | 5,000 |
| Depreciation and amortization |  | - |  | 174,685 |  | 310,310 |  | 627,809 |  | 127,780 |  | 85,023 |  | 54,819 |  | 126,570 |  | 132,800 |
| Grants |  | - |  | , |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |
| Facility |  | - |  | 151,013 |  | 423,148 |  | 1,099,133 |  | 114,780 |  | 203,020 |  | 112,825 |  | 407,783 |  | 8,004 |
| Interest and fees |  | - |  | - |  | 341,033 |  | 31,061 |  |  |  | 34,161 |  | 53 |  | - |  | 200,000 |
| Bad debts |  | - |  | 28 |  | 1,495 |  | 2,221 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 4,340 |  | - |
| Provision for impaired assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Project expenses |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Allocation |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on sale of assets |  | - |  | - |  | $(585,594)$ |  | $(159,960)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(3,878)$ |
| (Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership |  | - |  | - |  | (585 |  | ( |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Total expenses and losses |  | - |  | 549,737 |  | 916,137 |  | 2,738,134 |  | 406,042 |  | 513,630 |  | 263,557 |  | 765,807 |  | 345,314 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses |  | - |  | $(91,603)$ |  | 1,146,650 |  | 568,586 |  | $(59,088)$ |  | 6,714 |  | 77,654 |  | $(65,884)$ |  | $(283,953)$ |
| Net assets at beginning of year |  | - |  | 2,603,420 |  | $(3,624,194)$ |  | 6,527,166 |  | 1,949,395 |  | 2,450,923 |  | 2,449,643 |  | 2,174,851 |  | $(135,883)$ |
| Other transfers to (from) net assets |  | - |  | - |  | $(228,397)$ |  | 27 |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | (1) |
| Net assets at end of year | \$ | - | \$ | 2,511,817 | \$ | (2,705,941) | \$ | 7,095,779 | \$ | 1,890,307 | \$ | 2,457,637 | \$ | 2,527,297 | \$ | 2,108,967 | \$ | $(419,836)$ |

Mercy Housing Wheaton
Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year ended December 31, 2017

Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Capital grants
Consulting
Interest
Other

## Total revenues

Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Interest and fees
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

## Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses

Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year



| \$ | 463,014 | \$ | 826,936 | \$ | 3,047,603 | \$ | 2,801,181 | \$ | 3,417,336 | \$ | 2,331,190 | \$ | 402,277 | \$ | 450,953 | \$ | 452,028 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 116,993 |  | $(6,916)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(74,291)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 53 |  | 56 |  | 307 |  | 139 |  | 226 |  | 591 |  | (229) |  | 97 |  | 36 |
|  | 2,197 |  | 14,113 |  | 96,880 |  | 209,114 |  | 61,717 |  | 31,834 |  | 3,996 |  | 8,123 |  | 15,898 |
|  | 465,264 |  | 841,105 |  | 3,144,790 |  | 3,053,136 |  | 3,472,363 |  | 2,363,615 |  | 406,044 |  | 459,173 |  | 467,962 |
|  | 119,159 |  | 142,822 |  | 485,099 |  | 409,451 |  | 481,810 |  | 495,537 |  | 119,415 |  | 103,552 |  | 161,006 |
|  | 47,195 |  | 129,058 |  | 442,982 |  | 363,582 |  | $(832,589)$ |  | $(389,260)$ |  | 56,150 |  | 67,337 |  | 94,666 |
|  | 4,495 |  | 6,490 |  | 17,658 |  | 23,562 |  | 33,961 |  | 8,351 |  | 5,271 |  | 2,547 |  | 5,271 |
|  | 29,225 |  | 69,755 |  | 583,154 |  | 629,212 |  | 421,170 |  | 496,036 |  | 159,059 |  | 92,343 |  | 172,207 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 206,702 |  | 354,190 |  | 1,031,446 |  | 730,402 |  | 945,781 |  | 568,902 |  | 145,107 |  | 177,673 |  | 133,104 |
|  | 26,428 |  | 107,182 |  | 289,272 |  | 445,032 |  | 504,459 |  | 405,890 |  | 25 |  | 40,740 |  | 38 |
|  | - |  | 3,062 |  | 17,355 |  | 2,004 |  | 2,672 |  | 142 |  | - |  | - |  | 160 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 433,204 |  | 812,559 |  | 2,866,966 |  | 2,603,245 |  | 1,557,264 |  | 1,585,598 |  | 485,027 |  | 484,192 |  | 566,452 |
|  | 32,060 |  | 28,546 |  | 277,824 |  | 449,891 |  | 1,915,099 |  | 778,017 |  | $(78,983)$ |  | $(25,019)$ |  | $(98,490)$ |
|  | $335,125$ |  | $794,785$ |  | $(674,338)$ |  | $648,515$ |  | $(4,635,091)$ |  | $(1,504,966)$ |  | 2,423,334 |  | 1,080,006 |  | 3,205,037 |
| \$ | 367,185 | \$ | 823,331 | \$ | $(396,514)$ | \$ | 1,098,406 | \$ | $(2,719,992)$ | \$ | $(726,949)$ | \$ | 2,344,351 | \$ | 1,054,987 | \$ | 3,106,547 |

Mercy Housing Wheaton
Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year ended December 31, 2017

| Effingham |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assisi Homes of Neenah, Inc. |  | Marian Housing Center, Inc. |  | Alexandria <br> Ministries, Inc. <br> (Alexandria Manor) | Ministries, Inc. (Colonnade Apartments) | Indianapolis Ministries 1, Inc. (Cedar Commons) | Indianapolis Ministries 2, Inc. Spruce Manor | Kokomo Ministries, Inc. (Kokomo Manor) |
|  | Canticle Place, In |  | rian Park, |  |  |  |  |  |

Revenues
$\quad$ Rent - net of vacancies
Developer fees
Services fees
Philanthropy
Capital grants
Consulting
Interest
Other

## Total revenues

Expenses and losses
Compensation
Administrative
Professional services
Depreciation and amortization
Grants
Interest and fees
Bad debts
Provision for impaired assets
Project expenses
Allocation
Gain) loss on sale of assets
(Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership

## Total expenses and losses

Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses
Net assets at beginning of year
Other transfers to (from) net assets

## Net assets at end of year

| \$ | 283,266 | \$ | 124,476 | \$ | 322,358 | \$ | 2,403,263 | \$ | 373,147 | \$ | 566,963 | \$ | 563,328 | \$ | 933,282 | \$ | 907,544 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 31,279 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 1,795 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 18 |  | 8 |  | 45 |  | 167 |  | 70 |  | 244 |  | 208 |  | 151 |  | 155 |
|  | 5,318 |  | 2,151 |  | 24,048 |  | 146,829 |  | 4,039 |  | 7,310 |  | 4,518 |  | 18,012 |  | 7,841 |
|  | 288,602 |  | 126,635 |  | 379,525 |  | 2,550,259 |  | 377,256 |  | 574,517 |  | 568,054 |  | 951,445 |  | 915,540 |
|  | 161,993 |  | 33,614 |  | 121,554 |  | 522,696 |  | 104,004 |  | 111,578 |  | 112,302 |  | 178,772 |  | 166,820 |
|  | 52,669 |  | 17,241 |  | 48,324 |  | 103,169 |  | 44,717 |  | 112,706 |  | 90,790 |  | 137,145 |  | 78,731 |
|  | 5,967 |  | 4,629 |  | 4,423 |  | 336,455 |  | 7,157 |  | 7,887 |  | 6,875 |  | 7,363 |  | 7,781 |
|  | 73,203 |  | 50,638 |  | 50,210 |  | 289,298 |  | 33,715 |  | 35,486 |  | 39,348 |  | 44,525 |  | 135,494 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 68,849 |  | 84,246 |  | 152,574 |  | 816,049 |  | 110,861 |  | 241,114 |  | 164,108 |  | 466,445 |  | 377,779 |
|  | 119 |  | 35 |  | 48,093 |  | 411,669 |  | - |  | - |  | 86,209 |  | 38,568 |  | 44,693 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,475 |  | 3,561 |  | 3,275 |  | - |  | 1,274 |  | 3,323 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | , |  | , |  | - |  | , |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 362,800 |  | 190,403 |  | 425,178 |  | 2,481,811 |  | 304,015 |  | 512,046 |  | 499,632 |  | 874,092 |  | 814,621 |
|  | $(74,198)$ |  | $(63,768)$ |  | $(45,653)$ |  | 68,448 |  | 73,241 |  | 62,471 |  | 68,422 |  | 77,353 |  | 100,919 |
|  | $999,078$ |  | $\stackrel{-}{1,940,821}$ |  | $\stackrel{-}{(472,548)}$ |  | (5,914,939) |  | 2,041,768 |  | 1,603,232 |  | - ${ }_{\text {404,353 }}$ |  | 1,407,831 |  | 3,893,392 |
| \$ | 924,880 | \$ | 1,877,053 | \$ | $(518,201)$ | \$ | $(5,846,491)$ | \$ | 2,115,009 | \$ | 1,665,703 | \$ | 472,775 | \$ | 1,485,184 | \$ | 3,994,311 |

Mercy Housing Wheaton
Consolidating Statement of Activities
and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year ended December 31, 2017

|  | Moline Ministries 1, Inc. (Highland Manor) |  | Moline Ministries 2, <br> Inc (Sanders Apartments) |  | Ministries, Inc. (Edgewood Square Apartments) |  | Tuscon Ministries, Inc. (Western Winds) |  | Eliminations |  | Consolidated <br> Mercy Housing Wheaton |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent - net of vacancies | \$ | 614,804 | \$ | 239,894 | \$ | 418,395 | \$ | 484,060 | \$ | - | \$ | 29,976,082 |
| Developer fees |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |
| Services fees |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Philanthropy |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 247,474 |
| Capital grants |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(72,496)$ |
| Consulting |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |
| Interest |  | 220 |  | 8 |  | 207 |  | 75 |  | - |  | 3,436 |
| Other |  | 7,377 |  | 11,681 |  | 7,006 |  | 843 |  | - |  | 832,793 |
| Total revenues |  | 622,401 |  | 251,583 |  | 425,608 |  | 484,978 |  | - |  | 30,987,289 |
| Expenses and losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation |  | 100,801 |  | 49,260 |  | 116,683 |  | 83,834 |  | - |  | 5,722,395 |
| Administrative |  | 101,644 |  | 51,088 |  | 71,359 |  | 68,899 |  | - |  | 1,754,540 |
| Professional services |  | 7,635 |  | 6,875 |  | 5,615 |  | 5,831 |  | - |  | 858,425 |
| Depreciation and amortization |  | 71,952 |  | 25,161 |  | 38,464 |  | 121,626 |  | - |  | 5,301,077 |
| Grants |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Facility |  | 264,165 |  | 105,927 |  | 151,883 |  | 124,881 |  | - |  | 9,941,894 |
| Interest and fees |  | 48,329 |  | 31,367 |  | - |  | 60,908 |  | - |  | 3,195,364 |
| Bad debts |  | 2,235 |  | 4,622 |  | 11,291 |  | - |  | - |  | 65,535 |
| Provision for impaired assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Project expenses |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |
| Allocation |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| (Gain) loss on sale of assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(749,432)$ |
| (Gain) loss on investment in limited partnership |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Total expenses and losses |  | 596,761 |  | 274,300 |  | 395,295 |  | 465,979 |  | - |  | 26,089,798 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses |  | 25,640 |  | $(22,717)$ |  | 30,313 |  | 18,999 |  | - |  | 4,897,491 |
| Net assets at beginning of year |  | -07 |  | ${ }^{-}$ |  | - ${ }^{-}$ |  | - ${ }^{-}$ |  | $\square$ |  | 14,730,446 |
| Other transfers to (from) net assets |  | 2,090,794 |  | 693,021 |  | 1,716,409 |  | 1,974,439 |  | $\because$ |  | 13,486,563 |
| Net assets at end of year | \$ | 2,116,434 | \$ | 670,304 | \$ | 1,746,722 | \$ | 1,993,438 | \$ |  | \$ | 33,114,500 |

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended December 31, 2017

Grantor and Program Title

## United States Department of Agriculture (USDA)

Direct
Intermediary Relending Program
Rural Rental Assistance Payments
Rural Rental Housing Loans
Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program
Subtotal USDA
United States Department of Energy
Pass Through
King County Weatherziation
Subtotal United States Department of Energy

United States Department of Health and Human Services

## Pass Through

ACA - State Innovation Models: Funding for Model Design and Model Testing Assistance Amador-Toulumne Community Action Agency / CDBG Technical Assistance Program Substance Abuse \& Mental Health Services Projects of Regional \& National Significance Teen Afterschool Prevention (TAP)

Subtotal United States Department of Health and Human Services
United States Department of Housing \& Urban Development (HUD)
Direct
HUD Community Development Block Grant Entitlement Grant
HUD Community Development Block Grant Entitlement Grant
HOME Investment Partnership Program
Continuum of Care Program
Continuum of Care Program
Grant Capital Advance Section 202
Grant Capital Advance Section 202
Grant Capital Advance Section 202
Grant Capital Advance Section 202
Grant Capital Advance Section 202
HOME Investment Partnership Program
Housing Assistance Payments (HAP) Section 8
Housing Assistance Payments (HAP) Section 8
Housing Assistance Payments (HAP) Section 8
Interest Reduction Payments Section 236
Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase Section 223 (a) (7)
Multifamily Services Coordinator Grant
Preservation of Affordable Housing
Project Rental Assistance Contract (PRAC) Section 202
Project Rental Assistance Contract (PRAC) Section 811
Supportive Housing for Persons with Disabilities-Capital Advance Section 811
Supportive Housing for the Elderly Direct Loan Section 202
Supportive Housing Program-Capital Advance
Supportive Housing Program-Capital Advance

## Pass Through

ACA - State Innovation Models: Funding for Model Design and Model Testing Assistance
Amador-Toulumne Community Action Agency / CDBG Technical Assistance Program Amador-Toulumne Community Action Agency / CDBG Technical Assistance Program Califotrnia/TCAP
Boise Housing Authority / HOME Investment Partnership Program / HAP Section 8
California Housing Finance Agency (CHFA) / County of Alameda Housing and Community
Development / HOME Investment Partnership Program
California Housing Finance Agency (CHFA) / Risk Sharing Loans
California Housing Finance Agency (CHFA) / Risk Sharing Loans
California State Department of Housing and Community Development / HOME Investment Partnership Program
California State Department of Housing and Community Development / HOME Investment Partnership Program
Chicago Housing Authority / HAP Section 8
City and County of San Francisco / HOME Investment Partnership Program
City and County of Denver / CDBG State Program
City and County of Denver / HOME Investment Partnership Program
City and County of San Francisco / CDBG State Program
City and County of San Francisco / CDBG State Program
City and County of San Francisco / HOME Program Loan Agreement

Federal

| Pass-Through |
| :---: |
| Identifying |
| Number |


| Direct |
| ---: |
| Federal |
| Expenditures |


| Pass |
| :---: |
| Through |
| Expenditures |



| 11,332 |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| 12,000 |  |
| 376,915 |  |
|  | 52,732 |
| $\quad 452,979$ |  |

26,806

SC-103530
14.195
14.197
14.258
14.239
14.195
14.195
14.195
14.103
14.155
14.155
14.191
14.187
14.157
14.181
14.181
14.181
14.157
14.157
14.235

| 14.218 |  | 16,433 |
| ---: | :---: | ---: |
| 14.227 |  | 63,932 |
| 14.239 | $00-H M-430 ~ / ~ 00-H M-430-731$ | 300,000 |
| 14.258 |  | $24,705,821$ |
| 14.195 |  | 15,865 |
| 14.239 | $92-012-N$ | $2,912,230$ |
|  |  |  |
| 14.188 | $97-033 N ; 97022-N$ | $1,956,438$ |
| 14.188 | $02-H O M E-0633$ | $1,716,312$ |
| 14.239 |  | $1,371,859$ |
|  |  |  |
| 14.239 |  | $4,415,279$ |
|  |  | 693,115 |
| 14.195 |  | $3,491,951$ |
| 14.239 |  | 275,000 |
| 14.228 |  | 277,240 |
| 14.239 |  | $9,543,469$ |
| 14.218 |  | $4,142,575$ |
| 14.228 |  | $8,868,942$ |

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended December 31, 2017

## Grantor and Program Title

United States Department of Housing \& Urban Development (HUD)
City and County of San Francisco / Mayor's Office of Housing / CDBG State Program
City and County of San Francisco / Mayor's Office of Housing / HAP Program Section 8
City and County of San Francisco / Mayor's Office of Housing / HOME Investment Partnership Program
City and County of San Francisco Housing Opportunities for Persons with Aids
City and County of San Francisco/HOME Investment Partnership Program
City of Bakersfield / HOME Investment Partnership Program
City of Bellingham / HOME Investment Partnership Program / HAP Section 8
City of Bellingham / HOME Investment Partnership Program / HAP Section 8
City of Chicago / Chicago Department of Housing / CDBG Entitlement Grant
City of Chicago / Department of Housing / CDBG Multi-family Loan State Program
City of Chicago / Department of Housing / CDBG State Program / HAP Section 8
City of Chicago / Department of Housing / CDBG State Program Entitlement / HAP Section 8 City of Chicago / Department of Housing / HOME Investment Partnership Program
City of Chicago / Department of Housing / HOME Investment Partnership Program / HAP Section 8

City of Chicago / Department of Human Services (DHS) / Chicago Housing for Health City of Chicago / Department of Human Services (DHS) / Chicago Housing for Health
Partnership / Office of Community Planning and Development / Supportive Housing Program City of Chicago / Department of Human Services (DHS) / Chicago Housing for Health
Partnership / Office of Community Planning and Development / Supportive Housing Program City of Chicago / Department of Human Services (DHS) / Chicago Housing for Health Partnership / Office of Community Planning and Development / Supportive Housing Program City of Chicago / Department of Human Services (DHS) / Chicago Housing for Health Partnership / Office of Community Planning and Development / Supportive Housing Program City of Chicago / Department of Human Services (DHS) / Chicago Housing for Health
Partnership / Office of Community Planning and Development / Supportive Housing Program City of Chicago / Department of Human Services (DHS) / Chicago Housing for Health
Partnership / Office of Community Planning and Development / Supportive Housing Program City of Chicago / Department of Human Services (DHS) / Chicago Housing for Health Partnership / Office of Community Planning and Development / Supportive Housing Program City of Chicago / Department of Human Services (DHS) / Chicago Housing for Health
Partnership / Office of Community Planning and Development / Supportive Housing Program City of Chicago / Department of Human Services (DHS) / Chicago Housing for Health
Partnership / Office of Community Planning and Development / Supportive Housing Program City of Chicago / Department of Human Services (DHS) / Chicago Housing for Health Partnership / Office of Community Planning and Development / Supportive Housing Program City of Chicago / Department of Human Services (DHS) / HUD Shelter Plus Care City of Chicago / Department of Human Services (DHS) / HUD Shelter Plus Care City of Chicago / Department of Human Services (DHS) / HUD Shelter Plus Care City of Chicago / Department of Human Services (DHS) / HUD Shelter Plus Care City of Chicago / Department of Human Services (DHS) / HUD Shelter Plus Care
City of Chicago / Department of Human Services (DHS) / HUD Shelter Plus Care
City of Chicago, Illinois / Department of Housing / CDBG Multi-family Loan State Program / HAP Section 8
City of Chicago, Illinois / Department of Housing / CDBG State Program / SNAP Program "Strategic Neighborhood Action Program"
City of Chicago/ AIDS Foundation of Chicago / Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Projects of Regional and National Significance
City of Chicago/ AIDS Foundation of Chicago / Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Projects of Regional and National Significance
City of Chicago/Dept of Community Development/HOME
City of Cincinnati / HOME Investment Partnerhsip Program
City of Cincinnati / HOME Investment Partnership Program
City of Council Bluffs / HOME Investment Partnership Program / HAP Section
City of Daly / HOME Investment Partnership Program
City of Daly / HOME Investment Partnership Program / HAP Section 8
City of Daly City / CDBG State Loan Program
City of Dubuque, lowa / CDBG State Program
City of Eagle, Ida County / Idaho Community Development Block Grant
City of Encinitas / CDBG State Program
City of Folsom / CDBG State Program
City of Glendale / HOME Investment Partnership Program
City of Greenville (Community Development Department) / Forgivable Loan
City of Los Angeles / CDBG State Program
City of Los Angeles / CDBG State Programs and HOME Investment Partnership Program / HAP Section 8

| Federal |
| :---: |
| CFDA |
| Number |

Pass-Through
Identifying
Number

| Direct |
| ---: |
| Federal |
| Expenditures |


| Pass |
| :---: |
| Through |
| Expenditures |

3,715,507
1,276,974 650,351

800,000
15,673,772 230,000

200,450
105,558
2,320
250,615
390,967
17,895,190
1,027,173
||0102L5T101407
253,254
IL0102L5T101508 8,805

IL0131IL5T101407
103,316

| IL0166L5T101407 | 91,114 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 53,643 |  |

14.235 IL0166L5T101508 32,302

IL0188L5T101508
134,331
IL0206L5T101306
388,128

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Federal |
| :---: |
| CFDA |
| Number |


| Pass-Through | Direct | Pass |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Identifying | Federal | Through <br> Expenditures <br> Number |

City of Los Angeles / HOME Investment Partnership Program 14.239
City of Los Angeles/HOME Investement Partnership Program 14.239

City of Santa Cruz / CDBG Revolving Loan Fund
City of Santa Cruz / CDBG State Program
City of Santa Cruz / CDBG State Program
City of Santa Cruz / HOME Investment Partnership Program
City of Santa Cruz / HOME Investment Partnership Program
City of Seattle/HOME Investment Program
City of South Lake Tahoe / HOME Investment Partnership Program
City of Stockton / HOME Investment Partnership Program
City of Yolo/CDBG
City of Yolo/HOME
City of Yuba City / HOME Investment Partnership Program
City of Yuba City / HOME Investment Partnership Program / HAP Section 8
Colorado Division of Housing (CDOH) / HOME Investment Partnership Program
Colorado Division of Housing (CDOH) / HOME Investment Partnership Program / HAP Section 8
Community Development Block Grant / State\%27s Program
Community Development Commission of the City of Oxnard / CDBG Section 108 Loan Guarantee
Community Housing Services Agency / CDBG State Program
Community Housing Services Agency / HOME Investment Partnership Program
Community Housing Services Agency/CDBG
County of Alameda / CDBG Section 108 Loan Guarantee
County of Alameda / CDBG State Program
County of Alameda / HOME Investment Partnership Program
County of Contra Costa / CDBG Section 108 Loan Guarantee
County of Contra Costa / CDBG Section 108 Loan Guarantee
County of Contra Costa / HOME Investment Partnership Program
County of Contra Costa / HOME Investment Partnership Program
14.239
14.228
14.228
14.228
14.228
14.239
14.239
14.239
14.239
14.239
14.239
14.228
14.239
14.239
14.239
14.195
14.195
14.239
14.195

### 14.228

14.248
14.228
14.239
14.228
14.228
14.248
14.228
14.228
14.239
14.241
14.248
14.239
14.239
14.239
14.195
14.195

Section 8
County of Eldorado / HOME Investment Partnership Program
County of Kern / HOME Investment Partnership Program
County of Marin / HOME Investment Parnership Program
County of Orange / HOME Investment Partnership Program
County of Riverside / HOME Investment Partnership Program
County of Sacramento / Sacramento County Department of Human Assistance / Housing
Opportunities for Persons with AIDS / HOPWA Loan
County of San Diego Department of Housing and Community Development / Housing
Opportunities for Persons with AIDS HOPWA Grant
County of San Mateo / CDBG State Loan Program
County of San Mateo / HOME Investment Partnership Program
County of San Mateo / Section 108 Loan Guarantee
County of San Mateo/HOME Investment Partnership Program
Davis County Housing Authority / CDBG States Program
Davis County Housing Authority / CDBG States Program
Department of Housing and Community Development of the State of California / HOME Grant CHDO
Georgia Housing and Finance Authority / HOME Investment Partnership Program
Georgia Housing and Finance Authority/HOME Investment Program
El Monte Housing Authority
HOME Investment Partnership Program
HOME Investment Partnership Program
HOME Investment Partnership Program
HOME Investment Partnership Program
HOME Investment Partnership Program
HOME Investment Partnership Program
HOME Investment Partnership Program
HOME Investment Partnership Program
HOME Investment Partnership Program
HOME Investment Partnership Program
Housing Authority of the City of Atlanta, Georgia / Hope VI
Housing Authority of the City of Los Angeles, California / HOME Investment Partnership Program
Housing Authority of the County of Dekalb Georgia/HOME Investment Partnership Program
Housing Authority of the County of Santa Cruz / HAP / Section 8
Idaho Housing Agency / HOME Investment Partnership Program
Idaho Housing and Finance Association / HOME Investments Partnership Program
14.239
14.239
14.239
14.239
14.239
14.239
14.241

Illinois Housing Development Authority / Section 8 New Construction and Substantial
Rehabilitation
Illinois Housing Development Authority / Section 8 New Construction and Substantial
Rehabilitation
Illinois Housing Development Authority / HOME Investment Partnership Program
Illinois Housing Development Authority / HOME Investment Partnership Program / Multifamily
Program / HAP Section 8
Iowa Department of Economic Development / HOME Investment Partnership Program
King County Dept of Community and Human Services / HOME Investment Program 14.239

| 95.1452; C92700 | 662,254 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 518,300 |
|  | 340,287 |
| CA027HG701 | 221,100 |
|  | 153,197 |
| M-92-SG-19-0100-400-27-04 | 600,000 |
|  | 2,393,637 |
|  | 2,830,921 |
| 96-HOME-0222; 97-HOME-0280 | 2,946,393 |
|  | 5,162,691 |
|  | 792,076 |
|  | 3,320,456 |
| 98-HOME-0341 | 1,100,446 |
|  | 173,109 |
|  | 579,356 |
|  | 482,556 |
|  | 200,000 |
| 96-164218 | 720,846 |
|  | 452,458 |
|  | 243,200 |
|  | 1,494,980 |
| 00-HM-430 / 00-HM-430-731 | 153,628 |
|  | 462,097 |
|  | 798,781 |
|  | 680,000 |
|  | 1,397,174 |
| 07-52-HM | 1,872,634 |
|  | 2,597,278 |
|  | 254,764 |
| 02-HOME-0613 | 3,000,000 |
| 069-99 | 400,000 |
|  | 889,450 |
|  | 822,409 |
| File No: 4HM-02-003 | 1,038,000 |
|  | 1,065,000 |
|  | 1,566,621 |
|  | 176,797 |
|  | 362,997 |
|  | 1,080,307 |
|  | 2,245,830 |
|  | 573,583 |
|  | 334,672 |
| 96-HOME-0223 | 1,329,489 |
|  | 2,455,098 |
|  | 6,923,395 |
|  | 1,272,155 |
| 00-HM-430 / 00-HM-430-731 | 3,433,286 |
| 00-HM-430 / 00-HM-430-731 | 442,869 |
| 11-HOME6952 | 2,993,170 |
|  | 9,636 |
|  | 913,900 |
|  | 1,161,690 |
|  | 1,835,425 |
|  | 1,404,000 |
|  | 1,683,190 |
|  | 318,116 |
|  | 5,917,142 |
|  | 6,729,758 |
|  | 870,158 |
|  | 179,611 |
|  | 443,416 |
|  | 1,112,488 |
|  | 882,259 |
|  | 904,438 |
|  | 6,111,279 |
|  | 354,627 |
| M-92-SG-19-0100-400-27-04 | 332,542 |
|  | 1,677,233 |

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Grantor and Program Title | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Federal } \\ & \text { CFDA } \\ & \text { Number } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Pass-Through Identifying Number | Direct <br> Federal Expenditures |  | Pass <br> Through Expenditures |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United States Department of Housing \& Urban Development (HUD) |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 14.218 | 34145/PO 31453 |  |  | 240,324 |
| None | 14.218 |  |  |  | 20,933 |
| None | 14.228 |  |  |  | 70,191 |
| None | 14.239 |  |  |  | 7,080 |
| Enterprise Community Partners,Inc HUD 202 Supportive Housing | 14.252 |  |  |  | 28,284 |
| Omaha Housing Authority of the City of Omaha / Housing Assistance payment (HAP) Section 8 | 14.195 |  |  |  | 477,052 |
| Omaha Housing Authority of the City of Omaha / Multi-family Assisted Housing Reform and | 14.197 | 103-11014-PUR/CON-EC-FAM |  |  | 4,512,584 |
| Affordability Act |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pierce County / CDBG State Program | 14.228 |  |  |  | 75,000 |
| Pierce County Community Development / HOME Investment Partnership Program | 14.239 |  |  |  | 54,461 |
| Redevelopment Agency / City and County of San Francisco / CDBG State Program | 14.228 |  |  |  | 357,660 |
| Redevelopment Agency of Sacramento/HOME Investment Program | 14.239 |  |  |  | 8,200,000 |
| Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco / Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS HOPWA Grant | 14.241 |  |  |  | 5,226,422 |
| Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco / Housing Assistance Payment (HAP) Section 8 | 14.195 |  |  |  | 1,501,075 |
| Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency / HOME Investment Partnership Program | 14.239 |  |  |  | 10,460,298 |
| Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency / HOME Investment Partnership Program / HAP Section 8 | 14.195 |  |  |  | 32,147 |
| Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency / Rural California Housing Corporation / HOME Investment Partnership Program | 14.239 |  |  |  | 852,910 |
| San Francisco Redevelopment Agency / HOPWA Capital Loan Agreement | 14.241 |  |  |  | 618,054 |
| San Francisco Redevelopment Agency / HOPWA Capital Loan Agreement / HAP Section 8 | 14.195 |  |  |  | 1,182,672 |
| Section 4 Capacity Building for Community Development and Affordable Housing | 14.252 |  |  |  | 102,571 |
| Snohomish County / HOME Investment Partnership Program | 14.218 | B-16-UC-53-0003 |  |  | 6,910 |
| Snohomish County / HOME Investment Partnership Program | 14.239 |  |  |  | 2,295,131 |
| State of Arizona / Department of Commerce / HOME Investment Partnership Program | 14.239 |  |  |  | 150,000 |
| State of California / Department of Housing \& Community Development / Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS HOPWA Grant | 14.241 | 91-HRL-PH-002 |  |  | 837,774 |
| State of Ohio / Division of Community Development / City of Cincinnati / HOME Ownership Program | 14.239 |  |  |  | 252,000 |
| State of Washington / Department of Community, Trade and Economic Development / HOME Investment Partnership Program | 14.239 |  |  |  | 1,358,099 |
| State of Washington/ Department of Commerce/ Housing Division/ HOME Contracts | 14.239 |  |  |  | 1,532,983 |
| State of Washington Department of Community Trade and Economic | 14.157 | 127-EE038 |  |  | 404,636 |
| Tacoma Community Development Authority / CDBG State Program | 14.195 |  |  |  | 241,484 |
| Tacoma Community Development Authority / CDBG State Program | 14.228 |  |  |  | 457,500 |
| Tacoma Community Redevelopment Agency / HOME Investment Partnership Program | 14.239 |  |  |  | 565,000 |
| Tacoma Community Redevelopment Authority / CDBG Loan Agreement | 14.228 |  |  |  | 600,000 |
| Tacoma Community Redevelopment Authority / CDBG State Program | 14.228 |  |  |  | 400,000 |
| Tacoma Community Redevelopment Authority / CDBG State Program / HAP Section 8 | 14.195 |  |  |  | 154,795 |
| The Washington State Department of Community, Trade and Economic Development (CTED) / HOME Investment Partnership Program | 14.195 |  |  |  | 161,124 |
| The Washington State Department of Community, Trade and Economic Development (CTED) / HOME Investment Partnership Program | 14.239 |  |  |  | 833,291 |
| Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority / Tax Credit Assistance Program | 14.258 | 468-0323-100-8 \& 468-0210-1 |  |  | 1,825,586 |
| Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority / Tax Credit Assistance Program/ HAP Section 8 | 14.195 |  |  |  | 547,899 |
| Subtotal HUD |  |  | 373,324,939 |  | 269,949,787 |
| United States Department of Treasury |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct |  |  |  |  |  |
| CDFI Program | 21.02 |  | 2,750,000 |  |  |
| Subtotal United States Department of Treasury |  |  | 2,750,000 |  | - |
| Total Expenditures of Direct and Indirect Federal Awards |  |  | $\underline{\text { \$ 403, } 582,305}$ | \$ | 271,152,766 |
| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards |  |  |  | \$ | 674,735,071 |

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Summary by CFDA Number: |  |  |  | Federal Expenditures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| USDA Rural Rental Housing Loans | 10.415 |  |  | \$ | 24,168,976 |
| USDA Rural Rental Assistance Payments | 10.427 |  |  |  | 2,546,776 |
| Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program | 10.551 |  |  |  | 1,278 |
| USDA Intermediary Relending Program | 10.767 |  |  |  | 790,336 |
| HUD Interest Reduction Payments Section 236 | 14.103 |  |  |  | 85,374 |
| HUD Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase Section 223(a)(7) | 14.155 |  |  |  | 84,060,974 |
| HUD Supportive Housing for the Elderly Direct Loan Section/Capital Advance Section 202/HUD |  |  |  |  | 207,660,205 |
| Project Rental Assistance contract (PRAC) Section 202 | 14.157 |  |  |  |  |
| HUD Supportive Housing for Persons with Disabilities Capital Advance Section 811/HUD Project |  |  |  |  | 8,936,674 |
| Rental Assistance Contract (PRAC) Section 811 | 14.181 |  |  |  |  |
| Preservation of Affordable Housing | 14.187 |  |  |  | 11,414,014 |
| HUD Housing Finance Agencies (HFA) Risk Sharing Loans | 14.188 |  |  |  | 3,672,750 |
| HUD Multi-Family Services Coordinator Grant | 14.191 |  |  |  | 1,513,531 |
| HUD Section 8 New Construction and Substantial Rehabilitation | 14.182 | \$ | 882,259 |  |  |
| HUD Housing Assistance Payments (HAP) Section 8 | 14.195 |  | 52,420,821 |  |  |
| Subtotal Section 8 Project-Based Cluster |  |  |  |  | 53,303,080 |
| HUD Multi-Family Assisted Housing Reform \& Affordability Act | 14.197 |  |  |  | 12,212,584 |
| HUD Community Development Block Grant Entitlement Grant | 14.218 |  |  |  | 9,963,934 |
| HUD Comm. Dev. Block Grant/Technical Assistance Program | 14.227 |  |  |  | 63,932 |
| HUD Community Development Block Grant/State's Program | 14.228 |  |  |  | 21,387,000 |
| HUD Supportive Housing Program - Capital Advance/Office of Community Planning \& |  |  |  |  | 9,184,863 |
| Development - Supportive Housing Program/Forgivable Loan | 14.235 |  |  |  |  |
| HUD Shelter Plus Care | 14.238 |  |  |  | 1,298,732 |
| HUD HOME Investment Partnership Program/HOME Grant CHDO | 14.239 |  |  |  | 170,230,580 |
| HUD Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS HOPWA Grant | 14.241 |  |  |  | 10,793,871 |
| HUD Community Development Block Section 108 Loan Guarantee | 14.248 |  |  |  | 3,351,955 |
| HUD Capacity Building For Affordable Housing And Community Development Grants | 14.252 |  |  |  | 130,855 |
| HUD Tax Credit Assistance Program (Recovery Act Funded) | 14.258 |  |  |  | 27,931,407 |
| Continuum of Care | 14.267 |  |  |  | 161,269 |
| Revitalization of Severely Distressed Public Housing (Hope VI) | 14.866 |  |  |  | 5,917,142 |
| Department of Treasury | 21.02 |  |  |  | 2,750,000 |
| Department of Energy Weatherization Assistance Program (WAP) | 81.042 |  |  |  | 750,000 |
| Substance Abuse \& Mental Health Services Projects of Regional \& National Significance | 93.243 |  |  |  | 376,915 |
| Department of Health and Human Services for Children and Families | 93.558 |  |  |  | 52,732 |
| ACA - State Innovation Models: Funding for Model Design and Model Testing Assistance | 93.624 |  |  |  | 11,332 |
| State and Local Public Health Actions to Prevent Obesity, Diabetes, Heart Disease and Stroke (PPHF) | 93.757 |  |  |  | 12,000 |

## Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards <br> Year Ended December 31, 2017

## Note 1 - Basis of presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of Mercy Housing, Inc., under programs of the federal government for the year ended December 31, 2017. The information in the Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of Mercy Housing, Inc., it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Note 2 - Summary of significant accounting policies

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following, as applicable, the cost principles contained in OMB Circular A-122, "Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations" and the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance. Mercy Housing, Inc. has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

## Note 3 - Loan and capital advance program

Mercy Housing, Inc. has received direct loans and capital grant advances under multiple federal programs as listed below. The loan balances outstanding at the beginning of the year is included in the federal expenditures presented in the Schedule. Mercy Housing, Inc. received additional loans during the year. The balance of the loans outstanding at December 31, 2017 consists of:

| CFDA Number | Program Name | Outstanding <br> Balance at December 31, 2017 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10.415 | USDA Rural Rental Housing Loans | \$ | 23,489,102 |
| 10.767 | USDA Intermediary Relending Program | \$ | 712,900 |
| 14.103 | HUD Interest Reduction Payments Section 236 | \$ | 83,253 |
| 14.155 | HUD Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase Section 223(a)(7) | \$ | 94,600,847 |
| 14.157 | HUD Supportive Housing for the Elderly Direct Loan Section/Capital Advance Section 202/HUD Project Rental Assistance contract (PRAC) Section 202 | \$ | 198,545,682 |
| 14.181 | HUD Supportive Housing for Persons with Disabilities Capital Advance Section 811/HUD Project Rental Assistance Contract (PRAC) Section 811 | \$ | 8,242,823 |
| 14.182 | HUD Section 8 New Construction and Substantial Rehabilitation | \$ | 916,096 |
| 14.187 | Preservation of Affordable Housing | \$ | 11,414,014 |
| 14.188 | HUD Housing Finance Agencies (HFA) Risk Sharing Loans | \$ | 3,481,598 |
| 14.218 | HUD Community Development Block Grant Entitlement Grant | \$ | 11,601,266 |
| 14.227 | HUD Comm. Dev. Block Grant/Technical Assistance Program | \$ | 63,932 |
| 14.228 | HUD Community Development Block Grant/State's Program | \$ | 17,772,089 |
| 14.235 | HUD Supportive Housing Program - Capital Advance/Office of Community Planning \& Development - Supportive Housing Program/Forgivable Loan | \$ | 9,119,940 |
| 14.239 | HUD HOME Investment Partnership Program/HOME Grant CHDO | \$ | 163,260,725 |
| 14.241 | HUD Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS HOPWA Grant | \$ | 10,780,408 |
| 14.248 | HUD Community Development Block Section 108 Loan Guarantee | \$ | 3,418,646 |

# Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over <br> Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed In Accordance with Government Auditing Standards 

## To the Board of Directors

 Mercy Housing, Inc.We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Mercy Housing, Inc., which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as of December 31, 2017, and the related consolidated statements of activities, changes in net assets, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements and have issued our report thereon April 19, 2018.

## Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Mercy Housing, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Mercy Housing, Inc.'s internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Mercy Housing, Inc.'s internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of Mercy Housing, Inc.'s financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Mercy Housing, Inc.'s financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

## Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Mercy Housing, Inc.'s internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering Mercy Housing, Inc.'s internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.


Charlotte, North Carolina
April 19, 2018

# Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance 

To the Board of Directors
Mercy Housing, Inc.

## Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Mercy Housing, Inc.'s compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of Mercy Housing, Inc.'s major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2017. Mercy Housing, Inc.'s major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

## Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of Mercy Housing, Inc.'s major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards ("Uniform Guidance"). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Mercy Housing, Inc.'s compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Mercy Housing, Inc.'s compliance.

## Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, Mercy Housing, Inc. complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2017.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance
Management of Mercy Housing, Inc. is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Mercy Housing, Inc.'s internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report
on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Mercy Housing, Inc.'s internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit the attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of our testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.


Charlotte, North Carolina
April 19, 2018

## Summary of auditor's results

1. The auditor's report expresses an unmodified opinion on whether the financial statements of Mercy Housing, Inc. were prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.
2. No significant deficiencies related to the audit of financial statements were reported in the Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards. No material weaknesses were reported.
3. No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of Mercy Housing, Inc., which would be required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, were disclosed during the audit.
4. No significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal award programs were disclosed during the audit and reported in the Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance. No material weaknesses were reported.
5. The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal award programs for Mercy Housing, Inc. expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal programs.
6. There are no audit findings required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR Section 200.516(a) in this Schedule.
7. The programs tested as major programs were:

Section 8 Project Based Cluster 14.195 and 14.182
Rural Rental Housing Loans 10.415
Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily
Housing Projects
Preservation of Affordable Housing 14.187
Community Development Block Grants 14.248
Tax Credit Assistance Program 14.258
Demolition and Revitalization of Severely Distressed Public Housing 14.866
Rural Rental Assistance Payments 10.427
Intermediary Relending Program 10.767
Multifamily Services Coordinator Grant 14.191
8. The threshold for distinguishing Type $A$ and $B$ programs was $\$ 3,000,000$.
9. Mercy Housing, Inc. was determined to be a low-risk auditee.

Mercy Housing, Inc.
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
December 31, 2017
A. Findings - Financial Statements Audit

None.
B. Findings and Questioned Costs - Major Federal Award Programs Audit None.
C. Status of Prior Year Findings and Questioned Costs

None.

# COHNのREZNICK <br> ACCOUNTING•TAX • ADVISORY 


[^0]:    Malden Limited Partnership II (Malden Arms II)
    Englewood Apartments, NFP
    901 West 63rd Limited Partnership (Englewood Apartments)
    Countryside Seniors, LLC
    Countryside Seniors Apartments, LP (Countryside Apartments)
    Johnston Center MM, LLC
    Johnston Center Re-Use, LLC
    HWA-850 Eastwood GP Corp., NFP
    HWA-850 Eastwood Limited Partnership
    Belvidere Place Corp. I, NFP
    Grayslake Senior Housing Limited Partnership
    $104^{\text {th }}$ Street MM, LLC
    $104^{\text {th }}$ Street Limited Partnership (Pullman Wheelworks)
    MHL Holdings, LLC
    MHL Keating MM, LLC
    The Keating Building Little Village LLC
    2000 Illinois Aurora MM, LLC
    2000 Illinois Aurora, LLC
    St. Catherine Residence, Inc.
    SC Residence MM, LLC
    SC Residence, LLC (McAuley Apartments)
    Roseland Place Inc., NFP
    Roseland Place Limited Partnership
    Mercy River West Commons Elgin LLC
    Danville Veterans Housing MM, LLC
    Danville Veterans Housing, LLC
    Greenwich Park Apartments MM, LLC
    Greenwich Park Apartments, LLC
    Mercy Sterling NFP
    New Sterling Park MM, LLC
    New Sterling Park, LLC
    Kankakee Station Senior Housing MM GP, LLC
    Kankakee Station Street Senior Housing, LLC
    Roseland Village
    Mercy Housing South East
    Mercy Place Belmont, Inc.
    Mercy Housing Pembroke, Inc. (McFadden Place)
    Mercy Housing Georgia Holdings, LLC (1826 Florance Street)
    Marshside Village, Inc.
    Allegre Point Senior Residences, Inc.
    MHSE Adamsville Green Senior Partners, LLC
    Adamsville Green Limited Partnership
    Dublin Manor, Inc.
    McAuley Manor, Inc.
    Mercy Manor, Inc.
    Riverview - St. Mary's Inc. (St. Mary's Riverview I)
    St. Mary's Villa at Riverview II, Inc. (St. Mary's Riverview II)
    St. Mary's Villa, Inc.
    Sacred Heart Village I, Inc.
    Sacred Heart Village II, Inc.
    Sacred Heart Village III, Inc.

[^1]:    $\$$
    $64,636 \$ 1,725,333 \$$ $(64,633) \$$ 1,725,336

[^2]:    \$ $\$$

    2,591,706 \$
    5,187,833 $\qquad$
    $\qquad$
    $\qquad$
    $\qquad$
    $\qquad$ 2,346,454 $\qquad$

